







S. 31.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

WILTSHIRE

Archæological and Natural History Magazine

FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT

Vol. I, IN A.D. 1853. to Vol. VIII, 1864.

- Aas, J. ii. 283.
Abingdon Bridge i. 253.
Abingdon, James, Earl of vii. 77.
Ablington, antiquities found at iv. 249.
Abothe, J. vii. 6.
Abury, or Avebury i. 39. Bronze Celt 59, 61, 93. Leland 179, ii. 45, 316. Bells 338. Meaning of Name iv. 318.
- ACCOUNT OF, BY WILLIAM LONG Esq. iv. 309. Sir R. C. Hoare's plan of, 309. Aubrey's plan of Great Circle and Kennet Avenue 315. Circles on Overton Hill, and Circle in lane near Kennet, Aubrey 317. Vallum described 327. Twining's plan 320. Stukeley's view 322. Abury restored, according to Stukeley and Hoare 323. Great Circle surveyed by Stukeley 1724, 325. Ditto surveyed by Hoare 1812, 326. Ground plan of a portion of Kennet Avenue 329. Shelving stone at Monkton and "Devil's Coits" Beckhampton 320. Monument, Kennet Parish (Aubrey) 344.
- Small Circle near Kennet (Falkner) 345. Font 357. No. of stones at various Surveys iv. 326, 339. Corrected vii. 227. *Carduus tuberosus* v. 207. Pamphlet by H. Browne vi. 120. Visited by the Wilts Society 255, 327. Age of tumuli at 334. Corrigenda to Mr. W. Long's Paper vii. 224. Fac-similes of John Aubrey's plans, the "Survey of Aubury" 226. "The whole view with the walk," &c., 227. Abyndon's Court, Cricklade ii. 89. *Aconitum Napellus* (*Bot.*) v. 143. A'Court ii. 383. W., Sheriff 1812. iii. 233.
- Acton Turville iv. 143.
Adamson B. Sheriff 1765, iii. 230.
Adderby J. vi. 294.
Addington, arms ii. 224.
Adlam, Samuel vi. 131.
Abye, A. vi. 10. *Exh.* iv. 250.
Æglea, where iv. 185, vii. 254.
Æg, island, Æglea v. 197.
Ælfric, Abbot viii. 24, 42, 46.
Afferers, what v. 79.
Africa, megaliths in vii. 175.

- Agaricini, (*Fungi*) viii. 181.
 Ages, stone, bronze, &c. viii. 158.
 Agge, G. ii. 302.
 Aggleston Barrow, Dorset vii. 189.
 Agrimonia, (*Bot.*) viii. 130.
 Ailesbury, Marq. of ii. 381. *Don.*
 vi. 256, vii. 112.
 Aiulphus, Sheriff 1085, iii. 192, v. 28.
 Akeman Street viii. 60.
 Akerman, J. Y. i. 352. On Pil-
 grim's signs iii. 94. *Don.* ii. 392,
 iii. 252, 266, iv. 363, vi. 119, 164,
 vii. 228, 322, 334.
 Alaudidæ, (*Ornith.*) vii. 81.
 Alchemilla, (*Bot.*) viii. 131.
 Aldbourne i. 192, 328, 332. Bell
 found at ii. 37, 48. Bellfounders
 50. Intrenchments at, by F. A.
 Carrington Esq. and plate 126.
 Chase 128. Bells 343. 393, 399,
 iii. 14. Tokens vi. 79. Survey
 1591, 188, vii. 3, 120.
 Alderbury ii. 183.
 Aldermaston vi. 204.
 Alderton, alias Aldrington i. 292, iii.
 87, 90. House vii. 80.
 Aldhelm, Bishop v. 10, viii. 20, 27.
 His building at Malmesbury 40,
 44, 83.
 — THE LIFE AND TIMES OF,
 by Rev. W. H. Jones viii. 62.
 Aldington i. 352, ii. 392.
 Aldworth, arms ii. 235.
 Ale, a collection of money ii. 204.
 — conners iii. 151. — stake 157.
 ALES, ancient in Wilts and Diocese
 of Sarum: by F. A. Carrington
 Esq. ii. 191.
 Alexander, George *exh.* iii. 267, vii.
 118. *Don.* 122, 243, 246.
 Alexander, Dr. R. C. on Ethandun
 v. 193, 392.
 Alias in names, what it may indi-
 cate v. 313.
 Alien Priors iv. 273.
 All Cannings ii. 184, 330. Bells iii.
 182, iv. 152. Æld or Old vi. 121.
 Coins found at 397.
 Alleluia, plant vii. 312.
 Allington, near Amesbury, bell in-
 scriptions ii. 206.
 Allington, near Chippenham i. 143.
 History of iii. 36, iv. 272, 274, v.
 223.
 Alnager's seal, co. Wilts iii. 270.
 Charges against them 378.
 Alnewyke, Dr. W. arms viii. 11.
 Alpine accentor (*Ornith.*) vi. 168.
 Alredston ii. 183.
 Altar telescope-table vii. 285.
 Alton ii. 183, viii. 266. Priors iii.
 104.
 Alvediston, bells ii. 210.
 Alveston, co. Glouc. v. 23.
 Alwardbury Hundred i. 174.
 Alyattes, tomb of vii. 168.
 Amary, a street i. 263.
 Ambresbury, or Amesbury i. 174,
 222. Abbey ii. 92, 183. Bell
 inscription 207. Abbess iii. 196.
 Tokens vi. 80. Bell 286.
 Ambrose field vii. 133.
 America, enormous mounds in vii.
 175.
 Ampelidæ (*Ornith.*) vi. 179.
 Amys, Thomas viii. 271.
 Ancient Styles and Designations of
 persons, by F. A. Carrington Esq.
 i. 322.
 Andrewe, R. Sheriff 1416, iii. 202.
 Andrews, Matt. Sheriff 1676, iii. 223.
 Anemone, (*Bot.*) v. 131.
 Anglesey, Villiers Earl of iii. 35.
 Isle of, Cromlechs viii. 149.
 Anketill, M. *exh.* vii. 248.
 Antennariæ (*Fungi*) viii. 234.
 Antependium ii. 34.
 Anthyllis, (*Bot.*) viii. 117.
 Antiques, frauds and forgeries of vi.
 183.
 Antiquities of Wilts, general re-
 marks on i. 13, 46. Mr. S. Her-
 bert ii. 5.
 Anstie, T. B. i. 63.
 Ansty vii. 286.
 Antrobus, Sir E. Sheriff 1832, iii. 234.

- Apioerinus vi. 5.
 Applecross, standing stones vi. 244.
 Appleford, Miss *exh.* iii. 14.
 Appulton, J. vi. 294.
 Aprice, J. ii. 99.
 Arbor Low, Derby. iv. 309, viii. 147.
 Archæology, its true character iii. 275.
 Archenbaud, Prior Lawrence iv. 281.
 Architects, Royal Instit. *Don.* vii. 228, 334.
 Arlingham, co. Glouc. iv. 272.
 Armoricans vi. 228. Cromlechs age of viii. 160.
 Arnold, V. W. *exh.* iii. 268.
 Arpen, what v. 23.
 Arrow heads, at Aldbourne, plate of ii. 129. Forged flints vi. 183.
 Arundell, Lord *exh.* ii. 34, 120, 384, vii. 249. Sir Thomas viii. 33. H. Lord 256.
 Ash ii. 383, 384, v. 382.
 Ashdown House, weapon found near vi. 260.
 Ashe, Rev. R. iii. 136. Sir James, Sheriff 1707, iii. 225. Robert, Sheriff 1788, 231.
 Ashley, family, Sir A. ii. 185, 384, v. 359.
 Ashley, near Bradford on Avon v. 15, 37, 66.
 — near Tetbury, Gorges papers i. 100. Survey 1591, vi. 199.
 Ashton Dunstanville ii. 268.
 Ashton Giffard ii. 137.
 Ashton Keynes i. 100, ii. 396, vi. 135. West viii. 266.
 Askew, J. Sheriff 1719, iii. 226.
 Asking's Penning iii. 134.
 Assize of bread and beer iii. 157.
 Aster, John, bailiff of Newhaven viii. 279.
 Astley ii. 383. F. D. Sheriff 1775, iii. 230. J. D. Sheriff 1836, iii. 234.
 Aston, Simon, arms ii. 249. Sir R. vii. 135.
 Astragalus, (*Bot.*) viii. 118.
 Atford, arms i. 269. Family v. 361.
 Athelstan viii. 21, 42.
 Atkins, E. M. vii. 327.
 Atkyns, Sir R. iii, 368.
 Atwood, of Somerford i. 305.
 Atworth v. 2, 14, 21, 35, 64, 267, 390.
 Avebury, see Abury.
 Avenebiri iv. 318.
 Avenel, Phil. vii. 127.
 Avocet, the ii. 168, 299.
 Avon ii. 183. Upper, course of vi. 61.
 Aubrey, John i. 16, 32, ii. 210, 382. His Monum. Brit. in Bodl. Lib. iii. 67. His account of the Littlecote tradition iv. 211., vii. 218. The first who examined Abury, his description 310. Plans of 315, 317, 344. Fac-similes of vii. 224. Brass plate to him v. 391. His sketch of Wayland's Smithy A.D. 1670, vii. 323. MEMOIR OF HIM BY REV. J. E. JACKSON iv. 91. Portrait 92. Birthplace 94. LOST VOL. OF HIS MSS., by ditto vii. 76. COLLECTIONS FOR N. WILTS, Edited by Sir T. Phillippis i. 34, vii. 76. New Edition with notes and additions by Rev. J. E. Jackson viii. 3, 4.
 Aubrey, Thomas ii. 187. William vii. 79.
 Aucher, ii. 383.
 Audeley ii. 383, vii. 296. Hugh de vi. 263. Arms vii. 104.
 — of Broughton v. 267. Arms 272, 297.
 Aulà, William de i. 270, 293.
 Aungers, R. de, John, Sheriff 1264, iii. 196.
 Auricularini (*Fungi*) viii. 191.
 Aust manor, 13 Eliz. viii. 12.
 Austen, J. H. *exh.* vi. 258.
 Awakener, in church, office of iii. 242, vii. 24.
 Awdley, Hugh, Sheriff 1654, iii. 221.

- Awdry, Ambrose, Sheriff 1821, iii. 233. E. C. *exh.* iii. 15, viii. 10. J. *exh.* iv. 250. Sir J. W. i. 23, iv. 244. J. Sheriff 1791, iii. 231. W. H. i. 263.
- Ayliffe, G. Sheriff 1635, iii. 220. Sir G. vii. 140. J. ii. 187. J. Sheriff 1609, iii. 217.
- Aylesbury, Thomas vii. 295.
- Aylmer, Rev. J. v. 228.
- Ayscough, Bishop, murdered i. 189, iii. 55.
- Ayton, *exh.* i. 65.
- Baal, worship v. 182, 245.
- Bachelor, meaning of the term i. 338.
- Bacon, family ii. 385.
- Badbury vii. 131.
- Badgers, name for unlicensed dealers vii. 13.
- Bad Latin, indictments not to be quashed by i. 321.
- Badlesmere, Lord 1316, ii. 139, v. 282. Giles 141. Family ii. 263, 383.
- Badminton iv. 61.
- Bailey, arms v. 242.
- Bailliffe, W. vi. 293.
- Bailward v. 37, 385. Mon. and arms 235. J. *Don.* iv. 250. Miss *exh.* 251.
- Baily, W., Edward, mon. and arms v. 235. Rev. H. G. vii. 118.
- Balance sheet of Society 1856, iii. iv.
- Baldwin John, his chasuble ii. 27.
- Balk, what v. 20.
- Balsam vii. 310.
- Bamfield, Sir W. ii. 183.
- Bamfylde, Meliora i. 297.
- Banning of Burbage vi. 257.
- Barberry (*Bot.*) vi. 92.
- Bardolf, H., Sheriff 1189, iii. 193.
- Barford Tokens vi. 80.
- Barnard Cicely i. 296. H. ii. 186.
- Barnes Mrs., of Shefford, her deposition vi. 392, vii. 47, 213, 217.
- Barns, Old (at Bradford on Avon) v. 32, vii. 292.
- Baron, Rev. J. iii. 263. Paper read by 264, *exh.* 267. R. vi. 294.
- Barratry iii. 155.
- Barrett, H. ii. 186, 385.
- Barrow (?) Arms iv. 4.
- Barrows. Long, near Silbury iv. 343. Removal of, condemned 348. Key in v. 188. On downs of N. Wilts examined by Dr. Thurnam vi. 317. Brass medals record opening 319, 321. Oblong stone vii. 323. Danish, plate of viii. 146.
- Barry, Sir C. *exh.* iii. 266.
- Bartlett, Rev. J. P. *exh.* ii. 36. J. ii. 184. J., Sheriff 1750, iii. 229. W. *exh.* vi. 258, vi. 274. W. vii. 304.
- Barton Sacy iii. 180.
- Barwick, J. vi. 210.
- Basing House, ivory cup ii. 35.
- Baskerville, T. ii. 184. Jenever 186. T., Sheriff 1698, iii. 225. T. M., Sheriff 1827, iii. 234. John, mon. and arms v. 235.
- Baskett, J., Sheriff 1444, iii. 204.
- Basing, R., Letter to Council viii. 287, 290.
- Bath, Marquis of, President 1856, iii. 253, 263, 281, viii. 239, 241, 242.
- Bath Abbey, property of i. 299.
- Bath, Manvers estate at i. 299.
- Bath Hampton ii. 185.
- Bathurst ii. 384. F. H., Sheriff 1837, iii. 234.
- Batt, W., Sheriff 1742, iii. 228.
- Batten, W. vii. 237, *exh.* 248, 260, 272.
- Battle Abbey, estate at Bromham iv. 207.
- Bavent ii. 384.
- Baverstock, W. *exh.* vi. 260.
- Baydon, Roman relics vi. 119, exhib. 260.
- Bayeux, Bishop of vii. 128.
- Bayley, J. ii. 185. Caleb, Sheriff 1720, iii. 226.
- Bayly, W. ii. 187.

- Baynard family i. 144, iii. 87. R. ii. 186.
 Sheriffs. Philip iii. 205. Robert 211. Edward 213. Sir Robert 219. Monuments at Lacock, account of family iv. 1, arms 4.
- Baynton family i. 173, ii. 384. Sir Edward iii. 37, viii. 33, 282. Chapel in Chippenham Church iii. 42. Sir H. i. 227. H. iv. 248, viii. 240. John 1508, ii. 230. Rachel i. 273, v. 365.
 Sheriffs. John 1429, iii. 203, 1443, 204. Edward 1522, 210. Sir H. 1600, 217. Sir E. 1637, 224, 1664, 222. Sir Andrew 1802, 232.
- Baynton of Chalfield i. 273, v. 46.
- Baynton Manor i. 187.
- Beach, ii. 383. Thomas iii. 370, v. 53. W., Sheriff 1778, iii. 231.
- Beanacre v. 314.
- Beauchamp, Bishop's ring ii. 26. Family Chapel, Bromham 229. Richard 1508, 230, 384. Lady Ann, mon. iii. 53. Sheriffs, Walter 1402, 1406, 201. William 1436, 203, ditto 1442, 204, ditto 1447, 205. Henry, Lord vi. 286. Edward, Lord 287.
- of Hache, arms vi. 283.
- Beaufort, Duke of i. 308.
- Beaulieu or Belleu Arms iv. 5.
- Beauvilain, W. de iii. 28.
- Becket's (Thomas) Bridge i. 173.
- Beckford ii. 384.
- Beckhampton, British Urns found i. 58, 62. Lamps on down ii. 193, iv. 328. Avenue 329, vi. 225.
- Beckington (co. Somerset) iii. 293, 379. Near Kilmington (ditto) viii. 265. Bishop vi. 267.
- Bectune, Abbot, 288.
- Bedan-heafod vi. 261.
- Bedborough vi. 139.
- Bedford, Hilkiah iii. 307.
- Bedwyn, Great (or West) i. 91, 176. Ring found at 352, ditto ii. 26. Bells ii. 45, 46, 344, vi. 278. Antiq. iii. 14, iv. 134. Tokens vi. 83.
- HISTORY OF, BY REV. JOHN WARD vi. 261.
- I. PARISH AND CHURCH. Roman Antiquities 261. The Lordship 262. Wolfhall 264. The Esturmy Horn 265. Prebendaries, names of 267. Vicars 268. St. Nicholas East Grafton 270. Stock 271. Marten 273. Bedwyn Church 274. Seymour Monuments 281. Dr. Thomas Willis 288. Figure on crutches in church window 289. Charities 290.
- II. REPRESENTATIVE HISTORY. Arms of Borough 291, vii. 104.
- Brail, or Bruell vi. 261.
- Church, view of, from S.E. vii. 102. Border tile pavement 103.
- Tile pavement in old church, By Rev. J. Ward, vii. 103.
- Bedwyn, Little (or East) Church Goods i. 91. Roman coins 352. Bells ii. 344, vi. 271.
- Bee, Thomas, his Will ii. 45.
- Beere's, Abbot, Terrier iv. 41.
- Beke, Dom. John vii. 246.
- Bel, worship of, in Britain v. 183.
- Belcombe, large stones at iv. 247.
- Belet, Mich., Sheriff 1181, iii. 193.
- Belgæ vi. 229.
- Belinian Roads viii. 60.
- Belinus viii. 52, 55.
- Bell, arms v. 241.
- Bellarmines i. 58, 61, vii. 121.
- BELLS, ON CHURCH, with notices of Wilts bells, by Rev. W. C. Lukis. No. 1. ii. 40—82. Belfries 41. Founders 44. Lists of ditto 50. Metal 54. Hanging 57. Plate of Treble and 4th at Ogbourne 58. Expenses, Ancient 59. Pre-reformation 60. Legends 63. Ringing 68. Spoliation 74. Weights of Wilts peals 76. List of Works 80.

- No. 2 ii. 205—211, 333—355.
 No. 3 iii. 182—184.
 No. 4 iv. 158—159.
 ——— Exhib. of 200 devices on,
 vi. 256.
 ——— Turrets, remarkable iv. 143.
 Bell-knap vii. 286.
 Bemerton gallows ii. 91. Bells 334.
 Bendry family i. 100.
 Benett, family ii. 384. Sheriffs,
 John 1267, iii. 196, 1697, 225,
 1758, 229, 1798, 232.
 Benger, J. vi. 294.
 Benham Valence, Berks, vi. 297.
 Bennett, H. vii. 238, 241, *exh.* 246,
 276. J. & W. C. *exh.* Bible and
 ped. ii. 34. M. 185. T. 187,
 384. Thomas, Sheriff 1717, iii.
 226. Miss *exh.* 267.
 Benson, Robert i. 14, ii. 120. W.,
 Sheriff 1710, iii., 226.
 Bentley, co. York ii. 151.
 Bethell family, mon. at Bradford v.
 236.
 Berenger ii. 385.
 Berfield, Bradford i. 292, v. 15.
 Bergavenny, Joan Lady i. 253.
 Berhtwald, Archbishop viii. 75.
 Berkeley, M. ii. 280, Sheriffs, John
 1409, iii. 202. Sir Maur. 1472,
 207. Sir N., Cicely, vi, 131. Sir
 M. vi. 298.
 Berlegh, R. ii. 275.
 Berners, R., Sheriff 1200, iii. 194.
 Berry-court vii. 282.
 Berwick, Gilb., Sheriff 1335. Peter
 ditto 1337, iii. 198. John, letters
 from viii. 299.
 Berwick Basset ii. 186, 316. Bells
 339, iii. 246.
 ——— St. James, survey 1591, vi. 195.
 ——— St. John, Antiquities in
 church vii. 246.
 ——— St. Leonard, ii. 185. Bells
 333, iii. 267, vii. 294.
 Besill arms i. 269. Marg. 271, ped.
 v. 357.
 Bessell v. 60.
 Bevan vi. 274.
 Beverston Castle visited viii. 6.
 Bible, Latin, fine copy 4 vols. iii. 13,
 18. Black letter in hollow tree v.
 128.
 Bid Ale ii. 195, 201.
 Biddeston, near Chippenham ii. 137,
 186, 285.
 ——— St. Nicholas, account of
 church, by E. W. Godwin, with
 plate of bell turret, font and door
 iv. 143.
 ——— St. Peter's, bell turret, iv.
 143.
 Biddlecombe, *exh.* ii. 36.
 Biedermann, Rev. G. *exh.* iii. 14.
 Biggs, Dr. *exh.* i. 63. H., Sheriff
 1811, iii. 233.
 Bignell of Wilton, John i. 90.
 Bigot, Bartholomew de iv. 283.
 Bilkemore, Sir R. de vi. 272, 293.
 Bimport vii. 260.
 Bingham, Sir R. ii. 150. Rev. Mr.
 iii. 9.
 Birds, names of rare, killed in Wilts
 iii. 16. Rooks viii. 135. See
 "Ornithology" and "Smith, A. C."
 Bird, Mr. *exh.* iv. 251.
 Biset ii. 384.
 Bishop, Humfrey, arms of vii. 268.
 Bishops Cannings, i. 292. Bells ii.
 340, v. 243. View of church vi.
 144. Urn found at 397.
 ——— HISTORICAL MEMOIR
 by Archdeacon Macdonald vi. 121.
 MANORIAL HISTORY 121. Mean-
 ing of name 122. Tything of
 Cannings 124. Bourton and
 Easton 128. Cote 130. Horton
 131. Chapelry of St. James,
 Southbroom 132. Roundway 134.
 Wick 138. Chittoe 139.
 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY 141. The
 Vicarage 142. Parish Church 144.
 "Carrell" or reading-chair 147.
 Charities 151. Mr. T. Stevens
 152. Dr. James Pound 153.
 GEOLOGY of the Parish 154.

- Bishopston, (S. Wilts) bells ii. 209.
 Tokens vi. 80.
- Bishopstrow ii. 334. Meaning of name viii. 78.
- Biss-stream, Biss-mouth v. 19.
- Bissy, R. v. 356.
- Bitter Cress vi. 342.
- Black, W. H. i. 14, ii. 120.
- Blacklands ii. 186. Bells 339. Park, storm at vi. 369.
- Blackmore, H. *exh.* ii. 36. *Don.* 393.
- Blackwell, T. E., *Don.* i. 352, vi. 397, vii. 111.
- Bladon viii. 14.
- Blagdeane, J. ii. 186.
- Blaggrave, Mrs., Thomas vi. 296.
- Blake, W., R. ii. 185. Arms iv. 4.
- Blanchard, of Ashley v. 69, 241.
- Blanchett, R. *Don.* vi. 120.
- Blankets, *blanchetti*, from their whiteness iii. 379.
- Blatch, Sheriff, Jas., Steph. 1690, iii. 224. Thomas 1706, 225.
- Bleobury, J. vii. 299.
- Bliss, Rev. J. *exh.* iii. 14.
- Blomberg, Dr. F. W. v. 228.
- Bloody apprentice, a pamphlet i. 298.
- Blount ii. 275, 277.
- Bloutte, murder of 1574, vi. 205.
- Bluet, Petronilla iv. 69.
- Bluet family iv. 1. Arms 3.
- Bluetti*, blue cloths iii, 379.
- Blunsdon ii. 282.
- St. Andrew ii. 137, 396.
- Boar's tusks vii. 71.
- Bochard, W. ii. 303.
- Bockland ii. 384.
- Bodenham, Cicely iv. 55. Mr. vii. 78.
- Bohun family iv. 267.
- Boleyn, Earl of Wilts iv. 16. Arms 17.
- Bolingbroke, Henry Lord vii. 143.
- Bolton, Barony of ii. 147. Duke of 148, iii. 49, iv. 23. Castle iv. 24. Thomas, Sheriff 1834, iii. 234.
- Bond, T. iii. 181. Thomas, Sheriff 1650, 221.
- Bone chisel vii. 246.
- Bonet, J., Sheriff 1203-8, iii. 194.
- Bonham, Sheriffs, John 1549, iii. 212. Thomas 1395, 201, 1410, 202, 1531, 211. Walter 1476, 207, 1514, 210. J. vi. 15. Mr. and Sister, *re* Darell viii. 241. Nicholas 251. Sir John 311. Letter to Stourton 315. Of Brooke 317, 319.
- Bonhommes iii. 49.
- Bookland, B. ii. 183.
- Boscastle i. 156.
- Boswell, Gypsy, tomb of iii. 17.
- Bot or Bote, what v, 75.
- Botanico - Geographical Map of Wilts v. 114.
- Botanists, directions for iii. 365.
- Botany, Districts of Wilts v. 120. See "Flower, T. B."
- Boteler Le ii. 385.
- Boteville ii. 383.
- Botreaux and Hungerford, Lady Margaret ii. 93.
- Bottiler, H. vi. 294.
- Boucher, B. vi. 136.
- Boucher de Perthes M., *Don.* vi. 397, vii. 334.
- Bougres, or Tartarian Mounds vii. 170.
- Boulders vii. 315.
- Boundaries of Forests in Wilts iv. 195.
- Bourchier, J., Sheriff 1526, iii. 211.
- Bourne, river, its course v. 119.
- Bourton, Tything, (Bishops Cannings) account of vi. 128.
- Boussuet, F., rare work on aquatic animals iii. 15.
- Bouverie ii. 384. Hon. J., Sheriff 1846, iii. 235.
- Bower, our Lady of, Chapel dedicated to vi. 146.
- Bower, arms i. 270.
- Bowle ii. 384.
- Bowles family ii. 381, 384. Charles i. 14, ii. 120. Edward v. 228, 236. William, Sheriff 1782, iii. 231. W. L. i. 260, 261, iii. 176. On Abury iv. 351, 352.

- Bowood, Reception of Society at iii. 8, iv. 119. Park vi. 368.
- Bowyer, Simon vi. 296.
- Box iv. 283; v. 5, 223.
- Boxe, Thomas ii. 99.
- Boyne, W., List of Wilts Tradesmens Tokens vi. 75.
- Boyton Church, by Rev. A. Fane i. 233. Plate of church windows 236. Giffard family ii. 100.
- Church visited iii. 264.
- Barrow on down opened 265.
- Thistle iii. 250.
- Braboef vi. 273.
- Brackstone, R. H. *exh.* iii. 17, iv. 252. *Don*, vi. 397.
- Braddon, Laurence iii. 367.
- Braden Forest vii. 138. I. 99, ii. 394, iii. 247. Perambulation of A.D. 1300, iv. 200. Survey 1591, vi. 200.
- Bradenstoke Priory, Chartulary i. 97, 104. First prior 137, ii. 284, iii. 14, vi. 134, 259, vii. 77. Seal found at ii. 387, iii. 270, vi. 256. Tiles vi. 120.
- Bradfield, Hullavington ii. 142, 289.
- Bradford, James, *exh.* vii. 119.
- Bradford on Avon i. 104, 148, 193, 292, ii. 185. Bells 349. General Meeting at, 1857 iv. 233, v. 34, 38. Christchurch Schools 390. Tokens vi. 80, vii. 3.
- GENERAL HISTORY OF, by Rev. W. H. Jones, No. 1, v. 1., No. 2, v. 210. Parish Church, and view of 210. Chancel 212. Nave, aisle 216. Kingston aisle, tower, bells 218. Chantries 221. Vicarage 224. List of Vicars 226. Registers 229. Ancient Paintings 231. Monuments 232. Mural tablets 234. Old custom in church-yard 244. Grove meeting-house 252. Saxon church, with views, ground plans, and elevations 247.
- No. 3, v. 342. Parochial Charities. The old almshouse 346. Old men's almshouse 346. Curl's charity 348. Charity school 349. Ferrett's charities 352. Thresher's 353. Cam's, Tugwell's, Strawbridge's 355. Lost charities 356. Old Families and Worthies; Fam. of Hall 360. Rogers 366. Yerbury 369. Methuen 378. Cam 384. General Shrapnel, General Bush 386. Rev. H. Harvey 389. Pedigrees. Table of intermarriages of Bradford families 357. Hall 360. Rogers 366. Yerbury 369. Methuen 378.
- Bradford clay and its fossils, on the, by W. Cunningham vi. 1.
- Bradford Lygh, i. 292, 299. Dudley, Earl of Leicester v. 359.
- Bradley, J. vi. 294.
- Bradley, North v. 317.
- Bradney, Rev. J. H., his Address iv. 233, dec. vii. 234.
- Bramshaw ii, 183. Meaning vii. 284.
- Brandy bottles (*Bot.*) vi. 98.
- Brank, or Scold's Bridle vii. 29.
- Woodcuts of 30. Ludlow 34. Worcester 35. Forfar 37. Ashmol. Museum 38. Doddington 39. Lichfield 40. Edinburgh 42. Exhibited iv. 252.
- Brasses exhibited i. 58, 60, 63, 64, 65, 97, iii. 14, 15, 18, 267. Sir Edward Baynard, plate of iv. 3, 252.
- Brass medal, R. C. H. and W. C. in barrows vi. 319, 321.
- Bratton i. 298, camp, plan of iii. 77, iv. 181, 272.
- Bredealys (Bride Ales) ii. 202.
- Bremble vii. 284.
- Bremidge, Seston ii. 187.
- Bremhill i. 259, 296. Bells ii. 339.
- Brenchewrde ii. 287.
- Brennus, a Briton viii. 52, 55.
- Brent, Sir Richard viii. 277.
- Brereton ii. 385.
- Bretasche, La ii. 302.

- Breton family iv. 277.
 Brewer, W. [A.D. 1233], i. 169, 1674, v. 49.
 Brewere, Sheriff, William, Robert 1209, iii. 194.
 Bride Ale ii. 202.
 Brickett, Michael iv. 7.
 Bridge chapel v. 37.
 Bridges over Avon, A.D. 1540, i. 149, 163.
 Bridges, Anthony vi. 205. Letter to W. Darell 391, 392, vii. 47. Sir J., Sheriff 1537, iii. 211. Deputy of Boulogne viii. 278. R. of Ludgershall 299. Sir T. vii. 127, 130.
 Bridgewater, Countess of viii. 278, 280.
 Brigges, R., W. vi. 294.
 Bright-hampton, Anglo-Saxon Cemetery vi. 119.
 Brimsfield Castle, co. Glouc., described v. 289.
 Brind vi. 391.
 Brine, J. E. vii. 244, *exh.* 247.
 Brinkworth viii. 33.
 Brisbane, Bishop of, *Don.* vi. 397, vii. 111.
 Bristowe ii. 385.
 Britany, Cromlechs in viii. 146, 148, 149.
 Britford ii. 184. Bells 209.
 Brithwald, Abbot viii. 43.
 British Legislation, good maxims of ancient viii. 58.
 Britton, John, MEMOIR OF, BY REV. J. E. JACKSON, and Portrait iv. 109, View of his birth-place 110. The wine vault 111. Fox in cradle 116. Profile of J. B. 124. List of his works 125.
 — Notices of him i. 15, 17. His Address 45, 59, 216. Collection purchased ii. 8, 20, *exh.* and *Don.* 120, 392, iii. 11, 15, 266. Original drawings of his Arch. Antiq. at Grittleton House iv. 121, 239. His mon., plate of v. 391.
 Britton, Mrs., *exh.* and *Don.* iv. 363, vi. 120, 252, viii. 12.
 Brittox ii. 302.
 Brixton Deverell, bells ii. 334, iv. 187, v. 197.
 Broad Chalk, bells ii. 209.
 — Henton i. 61, 92, 329, 337, 342, ii. 137, 184, 284. Bells 342, iii. 14, iv. 157.
 Brocas, Bern., Sheriff 1382, iii. 200.
 Brocton ii. 263, v. 268, vii. 278.
 Brodie, E. W. *exh.* ii. 31. Salisbury collection iii. 94.
 Broke, Sir R. viii. 256.
 Brokenborough vi. 135, viii. 23, 61, 66.
 Bromham i. 181, 351, ii. 184. Church i. 61, ii. 229. Bells 339. House (old) i. 181, 143, vi. 139. Roman villa near 260.
 Bromley, Harry (*Bromley* omitted by error of press) vi. 212, 396, vii. 49. Sir Thomas vi. 396. Lord Chancellor vii. 49.
 Bromleigh, Sir G. vi. 297.
 Bromsgrove, Talbot tomb at v. 304.
 Bromwich, S. i. 298.
 Brook Sir J. vi. 298.
 Brook i. 298. Hall (Leland) i. 182. Broom (*Bot.*) viii. 106.
 Broom farm iv. 271, vii. 123.
 Broome, C. E., Esq. on Fungi of Wiltshire viii. 170.
 Brotherhood, R. *exh.* iii. 18. *Don.* 252.
 Broughton Gifford, HISTORY OF, BY REV. J. WILKINSON v, 265, Continued vi. 11.
 Harding family, ped. vi. 11. Court Leets 15. Parochial Registers 17. Houses 22. Population 23. Agricultural Industry 29. Manufacturing Industry 36. Parochial Economy 38. Means of Communication 39.
 ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS HISTORY, the Parish Church vi. 43.

- Temporalities 49. Church-house 52. Rectory 54. Parochial School 58.
 Natural History, Land, surface 58. Geology 59. Water, River Avon 60. Broughton Brook 63. Climate 64. Barometrical observations 65. The Flora of B. G. 68.
 ————— Other notices i.
 60, 298, ii. 137, 183, 263. Bells iii. 182, iv. 131, 134, v. 63. Arms borne by Lords of Manor, plate of v. 272.
 ————— Lord, v. 42, 60, 327, 385.
 Brounker, Lady Martha ii. 187. Sheriffs, Henry 1558, iii. 213, viii. 256. William 1580, 215, ped. v. 267. Arms 272. Family 312, 335, vi. 209. W. vii. 14.
 Brown, G., *exh.* i. 65, vi. 255. James *exh.* iv. 251, vi. 260. Of Aldbourne *exh.* ii. 37. Rev. M. vi. 141. Messrs. *exh.* ii. 32.
 Browne, H. Amesbury, his pamphlet vi. 120. W. *exh.* i. 65. Arms iv. 84. Wade, Sheriff 1845, iii. 235. Walter v. 236.
 Bruce, arms i. 271. Earl, *Don.* 352. Hon. J., C. vi. 304, 305, 306. Hon. R. 307. Thomas 313.
 Brudenell, Edw. i. 253. Family, Robert, James vi. 310.
 Bruges iii. 376. Ped. v. 267, Arms 272.
 Brune ii. 153.
 Bruning, R. ii. 183.
 Brunker, see Brounker.
 Brunson, J. vi. 257.
 Brunton, Rev. W., *exh.* iii. 267.
 Bryntone, R. of iv. 68.
 Brynd i. 102.
 Buckerfield, Rev. F. H. vi. 253, 272.
 Bucket-shaped vessel in A. Saxon interments i. 205.
 Buckhurst ii. 183. Lord iv. 76.
 Buckland, C., *exh.* vii. 245. Mrs. 249.
 Buckler ii. 384.
 Buckman, Professor J., On Coal operations near Malmesbury ii. 159. *Don.* iii. 252. On "Carduus Tuberosus" v. 207.
 Bucknall, arms ii. 225.
 Buckingham, Duke of, Household Book 1634, ii. 30.
 Buckthorn, (*Bot.*) vii. 314.
 Buckley iv. 186.
 Bucticanlea vii. 289.
 Budbury, Bradford v. 14, 16, 24.
 Buffalo, fossil skulls of iv. 138.
 Bulbridge, jug ii. 29. House vii. 78.
 Bulford iv. 131, 134.
 Bulidge, (Bulhide's) iv. 41.
 Bulkeley ii. 385. Sheriff, Charles 1480, iii. 207, 1545, 212.
 Bull ii. 384. H., *exh.* i. 65. *Don.* vi. 397.
 Bullace-tree, (*Bot.*) viii. 126.
 Bullfinch, the vii. 90.
 Buntings vii. 82.
 Bupton ii. 184, vi. 127.
 Burbage ii. 137, 276, 287. Bells ii. 344, iii. 14.
 Burden, Capt. W. vi. 256.
 Burderop vii. 123, 129, 130. Arms of Q. Eliz. and tile iv. 249.
 Burdet ii. 383.
 Burford ii. 209, see Britford.
 Burgate House vii. 78.
 Burgess, Isaac, Sheriff 1659, iii. 222. Jeremiah, his examination 373.
 Burges, Roger viii. 13.
 Burgh, Hubert de ii. 215. Sir Thomas 93.
 Burghersh, H. Bishop ii. 270, 273, 383. H. de iii. 364.
 Burial Customs, Danish viii. 156.
 Buries, Bishopstrow iv. 267, 269.
 Burke, W. vi. 310.
 Burley, J. ii. 307.
 Burnet, Bishop, his diligence in visiting vi. 21. On Lord Stourton's case viii. 258.
 Burnet, (*Bot.*) viii. 129.
 Burnevale Chapel, arms at viii. 12.

- Burnley, Richard i. 230.
 Burrough, J. ii. 49. T. vii. 14.
 Bury-thorp vii. 130.
 Burywood Camp visited iii. 11.
 Plan of 79, iv. 183, 304.
 Bush, mon. and arms v. 236. Major-General 387. J., *exh.* iv. 252.
 Thomas, Sheriff 1801, iii. 232.
 Bushell, John vi. 290.
 Bushton i. 225.
 Bustard, On the great, by J. Swayne Esq. ii. 112. Rev. A. C. Smith, on, and woodcut of iii. 129. The latest seen 139. One exhibited 267, 268.
 Butcher, H. Jun., *exh.* i. 64. W. *Don.* vi. 397.
 Butcher Birds iv. 285.
 Butler, J. ii. 183. James, E. of Wilts iv. 13. Arms 14. B. of Badminton iv. 61.
 Butte de César, cromlech viii. 154.
 Button, Sir W. ii. 183. Tomb 104, iv. 311. Sheriff, Robert 1671, iii. 223. Thomas 1563, William 1569, 214, 1611, 217. R. J. vi. 313, 314. J. J. 315.
 Buzzards iii. 353.
 Bythewaye, J. vii. v.
 Byng, R. ii. 233. Admiral Sir G. vi. 304.
 Byrde, W., chaplain iii. 40, v. 40, 226.
 Byzant, presented yearly by Mayor of Shaftesbury vii. 247, 269. Gloves 247.
 Byzantine Architecture ii. 111.
 Cabbage, (*Bot.*) vi. 347.
 Cåd, a battle, Cåd-bury, its meaning viii. 62.
 Cadenham iv. 70.
 Cadurcis, De ii. 383.
 Caer-caradoc i. 175.
 — Odor, British viii. 54.
 — Palladur vii. 250.
 Cainingamersee vi. 125.
 Cakewood iv. 220.
 Calcot vi. 131.
 Caleway, W., Sheriff 1502, iii. 209.
 Caley, J. ii. 120.
 Call, a cap vi. 393.
 Calley, Sheriff, Oliver 1709, iii. 226. Thomas 1807, 232. William 1649. 221. H. *exh.* iv. 249.
 Callis Hill, *sc.* Gallows Hill vii. 18.
 Calne, Rental A.D. 1509, Election papers i. 101, ii. 186. Bells 340. Church goods 5 Edw. VI. iv. 208. Tokens vi. 80. Curious entries in Register 120. Great Storm 366, vii. 3, 228.
 Calpurnius Siculus, quoted vii. 71.
 Calstone, T., Sheriff 1415, iii. 202. Family iv. 226. Arms 232.
 Calston, bells ii. 340. Antiq. iv. 249, 364.
 Cam, of Chantry House, mon. v. 237. Family 385.
 Camville ii. 383.
 Champion Lychnis, (*Bot.*) vii. 195.
 Canaletti, original drawings by ii. 124.
 Candles, a prince beaten with viii. 26.
 Candy Tuft, (*Bot.*) vi. 353.
 Cannings, see Bishop's Cannings.
 Cantelow, the Devizes Wizard iii. 126.
 Canter, J. *exh.* viii. 12.
 Canute, King vii. 264.
 Capperugg, G. vi. 293.
Caput Baronie, what ii. 134.
 Cardmaker, John ii. 236.
Carduus tuberosus (*Bot.*) iii. 249, 269. Found at Abury v. 207.
 Carleton, Sir Dudley vi. 213.
 Carnac iv. 353.
Carnarii iii. 152.
 Carrell, or reading chair, in Bishop's Cannings Church, plate of vi. 147.
 Carrell Pit vi. 333.
 Carrington, F. A., Esq., On Ancient Wilts Customs i. 68. Church goods 91. Ancient styles and designations 322. Intrenchments

- at Aldbourne ii. 126. Enford Chantry endowment 129. Ancient ales 191, 400. Heralds visitations 356. Marlborough old Market House and great Fire iii. 106. Restoration of ancient documents 126. Whittlegate 127. Awakener in church 242. Draycote Foliot church 280. Composition for Estates in 1643 iv. 148. Facts and observations on the Ancient State of Marlborough vii. 1. Chairman at Marlborough Dinner vi. 250. His death vii. 44, 109, *exh.* iii. 14, 266, vi. 257.
- Carrion Crow vii. 98.
- Cary family iii. 35.
- Caryophyllaceæ* (*Bot.*) vii. 192.
- Castillon, F. vi. 297.
- Castle Combe, chartulary i. 57, 104, 143. Abridgement of History of Manor, by G. Poulett Scrope, Esq. ii. 133. Woodcut of Market Cross ditto. Plan of Castle Hill 135. Roman bas-relief 136. East window, church 157, 186. History of Manors subordinate to Barony 261. Reception of Society at iii. 11. Manor 145. Bells 183, iv. 143, vii. 74. Tokens vi. 81.
- Castle Copse, Bedwyn, Roman villa visited vi. 253, 256, 261.
- Ditches vii. 286.
- Eaton i. 135, ii. 396, vii. 136, viii. 29.
- Castlehaven, Earl of iii. 35.
- Catch, Catch-pole v. 359.
- Catchfly, (*Bot.*) vii. 194.
- Cater vi. 205.
- Cattern-cakes v. 36.
- Cawley vi. 211. Michael iv. 218.
- Caulfield, R. *Don.* vii. 228.
- Cawshot Castle i. 312.
- Ceawlin, defeated vii. 125.
- Celandine (*Bot.*) vi. 112.
- Celtic language v. 169.
- Celtæ vi. 227.
- Celts i. 59, 60, 65, 66, 352, ii. 29.
- Cerne of Draycote, ped. iii. 178.
- Cervington, D., Sheriff iii. 203.
- Ceylon, tumuli in vii. 172.
- Chaderton, G. Sheriff 1496, iii. 208.
- Chadlington ii. 137, 283.
- Chadwell, E. ii. 187.
- Chafyn, Thomas viii. 249, 253, 293. Letters to Sir J. Thynne 294, 301, 304, 321. Leonard 304. W., Sheriff ii. 30, iii. 224.
- Chaldicot ii. 384.
- Chalfield i. 104, 272, 279, 293, ii. 174. Garrison 258. House iii. 288, iv. 246, v. 22, 63, 267, 324.
- Chalice, buried with Priest vii. 273.
- Chalk, Sir H., Sheriff iii. 221.
- Challoner's Garden of the Soul vii. 3.
- Challymead v. 332, vi. 32.
- Chaloner, Capt. R., Thomas vi. 135.
- Chamberlaine, Sir Thomas iv. 232. John vi. 213.
- Chambers, Rev. W., *exh.* viii. 11.
- Chant, Serj., *Don.* vii. 228.
- Chanton, W. de, Sheriff iii. 194.
- Chantry, a, what ii. 83.
- Chantrey, Sir F., mon. by, at Edington iii. 54.
- Chapel Plaster i. 144.
- Chapman, *exh.* ii. 38. Rev. Walter v. 228.
- Chapmanslade i. 298.
- Charles I. at Marlborough vii. 11.
- II., relics of ii. 30. At Silbury iv. 313.
- Charlton, (Donhead) vii. 280.
- House, (Malmesbury) accident to C. Dryden iii. 125, 377, 289. Visited viii. 6. Manor 25.
- near Pewsey ii. 247. Bells 349.
- Charlock, (*Bot.*) vi. 349.
- Charnere, Le viii. 48.
- Charnham Street ii. 184.
- Chase Woods Intrenchment ii. 127.
- Chat, Ilbert de, his monument, plate of iv. 283, v. 328.
- Chaucey, W. ii. 247.
- Chauncey, H. vi. 294.

- Chaundler, R. Sheriff 1687, iii. 224.
 Chedioc ii. 384.
 Chelrey, arms iv. 232.
 Cherhill, bells ii. 340. Storm at vi. 369.
 Cheteway iv. 207.
Chevagium iii. 151.
 Cheverell, Alex., Sheriff 1308, iii. 197.
 Cheverell, Great, bells ii. 350, v. 317.
 ——— Little, bells ii. 350.
 Cheyne i. 185, 188, ii. 384. Sheriffs, Hugh iii. 200. William 201, 202.
 Chicklade, bells ii. 333.
 Chicks Grove vii. 293.
 Chickweed (*Bot.*) vii. 202.
 Chiff Chaff, the (*Ornith.*) vi. 176.
 Chilcot ii. 184.
 Child, J., Sir F. vi. 136.
 Chilmark, bells ii. 333, vii. 290.
 Chilton Foliot, bells ii. 345, vi. 211, 391.
 Chintone iv. 38.
 Chippenham, Pension to Vicar i. 100. Election 1741, ii. 131. Forest ii. 394. Perambulation A.D. 1300, iv. 206. General Meeting at 1855, iii. 1. HISTORY OF, by Rev. J. E. Jackson iii. 19. Hundred, owners of 29. Arms of town 30. Bailiff 38. Borough Lands 40. Parish Church 41. Rectory 44. Bells 183, iv. 301. Tokens vi. 81. vii. 3.
 Chirton ii. 184. Bells 349, v. 56.
 Chisbury Castle, visited vi. 253, 262. Chapel of St. Martin 271, 272.
 Chiselden i. 94, ii. 38. Ale 191, 198. Bells 345, iii. 248, vii. 120, 130, 131, viii. 166.
 Chisenbury ii. 183, iv. 131.
 Chitterne All Saints, barn ii. 212. Bells 334, 396. Tiles viii. 11.
 ——— St. Mary, bells ii. 334.
 Chittoe Tything, account of vi. 139.
 Chitty, Mrs. *exh.* vii. 247.
 Chitway vi. 139.
 Chivers, Laurence iv. 324. (*Chivers* by mistake omitted) iv. 325, v. 190, vi. 255.
 Choke, C. J. i. 177. Family iv. 231. See Chalk.
 Cholderton, bell inscription ii, 207.
 Cholmley, W. vi. 298.
 Chough, the vii. 95.
 Christian Malford iv. 134. Meaning of name viii. 69.
 Chubb, T. *exh.* viii. 12.
 Chudleigh, Elizabeth v. 46.
 Church Ale ii. 193.
 ——— Goods, seized in Wilts i. 91.
 ——— House, what i. 149, ii. 191, 311, vi. 52.
 ——— Library vii. 6.
 ——— Stock, what ii. 194.
 ——— Tything ii. 183.
 Churchill ii. 383.
 Churton, Rev. T. T. vi. 392.
 Chute ii. 184. Bells 345. Forest 394. Perambulation of A.D. 1300 iv, 205. Trinity ring found at v. 127
 Cicero, an archæologist iv. 236.
 Cimbri vi. 227.
 Cirencester ii. 115. Sculptures on church 191. Abbey iv. 359. Swan, arms at vii. 79.
 Cist-vaens iii. 164.
 Clack, tokens vi. 82.
 Clapcote ii. 154.
 Clare, arms vii. 104, 275. Gilbert de vi. 263.
 Clarendon, Earl of, charge against iv. 93. Anecdote of vii. 140. Bapt. of 297.
 Clarendon Forest ii. 394. Perambulation A.D. 1300, iv. 197. Park, queries about sale of ii. 398.
 Clark, J. *Don.* v. 128. T. *exh.* viii. 12.
 Clarke, H. vi. 302.
 Clatford iv. 15. Circle of stones 346.
 Clavariæ (*Fungi*) viii. 192.
 Claverley, Shropshire vii. 24.
 Claverton, co. Somerset i. 297.

- Clay Hill iv. 185, 340. Not Iglea v. 198.
- Clematis (*Bot.*) v. 129.
- Clergy, finding arms i. 223, 224, 228.
- Clerk's Ale ii. 191, 197.
- Parish, his office leased for 3 lives iv. 272.
- Clerk, Rev. D. M. *exh.* iii. 16.
- Rev. J. M., paper on coins read by iii. 264, *exh.* iii. 267. H., Sheriff iii. 221.
- Cleverton viii. 33.
- Clifford ii. 384. H. vi. 295, 296.
- Cliff Pipard i. 102, ii. 137. Bells 341, 394. Storm at vi. 386.
- Clipping the church, old custom at Bradford on Avon v. 244.
- Clive ii. 279.
- Clog Almanack viii. 10.
- Clothiers v. 56.
- Cloth making, in Hen. VIII, iii. 378.
- Clubmen vii. 270.
- Clugniac Monks iv. 268.
- Clutterbuck, Sheriffs, Thomas iii. 233. E. L. 235.
- Hugh iv. 45.
- mon. and arms v. 237, 242.
- Cnugel, (Knogle) vii. 291.
- Coal operations at Malmesbury, communicated by Profes. J. Buckman ii. 159.
- Cobham family ii. 279. H., Sheriff iii. 197, vi. 272.
- Cochinelli*, scarlet cloths iii. 379.
- Cœomacei, (*Fungi*) viii. 210.
- Coinage, small, account of vi. 75.
- Coins ii. 31, iii. 267. Roman v. 7. Ancient, extensively forged vi. 186.
- Coit-mawr, v. 4.
- Coker ii. 383. H. Sheriff iii. 222. Arms vi. 283.
- Colborne, W., *exh.* iii. 16. W., Sheriff 1777, 231.
- Cold Berwick vii. 294.
- Coldburn cromlech viii. 166.
- Cold-cotes vi. 131.
- Cole, river, its course v. 118.
- Cole, Robert, *exh.* iii. 15.
- Coleman, Walter iv. 46; 49.
- Colepark i. 143, viii. 33.
- Colerne, W. de, Abbot of Malmesbury iii. 364.
- Colerne ii. 137, 264, 269, vii. 73. Roman pavement iii. 14.
- Church, description and views of, by E. W. Godwin iii. 358.
- Coles, W., Sheriff iii. 229.
- Coleshill family i. 156, 185.
- Coleshill Castle, (Warwick) Roll of furniture iii. 15. Pillory vii. 21.
- Collingbourne, W., Sheriff iii. 207.
- Collingbourne Ducis, bells ii. 345. Antiques found iii. 14, vi. 256, vii. 246. Tokens vi. 82, 386.
- Kingston, bells ii. 345.
- Collistrigium* vii. 20.
- Colston, Mrs., *exh.* ii. 37, vi. 132, 137, 166.
- Colthurst, E. lands sold by i. 297, 299.
- Columbine, (*Bot.*) v. 142.
- Colyngborne, R. vi. 294.
- Comarum*, (*Bot.*) viii. 133.
- Combe, arms iv. 232. R. de, Sheriff iii. 196.
- Combe Bisset ii. 136. Bells 210.
- Comberwell iv. 284.
- Combhay, Som. i. 293.
- Comerwell ii. 275, 277.
- Comes Wiltonensis*, what iv. 8, 9.
- Commission to Heralds to make Visitation, Form of ii. 359.
- Communicants, 2 Edw. VI., great number accounted for vii. 3.
- Composition for Estates in Wilts A.D. 1643: By F. A. Carrington iv. 48.
- Compton Basset i. 102, ii. 137, 274. Bells 341, 316, 320.
- Chamberlayne, bells iv. 158, vi. 135, vii. 78.
- Cumberwell ii. 275.
- Dennis, mon. and arms v. 237.

- Compton ii. 385. Lady Alethea iv. 248. J. ii. 185. Of Hartpury, arms v. 239.
- Comyn, Elizabeth vii. 129.
- Coniomyces (Fungi)* viii. 201.
- Conkwell vii. 304.
- Conock v. 370.
- Constable, arms iv. 6.
- Constantine, Archbishop viii. 43.
- Contone ii. 274.
- Cooke, Rev. W., of Enford, on Abury iv. 351.
- Coombe, *exh.* vii. 249.
- Cooper, G. ii. 183. Sheriffs, A. A. iii. 221. R. 231. Thomas 229, iv. 248.
- Coot, the ii. 300.
- Copes, 43 at Sarum 1536, ii. 310.
- Coprinarius (Fungi)* viii. 186.
- Corbett, arms ii. 249. R., Sheriff iii. 201.
- Corderoy, W. ii. 184, 187.
- Cork, Job, his verses vii. 330.
- Cormeilles, Sibilla ii. 101.
- Cornbeke, Dr. Martin viii. 279.
- Cornbury ii. 258.
- Cornthwaite, Rev. T., *exh.* vii. 122.
- Cornwall, J. ii. 187. Earl of 269.
- Coroner, anciently a Knight v. 358.
- Corp, Walter vi. 294.
- Corrs, bell-founders ii. 48.
- Corsham, Almshouse i. 101. Leland's visit 142. Murder of H. Long 309, 321, ii. 186, viii. 239. House iii. 8, 17, 289. Bells 183. Tokens vi. 82, 256.
- Corsley, ring found at ii. 36, v. 317.
- Corston iv. 90, 143, viii. 33.
- Corvidæ (Ornith.)* vii. 94.
- Corvus monedula* (Jackdaw) vii. 100.
- Coryate, George vii. 297.
- Coscombe, J. ii. 99.
- Cote, Bishops Cannings, account of vi. 130.
- Cotes, Thomas vi. 309.
- Cotgrave, Lt.-Col. iv. 247, *exh.* 252.
- Cottells ii. 185.
- Cottington ii. 384.
- Cottle, E., mon. and arms v. 237.
- Coulston, bells ii. 350. East iii. 97, v. 370.
- Coumb, J. vi. 293.
- Courcelles, Sheriff iii. 193.
- Court Baron, Three weeken v. 79. Leet 80.
- Court Close vii. 132.
- Courtown, Earl vi. 311.
- Covenham manor vii. 119, 125.
- Coventry chantry, Devizes ii. 250. Family 253, 332.
- Cox, J., Sheriff iii. 226. P. v. 266. W., Great Bedwyn vi. 290.
- Coxe, Sir Richard vii. 228.
- Cowage i. 320.
- Coward, Robert, of Zeals, his complaint viii. 306. W. J. 275. R. *Don.* ii. 393, iii. 185, 252.
- Cowbridge viii. 33.
- Cow-hire in 1547, viii. 280.
- Cranbourne Chase vii. 246.
- Cranbourn, Viscount vi. 311.
- Crane's-bill (*Bot.*) vii. 304.
- Craven, Lord, *exh.* vi. 260. Sir W. 297.
- Crawley, J. vi. 308, 316.
- Craye, Jer., Sheriff iii. 224.
- Crescent of boar's tusks vii. 71.
- Cress vi. 339.
- Creswell, W. H., *exh.* viii. 10.
- Creux des Fées, (plate) viii. 148, 153, what 168.
- Creveccœur, Sheriff iii. 194.
- Cricklade i. 135, 254, ii. 186, 396, 252. Penny of William I. iii. 266, v. 317, vii. 136. Crug-Lwyd viii. 54. St. John's Hospital iii. 247. Tokens vi. 82.
- Crimea, tumuli in vii. 163.
- Crinoeidea (Geol.)* at Frome vii. 246.
- Crocus, the Huntsman i. 170.
- Croft, Sir James vi. 205. Crofts, Sir R. iv. 228.
- Crofton vi. 272, 273.
- Croke ii. 384.
- Cromlechs, Lugbury iii. 164, iv. 344. Originally enclosed in barrows vii.

319. Non-sacrificial 320. Danish viii. 145. British or French 146. Cromlech, a modern name 167. Guernsey, (plate) viii. 148, 150, 153, 157.
- Crompton, Hugh vi. 298.
- Cromwell, Gregory, Lord, arms vi. 284.
- Oliver, alias Williams v. 313.
- Cromwell's, Easton Piers iv. 80.
- Cromwell's Commissioners for Wilts, Letters from iv. 153.
- Cross-bill, the ii. 168, vii. 91.
- Crouchton ii. 268.
- Crow, the vii. 98.
- Crowfoot (*Bot.*) v. 134.
- Crow-nets viii. 137.
- Cruckbarrow Hill, Worc. vii. 187.
- Crudwell i. 103.
- Cucking Stool, description and plate i. 68, vii. 25. At Wotton Bassett 26. At Leominster 27.
- Cuckoo buds vi. 343.
- flower vii. 196.
- Cuff's Corner viii. 11.
- Culliford Tree barrow, Dorset vi. 335.
- Cullimore, R., T. ii. 186.
- Culver-close, meaning of v. 16.
- Cumberwell i. 292, ii. 137, v. 2, 15, 24, 37, 62.
- Cunetio i. 117, iv. 309, vii. 121.
- Cunnington, W., Memoir of G. Montagu iii. 87. On Roundway Hill Barrow iii. 185. On Mammalian Drift of Wilts iv. 130. Trinity Ring found at Chute v. 127. Britton's Monument v. 391. On the Bradford clay and its fossils vi. 1. Oldbury Hill barrow, account of vi. 73. Roundway Hill barrows vi. 159. Pen Pits vii. 242. *Donor* i. 58, ii. 393, iii. 252, iv. 364, v. 128, vi. 120, 397. *Exhib.* iii. 16, 259, 268, iv. 249, vi. 260, vii. 122, 248, viii. 7, 11.
- William, Sen. i. 14, ii. 120, vi. 320.
- Curate whipped with a fox's tail ii. 152.
- Curia, Intrinseca* iii. 148. *Extrinseca* 150.
- Curl, J., Sheriff iii. 225, v. 56. Charity 348.
- Quærina, John v. 237.
- Cusaunce, P., Sheriff iii. 200.
- Cush ii. 187.
- Customs, Ancient Wiltshire i. 68.
- Cyclops Christianus iv. 356.
- Cynuit, Battle of iii. 81.
- Cyperus longus* (*Bot.*) found at Bóyton iii. 265.
- Cyvrangon pile vii. 146.
- Dackombe, John viii. 246. W. 307.
- Dacus, John, Sheriff iii. 195.
- Dalton ii. 384.
- Dame, a style i. 342.
- Damerham, South ii. 185. Bells iv. 158.
- North Hundred iv. 40.
- Danby, Henry, Earl of, picture i. 311. Action against Sir W. St. Ravie ii. 257. See also Danvers.
- Dance of boys round church v. 245.
- Dane's Blood iii. 78, iv. 185, 303.
- Daniel or Damil vi. 294.
- Daniell, W. ii. 186. R. ii. 185. Geffrey vii. 5.
- Danish Cromlechs and Burial Customs, by Rev. W. C. Lukis viii. 145.
- Danvers i. 156, ii. 281. Sheriffs, John iii. 209, 210, 215, 216. Silvester 212.
- Sir Charles i. 306.
- Sir John i. 306, 311, ii. 395. J. ii. 186.
- Sir Henry i. 306. Order to apprehend viii. 239.
- Darell, William, and the LITTLECOTE TRADITION, by C. E. LONG, Esq., No. 1, iv. 209, No. 2, vi. 201, No. 3, vi. 389, No. 4, vii. 212.
- Remarks on Mr. Long's Papers, by G. P. Scrope, Esq. vii. 45.

- Darell, W., Important Letter from Sir H. Knyvett about viii. 241.
- Pedigree iv. 226. Arms 232. Family vii. 131. Ellen vi. 202. Jane 295. Sir Edward iv. 227, note 11.
- Sheriffs, Constantius, Edward iii. 208, 209, 210. George 205, 206. Richard 206. William 202, 203.
- Dark, R. ii. 185.
- Dartford Warbler (*Ornith.*) vi. 176.
- Daubeney, Lord iv. 75.
- Dautesey, Sheriffs, Ambrose iii. 212. John 199, 201. Milo 192. Arms iii. 201. Sir J. ii. 187.
- Manori. 306, 311. Church iii. 14.
- in West Lavington i. 292.
- Dautry, Sheriff iii. 194.
- Davenant ii. 385. J., Sheriff iii. 224. C. vi. 304.
- Davies, J. ii. 185, 384. C. E. v. 247. Sir J. vii. 293.
- Davis, W. ii. 183. Mr. iii. 128. C. E. v. 1. R. 237. J. B. vi. 318.
- Davy, Sir W., of Mildenhall vi. 257.
- Dawkins, Thomas ii. 99.
- Day, of Hinton Charterhouse vi. 14.
- Dealtry, see Dautry.
- Deane i. 100. J. vi. 303. Rev. J. B. on Serpent worship iv. 343, 357.
- Death's head hawk moth vi. 120.
- Dei Gratia*, its use i. 322.
- De la Beche, Sir Philip ii. 260. Sheriff iii. 197, 198.
- Delamere, family i. 173, ii. 381, 383. Arms iii. 202. Sir J. 1313, ii. 138, 270, 273. Eleanor iv. 18. Sheriffs, Elias iii. 202. John 199, 200. Thomas 206.
- Delaval, Sir R. vi. 304.
- De L'isle, Humphrey v. 271.
- Delmé i. 308.
- Delphinium Consolida* (*Bot.*) v. 143.
- Dematici* (*Fungi*) viii. 212.
- Den, Dene, Don terminations vii. 138. Court of Dens 139.
- Denison, Bishop of Sarum, deceased ii. 10.
- Denmark, King of, On giant's chambers vii. 152.
- Dennis Mary, Abbess iv. 56.
- Derby, James, 7th Earl, execution of viii. 261.
- Dermini* (*Fungus*) viii. 184.
- Derry Hill, name iii. 34.
- Despencer's Estate in Wilts, by J. Waylen iii. 245.
- Despencer, Le ii. 384.
- Despencer, Elizabeth iii. 365.
- D'euveux, Sheriffs, Edward iii. 192. Ela, Countess of Salisbury, 194, 195. Patrick, 192. Thomas, William, 193.
- Deverel ii. 383. Family, mon. v. 237.
- Devereux, F., Duchess of Somerset, her monument vi. 286, 287. Walter, Lord Ferrers viii. 244. Letter from 275.
- Deverill Longbridge ii. 185.
- Devil's Den, cromlech iv. 344. Coits, arrows iv. 321, 330.
- Devizes, First General Meeting at, 1853 i. 1, 180, vii. 3. Penates i. 214. Bell-foundry ii. 49, 50. Tokens vi. 83, 397. Antiq. i. 62, 63, 65. Book of Constitutions, Copy in Lans. MS. iv. 160. MS. of Drapers' and Mercers' Companies there iv. 161, 162. PAPERS ON, MR. E. KITE, Seals iii. 236. Churches, No. 1. St. John's ii. 213. Chantries in 235. No. 2, St. Marys 302. Chantries in 250. Churchwardens Accounts 308. T. Hall's letter 325. Rectors 326. Chantry Chaplains 331. On the Guild of Merchants, or Three Trading Companies formerly in Devizes iv. 160. St. James's, bells ii. 351. St. John's, bells and inscriptions ii. 222, 350. Mon. 233. St. Mary's bells and inscriptions ii. 241, 350. Church plate 244. Deeds iv. 364, v. 243

- Faculty vi. 120. St. Thomas's Chapel ii. 307. Old and New Park vi. 126, 134.
- Dewall ii. 281.
- Dick, R. ii. 185.
- Dilton i. 298.
- Dinton ii. 185. Bells 210, vii, 296.
- Disbrowe, John, Letters iv. 154.
- Dispensation, form of iii. 204.
- Disrationare* v. 28.
- Districts, Botanical, of Wilts v. 120.
- Ditchampton vii. 128.
- Ditchridge Church, by E. W. Godwin, plate of doorways and font iv. 146.
- Dixon, S. B. *exh.* vii. 246.
- Documents, Ancient, how to restore iii. 126.
- Dodd, Samuel, *exh.* vi. 260.
- Dog-rappers or whippers i. 89, 212, ii. 322, vii. 24.
- Dol-à-marchand viii. 151, 168.
- Dole-stone in churchyards, v. 242.
- Dolmen a, what viii. 148.
- Domesday Book, money of, v. 61. 29 Churches in Wilts, mentioned v. 279. Lease for 3 lives vii. 135.
- Dominus*, of whom used i. 332.
- Donaldson, Professor, on Wayland Smith's Cave or Cromlech, near Lambourn, Berks. vii. 315.
- Donelewe Hundred iii. 29.
- Donhead ii. 185. Hall and Priory vii. 286. St. Andrew vii. 281. St. Mary vii. 241, 284, (Heading mis-printed "St. Andrew.")
- Dormer, Anne, Sir W. vi. 203.
- Doultling, co. Somerset viii. 79.
- Doune, Lord vi. 312.
- Dove, J. Sheriff iii. 221.
- Dowding, W., *exh.* ii. 37, vii. 248. Rev. T. W. vi. 254, *exh.* 257.
- Dowkerbottom Cave, Yorksh. Antiq. found in iv. 249.
- Down Ampney ii. 396.
- Downes, Frances, Lady vi. 287.
- Downs, *exh.* vii. 249.
- Downton, bells, ii. 334. Tokens vi. 83.
- Dowse, Sir F. ii. 187.
- Dowth vii. 326.
- Doynel, Peter, Sheriff iii. 198.
- Dracontian theory iv. 353.
- Drake, a small cannon vii. 12.
- Drax, T., Erle vi. 130.
- Draycot Cerne, History of Manor, by C. E. Long iii. 178. Reception of Society iii. 11, Bells 183.
- Foliot, i. 93. Church destroyed, plan of, &c., by F. A. Carrington iii. 280.
- Drink-lean, what ii. 192.
- Drinking Cup from Pound Down Barrow vi. 321.
- Drew, J. ii. 187, 233, R 248, vi. 127. Name, iii. 167. Note on 173.
- Drogo, name iii. 174. Drogonis Fons 176.
- Drowner a, what i. 199.
- Druce, Drew i. 299, v. 56.
- Druid's barrow, name ill-founded vi. 331.
- Druidical system, principles of v. 183. Remains, doubtful term viii. 168.
- Druidism in connection with Wiltshire, by Rev. J. L. Ross v. 149.
- Drummer, the Dead, a Legend of Salisbury Plain vi. 215.
- Drunkard's cloak vii. 31.
- Dryden, Charles, accident to iii. 377.
- Dry rot, what viii. 172.
- Du Boulay, J., *exh.* vii. 246.
- Ducie, Sir William vi. 287.
- Duketts ii. 180, iv. 279. Arms 85. J. i. 224, 230, ii. 186. Sheriff iii. 219.
- Dudley, Elizabeth viii. 276, 283.
- Duge or Dun, W., Sheriff iii. 196.
- Duke, Rev. E., on Abury, iv. 351, 354. G. ii. 187, 384. Andrew, Sheriff iii. 225. J. 220.
- Duke's House, the, Bradford-on-Avon i. 265.
- Dun vii. 281. And Tun, terminations iv. 299, v. 256.

- Duncombe ii. 384.
 Dune Le ii. 384.
 Duningland vii. 281.
 Dunkin, A. J., *Don.* iii. 252, vi. 120.
 Dunley iii. 29. Starlings at vii. 93.
 Dunstanville ii. 128, 382, 384, v. 267. Arms 272. Mon. ii. 139, 140. at Monkton Farley iv. 284. Reginald v. 282. Walter, iii. 364.
 Dunteshoune Abbat's, barrow, iii. 173.
 Duntune (Downton) vii. 289.
 Dunwal Malmud viii. 57.
 Durnford Gt. Registers i. 98. Bell inscription ii. 207, 212. Pulpit panel vi. 120.
 Dutch Barton, Bradford v. 49.
 Du Tus, cromlech, vii. 321, (plate) viii. 154.
 Dyer, R. ii. 233.
 Dyneley, R., Sheriff iii. 200.
 Eagles, various sorts iii. 340.
 Ealdorman, who iv. 8.
 Eale-howse ii. 199.
 Earinge, ploughing v. 69.
 Earl, Giles, Sheriff iii. 223. J. ii. 185.
 Earl, the Saxon iv. 8.
 Earnley, T. ii. 185.
 East, feet towards vi. 326. Head towards 329.
 East, E. H. vi. 313.
 Eastcot ii. 186.
 Easter Sepulchre ii. 309.
 Easterton Gernon ii. 394. Survey 1591, vi. 191.
 Easton, Bishops Cannings, account of vi. 128. Hill vi. 323.
 ——— Grey viii. 266.
 ——— Percy (properly Piers) history of iv. 72. Manor house and view of 77. Lower Easton Piers 78. Upper Easton, Cromwell's 80.
 ——— Priory, near Pewsey i. 92, 98, ii. 175, viii. 299. Royal, bells ii. 346.
 Easton, James vi. 215.
 Eaton, meaning of v. 204.
 Eaves-dropping iii. 155.
 Ebbeshoune Wake, bells ii. 210.
 Ebdoun iv. 301.
 Eblesbourn vii. 289.
 Ecclesiastical law, enormous cost of in A.D. 1393, vii. 301.
 Echilhampton ii. 338, iv. 271, vi. 129.
 Eden, George vi. 296.
 Edington Monastery, by Rev. A. Fane iii. 47. Chartulary i. 99, 101. Leland 185, ii. 316. Bells 351. Drawings, &c. iii. 268. Seal 270, iv. 22. Query, Ethandun (?) v. 193, 243.
 ——— Bishop William of iii. 48, 55. Seal 267, vii. 299.
 Edington, near Hungerford iii. 81.
 Edmonds, E. iv. 247.
 Edward, the Martyr vii. 263, 271, 274.
 Edward, of Salisbury, Sheriff iii. 192, iv. 10.
 Edwards, W. V. *exh.* vii. 120.
 ——— arms v. 237.
 Edworth, Stephen, Sheriff iii. 196.
 Ee-meade, or E-mead, what v. 16.
 Egbright's stone iv. 187, 301, v. 197, vii. 253.
 Egerton, Scroop, Sheriff iii. 230.
 Egremont, Earl of iii. 36, vii. 124.
 Eisy ii. 396.
 Ela, Countess of Sarum, Sheriff iii. 194, 195.
 Elcombe ii. 279.
 Elfrida, Queen viii. 26.
 Elephants bones found in Wilts iv. 140.
 Elizabeth, Queen, lock of her hair and verses, at Wilton ii. 28. Standard gallons, &c. ii. 35.
 Ellbarrow, antiq. found at i. 60.
 Ellen, J. ii. 391. *Don.* v. 128, vi. 120.
 Elliot, R., portrait of i. 59, iii. 128.
 Elliott ii. 384.

- Elston ii. 183, 268, 280. Saxon
knife found at iii. 267.
- Elvaston, co. Derby ii. 193.
- Elvellacei* (*Fungi*) viii. 218.
- Elyndon ii. 279.
- Em, or Eym vi. 293.
- Emberizidæ* (*Ornith.*) vii. 82.
- Embry, a street i. 263.
- Enamels, &c., fraudulent vi. 185.
- "Enclosing" a hermit vii. 7.
- Enford, church notes i. 99. Endow-
ment ii. 129, 184.
- Englands, properly Inlands iii. 34.
- Engleceria* v. 27.
- Englefield, Sir F. vii. 120. Arms
iv. 84.
- English language in 1315, specimen
of vii. 7.
- English ii. 385.
- Enmore Green, custom at vii. 247.
Discontinued 270.
- Enstone cromlech iii. 173.
- Entomology of Wilts i. 95.
- Erchfont, bells ii. 351, iii. 251.
- Erghum, Bishop vi. 127.
- Erle, R. vi. 294.
- Ermin street viii. 59.
- Ernle, Sheriffs, John iii. 209, 210,
211, 212, 213, 214, 222. Michael
215. Walter 222, 225, 226.
- Family ii. 231, vi. 129, 130.
J. vi. 146. Sir J. i. 227, ii. 187,
vi. 300, 303.
- Errington ii. 384.
- Esau's potage, of what vegetable viii,
119.
- Escudamor, Godfrey, Sheriff iii.
195.
- Esmeade, Graham, M.M. Sheriff iii.
235.
- Essex, ped. and arms iv. 76. G. vi.
205.
- Essex, Archæol. Society *Don.* iii.
252,
- Essoign money v. 81.
- Estcourt, Rt. Hon. T. H. S. S. iv. 139,
vi. 128, 132, 139, 140. President vi.
249. Address vii. 105, 112, 229.
- Don.* iv. 364, vi. 397, viii. 266.
- E. D. B. viii. 1. Eleanor ii. 225.
- G. iv. 46, 87. R. ii. 186. T.G.
vi. 128. Arms ii. 224. Sheriffs,
Giles iii. 219. Thomas 230.
- Esturmy ii. 381, 383. Seal, arms
387, vi. 283. Horn vi. 265. H.
ii. 388, Maud vi. 263.
- Ethandun, battle at, paper by Dr.
Thurnam iii. 73. By G. Matcham,
Esq., No. 1 iv. 175. No. 2 v. 255.
By G. P. Scrope, Esq. iv. 298.
By R. C. Alexander (Prior), Esq.
v. 193, vii. 254.
- Etty, Rev. T. vii. 18, *exh.* 121.
- Etymological studies vindicated v.
206.
- Evans, A. Sheriff iii. 229.
- Evelyn, Sir John i. 274, ii. 384.
- Even Swindon vii. 127.
- Everard, J. Sheriff iii. 199. Family
ii. 279.
- Everley ii. 39. Bells 348. Survey
1591 vi. 193. West vi. 332.
- Evetts, Dr. W. iv. 281.
- Evil eye, horses how protected from
vii. 71.
- Ewart vi. 132.
- Ewen, M. iii. 132.
- Ewyas ii. 384. Barons vii. 142.
- Eye, an island v. 197.
- Eyles, family ii. 233, vi. 134, 138,
371. J. Sheriff iii. 226, iv. 162.
Mr., *don.* iii. 252.
- Eyre, family ii. 174, 384, 385.
Sheriffs, George iii. 233. George
Edward 235. Giles 220. John
214. William 216. Of Bromham
arms vii. 78. G. ii. 183. Sub-
dean, *exh.* ii. 35. Sir. W. i. 227,
ii. 187.
- Eysey vi. 290.
- Fadir, Peter ii. 99.
- Fairmile barrow viii. 155.
- Fairy Pipes on Tokens vi. 81.
- Falcons iii. 343.
- Falconer, W. ii. 187.
- Falkland, Anthony, Viscount vi. 303.

- Falkner, G., *exh.* and *Don.* i. 60.
Mr. 61, ii. 38, 393, iv. 345, 357,
v. 168, vi. 120. 317.
- Falstaff, Sir J. ii. 148.
- Falston i. 158.
- Fane, Rev. A., on Giffards of Boy-
ton ii. 100. Edingdon Church iii.
47. Speech at Warminster iii.
253. Reception at Boyton 265.
Exh. and *Don.* i. 21, 60, 216, 352,
ii. 34, vii. 112.
- Fann, Owen, letter from vi. 217.
- Fanshawe vi. 274.
- Faremer, J. vi. 293.
- Farley-Hungerford Castle, co. Som-
erset, view when entire i. 152, 155,
iii. 13. Bedelry 292, 295. Draw-
ings ii. 123, 396, iii. 17, 58. Visi-
ted iv. 247, v. 20, 21, 22, 223,
317, vi. 4. Farley Court iv. 16.
Wick i. 292.
- Farley, Rev. G. *exh.* iii. 17.
- Farre, W. alias Cutter viii. 251.
- Farwell, Sir G. ii. 185.
- Fasterne iii. 30, 247, 248, 249. 252,
iv. 84, vii. 120.
- Fauntleroy, Agnes, William, Cicely
viii. 286.
- Fell, Dr. Samuel, Dr. John, Mary
vi. 288.
- Fellowes, Adm. Sir Thomas, stained
window, Bedwyn vi. 280.
- Feltham, D. ii. 183.
- Felton, J. vii. 140.
- Feria, Duchess de vi. 204.
- Fermerie, the iii. 34.
- Ferne vii. 284.
— family ii. 384.
- Ferreby, George, William vi. 133,
143.
- Ferrett, J. v. 352.
— John v. 228. Mon. 237.
- Ferris, J., Sheriff iii. 206.
- Ferrour, Roger le vi. 293.
- Fettiplace, family iv. 228. Arms on
glass vi. 259.
- Feuds between gentry viii. 317.
- Ffrise, N. vii. 6.
- Fiddington i. 296.
- Fifield, near Marlborough, bells ii.
342.
— Bavent ii. 211.
- Figheldean ii. 183. Bell inscription
207, 387.
- Finch, Lady Katharine vi. 287. Hon.
W. vi. 303.
- Finches vii. 85.
- Finderne, Sheriff, William iii. 202,
203.
- Fires, great, at Marlborough vii. 12.
- Firmarius ecclesie*, what v. 64,
226.
- Fisher, Miss E., lines on Silbury i.
302. H. J. ii. 186. Rev. R. B.
v. 235, vi. 14.
- Fisherton Aucher i. 160. Gaol 1730
ii. 259, iv. 134. Delamere i. 173.
iv. 18, 25.
- Fitzalan, arms iv. 6.
- Fitz Alchi or Alet, Sheriff iii. 194.
- Fitz Duncan, arms ii. 388.
- Fitz Herbert, ii. 384.
- Fitz Hugh, arms vi. 284.
- Fitz-James, H. viii. 291, 292, 295.
Sir James viii. 326. Nicholas
viii. 275.
- Fitz Piers ii. 384.
- Fitz Renfrew, R., Sheriff iii. 193.
- Fitzurse farm, Kington Langley iv.
48.
- Fitzwarine, Fulk, refugee at Stanley
Abbey vi. 117, 273.
- Fitzwilliam of Wanborough vii. 131.
- Fitzwilliams, Sir J. viii. 254, 255.
- Flax vii. 309.
- Flexman, Dr. Roger v. 254.
- Flint instrument found with skele-
ton, curious iii. 170. Fragment
of slate in iv. 364.
- FLORA of Wilts, by T. B. Flower,
Esq., No. 1. iv. 189. No. 2. Phy-
sical Geography and Map v. 114.
No. 3. v. 129. No. 4. vi. 92. No.
5. vi. 337. No. 6. vii. 192, con-
tinuation 302. No. 7. viii. 103.
— of Broughton Gifford, vi. 68.

- Florentissimus*, title i. 329.
- Florrey ii. 48.
- Flower, T. B. Esq. [See FLORA OF WILTS.] Instructions for Botanists iii. 365. *Exh.* and *Don.* ii. 393, iii. 249, iv. 364, vi. 259, vii. 228, viii. 103. H. iv. 173. N. ii. 187. Arms ii. 236. Sheriff, John, 1705 iii. 225, George, 1760 230.
- Fludyer, Sir T. vi. 310.
- Flycatchers iv. 289.
- Foghamshire i. 261.
- Foley, J. G., *Don.* iv. 364.
- Folkestone, Viscount, Sheriff iii. 235.
- Folly, a plantation vii. 327.
- Folville, arms i. 285.
- Fonthill Episcopi i. 292. Bells ii. 333. House vii. 78. Heraldry at i. 271.
- Fonts and Arches, Hensley's i. 102. At Prëshute iii. 236.
- Fool's Bolt soon shot at Stonage, author of vi. 327, vii. 226.
- Foot, *exh.* ii. 39.
- Forbour, R. vi. 294.
- Ford, near Bradford i. 292, v. 45.
- Forests in Wilts, Perambulation ii. 394. Ditto, in A.D. 1300, communicated by H. W. Hewlett iv. 195.
- Forgery curious, of Monastic deeds iv. 56.
- Forinseci homines* v. 30.
- Forks, when introduced i. 203.
- Forman, R. ii. 186.
- Forster, W. vi. 205.
- Fort, G. G., Sheriff iii. 232.
- Fosbury vi. 274.
- Foss, the ii. 135, iii. 166, viii. 15.
- Fossils, *exh.* i. 58, ii. 37, iii. 14, 16, 17, 18, 268, iv. 249, 250. Ox skull 364, v. 99, vi. 157, 257, vii. 120, 121, 122, 245, 248, viii. 11. Of Bradford clay, list vi. 10.
- Foster, Sir Michael i. 129. Pedigree by Rev. J. Ward iii. 244, 245.
- Fotheringay College iv. 359.
- Foulston ii. 183.
- Fovant ii. 183.
- Fowle, Mrs., *Don.* ii. 393. W., Sheriff iii. 233. T. E. v. 127.
- Fowler, E. ii. 183.
- Fox in cradle iv. 118.
- Fox tail ii. 152.
- Fox's Book of Martyrs ii. 321.
- Foxham i. 296, v. 317.
- Foxhanger iv. 271.
- Fox Strangways ii. 384.
- Fragaria (Bot.)* viii. 134.
- Frampton ii. 384.
- Frankleigh, Bradford v. 15.
- Frank-pledge v. 80.
- Franks, Mr. vii. 71.
- Frauds and Forgeries of Antiques, by A. W. Franks vi. 183.
- Freeman, E. A., ON THE ARCHITECTURE OF MALMESBURY ABBEY CHURCH viii. 82.
- Freewarren vi. 272.
- Frehay viii. 227.
- Freke, R., Sheriff iii. 226. Family vii. 135, 136.
- French, G. J., *Don.* ii. 393.
- Freshford, co. Somerset i. 292, 285, 286. Fossils iv. 134, 138, v. 317.
- Freville ii. 383.
- Fringillidæ (Ornith.)* vii. 85.
- Frome iii. 305.
- Fromond, J., his will ii. 28.
- Froxfield, bells ii. 346, iv. 220.
- Fuggleston, bells ii. 334.
- Fuller, Sheriff, John iii. 233. J. B. 235.
- Fulmerston, R. vi. 295.
- Fumitory (*Bot.*) vi. 114.
- FUNGI OF WILTSHIRE, BY C. E. BROOME, Esq. viii. 170.
- Funtamel vii. 288.
- Funt-gael vii. 288, 291.
- Furcæ* see Gallows.
- Furze (*Bot.*) viii. 104.
- Furze Chat vi. 171.
- Robin vi. 170.
- Fussell, J. C. iii. 265. Mr., *exh.* iv. 252.
- Gaffer, an ancient title i. 349.

- Gaimar Geoffrey, his verses, about Ethandun iv. 307, v. 261.
- Gaisford ii. 384. J., Sheriff iii. 231. W., *Don.* iii. 252. C. v. 237.
- Gale, H., *exh.*, iii. 18. arms iv. 87.
- Galgal viii. 149.
- Gallamore, J. G., ancient deed iv. 364.
- Gallows, in manors iii. 152, iv. 42. List of Lords of manor entitled to use in 1275, vii. 16.
- Gamege, J., Letter to Sir J. Thynne viii. 290.
- Gammer, a style i. 347.
- Gape, T. vi. 302.
- Garden Warbler (*Ornith.*) vi. 174.
- Garden, Edmund iv. 81.
- Gardinares* iii. 152.
- Garouse, a ii. 400.
- Garsdon ii. 186. Bells iii. 184, viii. 11, 33, 72.
- Garston, explained i. 131, 292.
- Garth family, Devizes ii. 248. Ped. 332, iv. 173.
- Gascelyn, G., arms iii. 28. Christina 33. Edmund iv. 40.
- Gasteromycetes (Fungi)* viii. 194.
- Gastrel iv. 46. Arms 85.
- Gatcombe Park, barrow iii. 173.
- Gatehouse, *exh.* vii. 249.
- Gaunt, John of ii. 128.
- Gaur Innis vii. 321, viii. 151, 154, (plate) 153.
- Gawen ii. 384. Sheriff, J. iii. 200, 201, 209.
- Gayer, or Gayre, Sir J. iii. 98. Arms 99. Portrait of 100.
- Gee, W. iv. 246, 247, *exh.* 251.
- Geering, T. ii. 187.
- GENERAL MEETINGS of the Society, 1st, 1853, Devizes i. 1. 2nd, 1854, Salisbury ii. 1. 3rd, 1855, Chippenham iii. 1. 4th, 1856, Warminster iii. 253. 5th, 1857, Bradford iv. 233. 1858, none. 6th, 1859, Marlborough vi. 245. 7th, 1860, Swindon vii. 105. 8th, 1861, Shaftesbury vii. 229. 9th, 1862, Malmesbury viii. 1.
- Generosa*, of whom used i. 344.
- Genista (Bot.)* viii. 106.
- Gentle falcon iii. 353.
- Gentry, Wilts, list 1611, ii. 183, 356, 368, iii. 14, 189. Compounders 1643, iv. 149, vii. 8, 10, 18.
- Geology, Wilts i. 18, 28, 55. Coal ii. 159. Fish in flint 393. On Mammalian Drift, by W. Cunnington iv. 130. Of Wilts, and map, by G. P. Scrope v. 89. Localities of Strata 116. Bradford Clay vi. 1. Of Bishops Cannings 154.
- George I., assassination of proposed iii. 125.
- III., at Longleat iii. 309.
- Gerberd ii. 384. J., Sheriff iii. 197.
- Gressus* of William of Worcester, length of viii. 38.
- Giant's chambers, King of Denmark on viii. 152. Chair 120.
- Gib gate viii. 15. Hill Barrow 147.
- Gibbs ii. 384, iv. 279. Sir V. vi. 314.
- Giffard, Sir Alexander, effigy i. 237. Family, Boyton ii. 100. Ped. 383, 384. Seal of Thomas 387. Ped. by Sir T. Phillipps 401. Margaret, seal iii. 267. G. of Broughton, ped. v. 267. Arms 272, 288. G. of Boreham vi. 131. J. 295.
- Gificancumbe vii. 291.
- Giles, Mr., *exh.* viii. 11.
- Gillingham, Dorset vii. 247, 248.
- Gilpin iv. 46. James 64. Portrait, arms 87.
- Give Ale ii. 201.
- Gladstone, Capt. J. N. vii. 111, 228.
- Glanvill, J. ii. 285. Sir J. iv. 152.
- Glaston Abbey, Wilts Chartulary i. 97, 99. Peg Tankard ii. 34. Tile found iii. 266. Wilts estates iv. 37.
- Glead, *exh.* vii. 249.
- Glenn, R. iv. 87.
- Glory Ann vi. 372.
- Gloucester, bell founders ii. 50.
- Glyn, Rev. C. J. vii. 238, 241. H. T. 244.
- Gobett, R. ii. 252. Dole ii. 332.

- Godarville, W. de iii. 28.
 Goddard, family i. 98, ii. 382. Seal
 3 cups, curious invitation card vii.
 119. Of Upham ii. 399, vii. 117,
 129. Sheriffs, Ambrose iii. 233.
 Edward 230. Francis 220. Rich.
 217, 226. Thomas 223.
 ——— A. L., *exh.* vii. 119, 124,
 125. Rev. F. vii. 86 G. A., *exh.*
 and *Don.* iii. 252, iv. 364, vii. 121,
 viii. 10. H. N. ii. 391, *exh.* vi.
 256, vii. 113. J. ii. 186. R. ii.
 187. T. ii. 183.
 Godmer, a title i. 347.
 Godolphin, Coffin Plates at East
 Coulston, Rev. E. Wilton iii. 97.
 Ped. 99, 101. Sir W. 268.
 Godwin, J. i. 216. *Don.* ii. 393.
 E. W., Colerne Church iii. 358.
 Biddeston Church iv. 143. Ditch-
 ridge Church 146. *Exh.* iii. 14.
 Gold ii. 384. Golde, R. ii. 99.
 Golden coach and horse, supposed
 to be buried in a tumulus vii. 181.
 ——— Crested Regulus (*Ornith.*)
 vi. 177.
 Golden-grove i. 292.
 Goldfinch, the vii. 89.
 Goldney, J. i. 296.
 Goldston, R. ii. 183, 384.
 Gomeldon ii. 384.
 Gonmer, a title i. 347.
 Gooch, W. F. vii. 118.
 Goodman, a title i. 339.
 Goodwin, J., *exh.* i. 66.
 Good woman and Good wife, a style
 i. 346.
 Gordon, Sir R. ii. 189. C. W., *exh.*
 vii. 246.
 Gore ii. 383. Cartulary iii. 13. A.
 ii. 154, *exh.* iii. 17. E. ii. 186.
 Giles i. 269. Thomas i. 16, 101,
 269, ii. 154, 381, iii. 223, iv. 107,
 vii. 79, 80. His Family History
 MS. viii. 282.
 Gore Cross Farm iii. 345, vii. 93.
 Gorges, Ferd. i. 100. Helena ii. 154.
 Sir T. i. 227, ii. 174, 384.
 Gossip, a title i. 347.
 Gough, Roger viii. 251, 255.
 Grafton, East, view of church, ac-
 count of vi. 270. Pax found at
 271.
 ——— West vi. 274.
 Graham, Marquis vi. 312.
 Grammer, a title i. 347.
 Grandfer and Grandfather, a style
 i. 342.
 Grand Serjeanty, what v. 64.
 Grant, Rev. A., *exh.* ii. 31.
 Grasshopper Warbler (*Ornith.*) vi.
 171.
 Greek Music, scale of iii. 319.
 Greene, R., Sheriff iii. 201.
 Greinville, Adam de iv. 282.
 Greville, Fulke, Sheriff iii. 229.
 Grey, Lady Jane viii. 310, 312.
 Grey wethers v. 110, vi. 254, vii.
 123.
 Griffin, arms iv. 85.
 Griffith, C. D., *Don.* and *exh.* vi.
 120, vii. 228, 246. Rev. J. P. iv.
 247.
 Grimstead, A. de, Sheriff iii. 197.
 Grimston, prebend and seal ii. 390.
 Grip, a small ditch vi. 32.
 Grittleton, bells iii. 184. Hurricane
 vi. 389, viii. 9,
 Grobham, R. ii. 183. Sheriff iii.
 218, ii. 383.
 Grosvenor, arms ii. 146.
 Groundwell, near Blunsdon ii. 137,
 283.
 Grove, Ferne, family i. 98, ii. 29, 381,
 384, vii. 284, 296. Major, *exh.* iii.
 268. T. F. *exh.* vii. 245. T.,
 letters from iv. 155. Sheriffs,
 Thomas, W. C. iii. 231.
 Grovely ii. 394. Perambulation of
 A.D. 1300, iv. 200.
 Grubb, T. ii. 187. J., Sheriff iii.
 220. Capt. W. iv. 327.
 Guest, Dr. iv. 349.
 Guilds of Devizes, their seal iv. 160.
 Guillemot, Anthelm vii. 286.
 Gundrada vi. 43.

- Gunn, Rev. H. Mayo, *exh.* iii. 268.
 Guy, A. ii. 131. Sheriff iii. 228.
 E., *exh.* i. 66.
 Guyle, W. ii. 185.
 Gwillim's Heraldry, Rev. J. Barcham, the author of ii. 359.
 Gymmewes, what viii. 284.
 H., initial, in Germanic languages v. 205, 392.
 Hackleston, singular tenure ii. 260.
 Haddock, T. ii. 188.
 Hail or Hale Farm vi. 369.
 Hailstones, forms of vi. 383, size, 384.
 Haines Hill ii. 332.
 Hakeney, Robert de i. 352.
 Hakpen iv. 345, 360.
 Halcomb, J., *exh.* vi. 259.
 Hale, Archdeacon vii. 30. Of Locksley iv. 72.
 Hales, E. iii. 29, 33. R., Sheriff 194. Stephen vi. 296.
 Hall, of Bradford i. 270, 275. Arms 208, v. 272, iii. 301, v. 31, 45, ped. 357, 360. J. ii. 188, Sheriff iii. 222. Sir T. i. 272, v. 47. W. vi. 294.
 Hall Place vii. 133.
 Ham, bells ii. 346.
 Hamilton, Bishop of Sarum, speech ii. 11, 25, vii. 235.
 Hampton Turville ii. 186.
 Hamthwayte, co. York ii. 151.
 Hand-loom weaving, declining vi. 37.
 Hanging, common in former times vii. 16.
 Hankerton ii. 186, viii. 33.
 Hanks, F., H. G., *exh.* viii. 12.
 Hannen, W., *exh.* vii. 248.
 Hannington, Survey 1591 vi. 189, vii. 118, 135.
 Harbin, Rev. Geo. iii. 305, 307.
 Harden vi. 272.
 Hardene, J. vi. 293. R. 294. W. Sheriff iii. 197.
 Hardicote, see Hurdeot.
 Harding, H. ii. 184. T. 186. R. vi. 299. Of Broughton vi. 11.
 Hare, Rev. H. vii. 86.
 Harnham, antiquities vi. 119.
 Harnham Hill, Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at, account of i. 196. Relics 200. Tokens vi. 84. West ii. 184.
 Harris, Richard i. 14, ii. 120, vi. 131.
 Harrison, Captain, drowned vi. 389.
 Harriers (*Ornith.*) iii. 355.
 Harrington, Rev. W. iv. 88.
 Harrod H., *Don.* vii. 334.
 Harrold, W. ii. 184.
 Hart, Sir R. iii. 29. Sheriff, 223.
 Harte, Walter i. 212.
 Hartgill, murder of i. 305. Account of by Rev. J. E. Jackson viii. 242. William, his letters to Sir J. Thynne viii. 292, 295, 298, 335. His Will 327. Edward, Sheriff iii. 207, 208.
 Hartham ii. 285.
 Haselbury i. 142, ii. 186, v. 21.
 Hatchbury, see Heytesbury.
 Hatcher, H. i. 14, ii. 120.
 Hatch House vii. 242.
 Harvest Home, i. 86.
 Harvey, Rev. H. v. 219, 220, 228, 389.
 Haversham, Sheriff, Nicholas, R. iii. 195.
 Hawfinch, the ii. 171, vii. 88.
 Hawking iii. 339.
 Hawkins, J., Sheriff iii. 223.
 Hay, Miss, *exh.* vii. 120.
 Hayward, his office v. 15, 84.
 Hayward, B., *exh.* i. 62. W. P. *exh.*, 60, 216. Arms v. 242.
 Haywood, W., Sheriff 1367-71 iii. 199.
 Hayter, W., Sheriff 1781 iii. 231. Mr., *exh.* ii. 31.
 Heads of Families in Wilts, number of at the Conquest v. 26.
 Healfang vii. 20.
 Heath, John i. 260. Edward i. 261.
 Heathcote, family ii. 233. Rt. Hon. G. iv. 173, vi. 134.

- Heddington ii. 311, 321. Bells 341, 393, iv. 271, v. 128, vi. 259.
- Hedge Accentor (*Ornith.*) vi. 168.
- Garlic vi. 347. Mustard vi. 344.
- Hedges, W. iii. 87. Sheriff iii. 227.
- Heights above the Sea vi. 64.
- Heléu, cromlech viii. 154.
- Helix nemoralis iii. 185.
- Hellebore (*Bot.*) v. 144.
- Help Ale ii. 201.
- Heneage, G. H. W., Sheriff iii. 234, vi. 370.
- Henley, Sir Robert vi. 127, 129, 130.
- Hennaborough, co. Devon. iii. 85.
- Henry VIII., Mr. S. Herbert's character of ii. 3.
- Henswood iii. 139.
- Heraldry, after thoughts in vi. 25.
- Heralds Visitations of Wilts, by F. A. Carrington, Esq. ii. 356.
- Herbert, Rt. Hon. Sidney, Address as President ii. 3, *exh.* 27. Of Lea, character of vii. 230, 234. Builder of Wilton Church ii. 118.
- Hon. Algernon on Abury iv. 356.
- William, 1st Lord Pembroke viii. 259. Lord-Lieutenant of Wilts, 1551, 285, 309, 317.
- Herd's Ale ii. 198.
- Heriet, R. iv. 69.
- Herman, Bishop viii. 27, 44.
- Hermit, Grant to the last, addressed as Sir i. 331.
- Hermitages in Wilts vii. 6.
- Herschel, Sir J., quoted i. 19.
- Hertford, Earl of, his correspondence relating to co. Wilts, temp. James I. i. 217, ii. 173.
- Frances, Countess of vi. 286.
- Hertinger, J. de, Sheriff iii. 197.
- Heryng, of Draycote, ped. iii. 178.
- Hesding, E. de vii. 299.
- Hetley, R. *exh.* ii. 29.
- Hewlett, H. W., Wilts Forest Perambulations A.D. 1300 iv. 195.
- Hewes, Thomas vi. 205.
- Hexham Church, Northumb. vii. 259.
- Heynes family ii. 314.
- Heyraz ii. 385.
- Heytesbury i. 102. Church 174. ii. 97, 185, 273. Bells 335. Hospital Seals iii. 267, 270.
- Hicklesham vii. 291.
- Higgins, on Abury iv. 351.
- Highley iv. 302, v. 260.
- Highman, J. C. *exh.*, vii. 248.
- Highmore, Dr. iv. 246. *Exh.* iv. 250.
- Highway, bells ii. 339, vii. 135.
- Highworth Hundred, Church Notes Collected i. 102. Tokens vi. 84. Church vii. 243.
- Hildyard, Sir R. vi. 309.
- Hill, T., *exh.* iii. 18. Edward, Sheriff iii. 226.
- Hillary family v. 303.
- Hill Deverill Bells ii. 535.
- Hilldrop vii. 78, 131.
- Hilley, Sir R. iii. 242.
- Hillier, W. *exh.* i. 65. Account of Tumulus 303, iv. 343, vi. 255.
- Hilmarton, bells ii. 341, v. 11. Tokens vi. 84.
- Hilperton i. 151. Bells ii. 352, v. 227, viii. 266.
- Hincheliffe, Dr. iii. 125.
- Hinde iv. 80, 81, 88.
- Hindon, bells, ii. 333.
- Hinton Charter-house, Abbey i. 155, iv. 247, v. 317, vi. 11, 14.
- Little vii. 121.
- Hinton Anthony, letter iv. 217. vi. 211. M. ii. 186. T. 184.
- Hinxman ii. 384. E. Sheriff iii. 232.
- Hippisley, Sheriffs, John iii. 227, 228. Robert 221, 222.
- Hippocrepis* (*Bot.*) viii. 124.
- Hitchcock ii. 385, iv. 87.
- Hoare, Sir R. C. i. 13, 31, ii. 119, 121, 383. Repert: Wilton: iii. 189. Sheriff 232, iv. 324, v. 263, vii. 243. H. C. ii. 121. Meyrick 119.
- Hoary stones viii. 166.
- Hobbes, Thomas ii. 382. Portrait of, iii. 17, iv. 100.

- Hobby iii. 346.
Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. Henry, his
Hungerford Cartulary i. 35. Arms
v. 272, pl. ii. Sir B. 327.
Hob Hurst, or Hob Thrust vii. 332.
Hodges, Easton Grey ii. 155.
Hodgkinson, W., *exh.* ii. 34.
Hodgson, Rev. J. D. vi. 270.
Hodierna Nutrix iii. 30.
Hok-day Court iii. 148.
Holancumbe viii. 166. [N.B. co. Dor-
set.]
Holdsworth, Winch ii. 234.
Hole-creeping iii. 155.
Holford, Sir Robert iv. 323.
Holland, A. P., *Don.* i. 64. *Exh.*
iii. 18. N. vi. 314.
Holland, spinners from, v. 48.
Holt i. 292, 299, ii. 185. Bells
349, 393, v. 2, 14, 35, 45, 60, 62,
66, 267, 390.
Holt, Sir J. de, arms, Sheriff iii.
197.
Holy Communion, singular custom
relating to vii. 280.
Homage, duties of the iii. 147.
Homesokene iii. 154.
Homington ii. 47. Bells 211.
Hommedieux, N. vi. 293. M. 294.
Hony, Archdeacon vii. 238.
Hooded Crow, the vii. 98.
Hook, Henry at iii. 247.
Hooper, E. ii. 183. T. 185.
Hoopoe, the ii. 171.
Hopgrass Manor iv. 220.
Hopkins, Benjamin B. vi. 292,
310.
Hopper, Mr. C. viii. 243.
Hopton, Sir O. iv. 48, viii. 36. Lady,
her bell ii. 49.
Horlback, or Horlbat, vi. 293.
Horlock, J. W. W., Sheriff iii. 231.
Horn, bronze ii. 35.
— John of Gaunt's, Hungerford,
Inscription on vi. 259.
— Esturmy ii. 388. Plates and
account of vi. 265.
Horne, R. ii. 185, 378.
Horner, Sir G. vii. 295. Mr. viii.
291, 292, 293. Sir T. 298.
Horningsham, bells ii. 335.
Horsall, Reuben iv. 323.
Horse-blob (*Bot.*) v. 142.
— Ornament, of boar's tusks vii.
71.
— Radish vi. 351.
— Snatcher, the (*Ornith.*) vi. 171.
— Shoes vi. 331. At Silbury vii.
182.
— the White iv. 306, v. 261.
Horsell, Mr., *exh.* vii. 120.
Horsey ii. 384. J., Sheriff iii. 211.
Sir J. 284.
Horsley, Rectory, Glouc. ii. 395.
Horswell, H. ii. 183.
Horton ii. 183. Brasses 247. Ped.
v. 233, 267. Arms 272, 316, 357,
367. Sheriff, J. iii. 218. E. 222.
Sir J. v. 320. Col. Thomas 322.
Thomas v. 38. Tobias i. 230.
Chantry v. 222.
Horton Down vi. 324.
— co. Glouc. i. 170.
— in Bishop's Cannings, account
of vi. 131.
Hoskins, Serjeant iv. 108.
Houlbrook, W. i. 125.
Houlton, Lt. Col. J., his Hungerford
Cartulary i. 35, 299, ii. 382. J.
iv. 248. Nathaniel v. 356. John,
Sheriff iii. 232. Joseph 225, 227.
Hour-glass in Churches ii. 320.
Howard Family, volume concerning,
Lady Katherine, Lord William
viii. 280.
Howe ii. 383, 384. Family vii. 295.
H. *Don.* iii. 352. Richard G.,
Sheriff iii. 222.
Howitt, W. *exh.* ii. 38, iii. 17. 269.
Hrycgleah vii. 281.
"Hubba's Lowe," (miscalled) iii. 10,
71, 81, viii. 151.
Huddleston, J., Sheriff iii. 209.
Hughes, Rev. J. H., *Don.* iii. 252.
Miss, *Don.* i. 62, ii. 393. F. ii.
184. William iii. 177.

- Huish, bells ii. 346. Hill iv. 309.
 Hulbert, R. ii. 185.
 Hull, Major-Gen. W., arms ii. 249.
 Hullavington ii. 316. Cope at iii. 13, v. 223.
 Hulse arms 272, 303.
 Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, his hair *exh.* iii. 268.
 Humphreys, M. Sheriff iii. 231.
 Hungerford, Family i. 35, 153, 165, ii. 381, 382, 383, 384, iii. 30, iv. 248. Sheriffs, Anthony iii. 211, 213, viii. 253, 256, 259. Sir Edward, or Edmund 203. Sir E. 210, 219. Henry 213, 227. Sir John 215. J. 216. Robert 212. Sir Thomas 199. Sir Walter 201. W. 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 216, 227.
 ———— Chartulary, &c. i. 99, 104, ii. 396.
 ———— Anne, Lady, her letter, supposed from *Anthony* iv. 215, corrected to *Anne* vi. 203, vii. 216. Sir Anthony ii. 184, his Charity vi. 290, 296, 297, 298. Sir Edmund ii. 394. Edward ii. 184, vi. 188, 295. Sir Edward, K.B. i. 272, mistake about his great age iv. 248. [1608] i. 298. Geva vi. 273. Hen. vi. 301. John ii. 188, vi. 295. Lady Margaret, portrait iii. 13. Thomas of Stoke vi. 297. Sir T. ii. 396, iv. 275. Sir Walter i. 121, 297, ii. 395. Lord iii. 29, 40, v. 135, vi. 191. Sir W., 1595 vi. 203.
 ———— of Blacklands, George ii. 186.
 ———— of Cadendam, John, letter ii. 176.
 ———— Chapel in Chippenham Church iii. 42.
 ———— Chapels in Salisbury Cathedral, account of by Rev. J. E. Jackson ii. 83.
 Hungerfordiana, Sir R. C. Hoare's, with Buckler's drawings ii. 123.
 Hungerford Town, Charters and Horn vi. 259.
 Hunt, J. ii. 185. T. ii. 183.
 Hunter, Joseph i. 12, ii. 120, iv. 326. On Abury 358.
 Hunton, R. ii. 184.
 Hurdeot ii. 183, 272.
 Hurlingcombe iv. 205.
 Hussey ii. 384. Arms iii. 30. Giles, MSS. &c. vii. 246. H. ii. 387. J. *exh.* vii. 246. Sir J. ii. 275. Mrs., *exh.* ii. 37. Thomas vi. 294. Sheriffs, Ambrose iii. 235. John 233. Thomas 231.
 Hutchens, Thomas ii. 188, 321.
 Hutchinson, Mrs. Col. vii. 143.
 Hyesi, or Titans v. 165.
 Hyde family ii. 384. Dr. James, Robert vii. 298. Laurence vii. 242, 293, 297. Letter viii. 329.
 Hyde Abbey, Saxon fibula from ii. 35. vii. 130, 131.
Hydnei (Fungi) viii. 190.
Hymenomyces (Fungi) viii. 181.
Hyphomyces (Fungi) viii. 210.
Hypogæi (Fungi) viii. 195.
Hyporhodii (Fungi) viii. 184.
Ichthus, meaning of v. 38.
 Icthyosaurus *Campylodon* i. 214.
 Idmiston, bell inscription ii. 207.
 Iford i. 299, ii. 183, iv. 248, v. 5, 317.
 Iglea iv. 301, v. 197.
 Iknield street viii. 59.
 Ianburgh viii. 66.
 Iley v. 260.
 Imber, iron weapon i. 60, 187, ii. 184, vi. 150.
 Impe, its meaning i. 323.
 Incense pail in tumulus ii. 37.
 Inemare, Owayn de vi. 131.
 Ingham ii. 383.
 Inglesham vii. 135.
 Ingoldsby Legend, Salisbury plain vi. 219.
 Insects i. 65, rare i. 215.
 Inscription on tomb, Peerage depending on v. 305.
 Ink faded, how to restore iii. 126.

- Innes, E. ii. 233. John, letters to Prince Rupert viii. 13.
- Irecombe barrow iii. 173.
- Ireland, G. vi. 296.
- Irish Academy, Royal, *Don*, vii. 228.
- Ironmonger, W. Le vi. 293.
- Isariacei (Fungi)* viii. 211.
- Iveson, J., *exh.* vi. 258.
- Ivie, George i. 227.
- Ivory fossil, Shalbourne vi. 258.
- Ivy church iii. 30. Monastery seal iii. 270, vii. 127.
- Ivye, arms viii. 37.
- Jackson, REV. CANON J. E., (*Editor*) PAPERS BY.
 General Address, First Meeting i. 25.
 MSS. Collection for Wilts, in Sir T. Phillipps's Library i. 97.
 Leland's Journey through Wiltshire in 1540-42, i. 132.
 Anglo Saxon Cemetery at Harnham i. 196.
 Maud Heath's Causey i. 251.
 Kingston House, Bradford i. 265.
 Murder of H. Long, Esq., in 1594, i. 305. Letter relating to, found at Longleat viii. 241.
 The Hungerford Chapels in Salisbury Cathedral ii. 83.
 Wiltshire Seals ii. 387.
 History of Chippenham iii. 19.
 Sheriffs of Wiltshire iii. 189.
 History of Longleat iii. 281.
 History of Kingston St. Michael iv. 36.
 History of Monkton Farley Priory iv. 267.
 Stanley Abbey, a Refugee at vi. 117.
 Frauds and Forgeries of Antiques vi. 183.
 Duchy of Lancaster, lands in Wilts A.D. 1591, vi. 186.
 Lost vol. of Aubrey's MSS., "Liber B." vii. 76.
 Swindon and its Neighbourhood vii. 123.
 On Malmesbury viii. 14.
- Letter relating to the Littlecote Tradition, found at Longleat viii. 241.
- Charles Lord Stourton and the Murder of the Hartgills viii. 242.
- His New Edition of Aubrey's "Wiltshire Collections" vii. 234, viii. 3. Papers on the Greywethers and their uses at Abury and Stonehenge, read vi. 249.
- i. 58, 337, ii. 8, 120, 381, iii. 13, 58. 252, 259, iv. 242, 249, v. 1, 391, vi. 327, 389, vii. 24, 70, 94, 110, 224, viii. 3, 114.
- Jacob, family ii. 156. J., Sheriff iii. 223, 229. Machute viii. 251.
- Jaques, Rev. H. ii. 249.
- Jay, the vii. 101.
- Jay, of Nettlecombe vi. 327.
- Jeffries, C. J., at Braddon's trial iii. 373.
- Jennings, J. S. C., *exh.* viii. 12.
- Jesse, L. ii. 185.
- Jesus Service, a vii. 4, 5.
- Jewel, bishop iv. 277, viii. 81.
- Jewitt, L., *Don*. vii. 30, 44, 228, 334.
- John, King of England, baptized in Preshute Font iii. 239. At Bradford v. 28, 359.
- Johnson, H. ii. 248. Capt. Willes vii. 118.
- Jones, REV. W. H., HISTORY OF BRADFORD ON AVON, No. 1, v. 1. No. 2, 210. On Wilts Possessions of Abbess of Shaftesbury vii. 278. The Life and Times of Aldhelm viii. 62. *Exh.* iv. 251.
- Hon. Mrs., *exh.* iv. 251, vi. 14. E. D. Talbot v. 266, vi. 11. D., *exh.* iv. 251. R., Sheriff 1701, iii. 225. Arms v. 241. 242. John, arms v. 237. Daniel 238. Of Mildenhall ii. 188.
- Jordan, Sir W. ii. 184.
- Jupe vii. 243.
- Jura Regalia in Manors iii. 147.
- Justice, and Mr. Justice, to whom applied i. 326.

- Justice, Hugh, letter from iv. 151.
 Kainingham vi. 122, 124.
 Keddle, Dr., *exh.* iv. 251, v. 341.
 Keene, A., *exh.* iii. 17.
 Keevil i. 104, ii. 315. Bells 352, v. 223, vii. 298.
 Kegelgraber, or conical graves vii. 161.
 Keilway ii. 385.
 Kellaways Rock v. 101.
 Kemble ii. 186. Customs of Manor 394.
 ——— J. ii. 186. J. M. on Hackpen iv. 360.
 Kemm, T., *exh.* vi. 255, 260. W. C. *Don.* vii. 334.
 Kempthorne, J., (Adm.) his compass, arms and crest, *exh.* iii. 269.
 Ken, Bishop iii. 302.
 Kennet ii. 187. Bells 342. Mon. at iv. 315, 317, 344, 345.
 ——— West vi. 331, vii. 326, 334.
 Kent Archæol. Society *Don.* vii. 228.
 Kent, John ii. 232, 384, family iii. 29, 33. Mr. of Warminster viii. 311.
 Kenton, F., Sheriff iii. 225.
 Kerfily, a dolmen at viii. 153.
 Key found in barrow under large stones v. 188. Iron, Holborow Hill vi. 256.
 Keynell, arms iv. 83.
 Keynes Place vii. 141.
 Keyton, J. ii. 185.
 Kilmington, co. Somerset viii. 242, 262, 265, 293, 300.
 Kilvert, Rev. F., Latin inscription i. 97, iv. 363.
 King, Edward on Abury iv. 351. W. ii. 185. Milo vii. 130.
 Kingdon, L. vi. 303.
 Kingsbridge Hundred, Church notes collected i. 102.
 King's-play down vi. 137.
 ——— Settle hill vii. 254.
 ——— Tax in Wilts ii. 395.
 Kings entertained at Bedwyn vi. 262.
 Kingston Deverill ii. 184. Bells 336.
 Kingston House, Bradford, description by Rev. J. E. Jackson i. 265. Ancient Documents found at 279, v. 46. Duchess of (Chudleigh) 274. Duke of v. 341.
 Kingston, J. Sheriff iii. 197.
 Kingswood Abbey ii. 186. Seal iii. 270. Tokens vi. 84.
 Kingston St. Michael ii. 152, 315, 395. HISTORY OF, by Rev. J. E. Jackson iv. 36. St. Mary's Priory Plate of, c. 1670 51. Kalendar of Obits 60. King's Almshouses 67. Priory Charters 68. After the Dissolution; Kington Vicarage 80. Church, exterior and interior, plates of 81. Parish Charities 89. Aubrey and Britton 89, 91. Bells iii. 184, iv. 82, v. 391, vii. 80.
 ——— Langley, account of iv. 47. Fitzurse Farm 48. St. Peter's Chapel 41, 49.
 Kintbury Church, Berks, Darell Epitaph iv. 230.
 Kinwardston, Hundred i. 91, iv. 15. Subsidy ii. 394. Hamlet vi. 272.
 Kirby, co. Northampton i. 265.
 Kirkstede Abbey, Linc. vii. 119.
 Kirton, J. vi. 297. E. 299.
 Kistvaen, whether always sepulchral iv. 343.
 Kite, Edward, ON DEVIZES CHURCHES, No. 1, ii. 213. No. 2, 302. Devizes seals iii. 236. Preshute Font 239. Pilgrims to Rome 241. Baynard monuments iv. 1. On Recent Excavations at Shaftesbury vii. 272. *Exh.* i. 65, ii. 38, vi. 260.
 Kite, the (*Ornith.*) iii. 352.
 Knap-hill iv. 309, vi. 325.
 Knapp, Mr., *exh.* iv. 250.
 Kneller ii. 384. G. H., Sheriff iii. 229. Family vii. 286.
 Knife and fork, ancient iii. 15. Saxon iii. 267.
 Knight, Rev. J., *exh.* iii. 267.
 Knighton Manor iv. 220.

- Knowl, chapel vi. 271.
 Knowle, East, bells ii. 211.
 Knoyle, East iii. 116.
 Knyvett, Sir H., Sheriff iii. 215, vi.
 207, 209, 391, 392, viii. 241.
 Korningsmark, Count C. J. iii. 297.
 Philip Christopher 300.
 Kyneton, Adam vii. 1.
 Lacock, Grant 12 Richard I. i. 216,
 iii. 8, 15. Bells 184. Seals 270,
 292. Baynard monuments by E.
 Kite iv. 1, 278, 282. Tokens vi.
 85.
 Lackham ii. 186, iv. 1. Chapel at 2.
 Ladd. J. N., *Don.* iv. 208, vi. 120,
 vii. 228.
 Lamb Ale ii. 203.
 Lambe, J. ii. 188. R. 228. Of
 Coulston, Sir J. iii. 99, 104. J.,
 Sheriff 218.
 Lambert, J., ON THE MUSIC OF THE
 MIDDLE AGES iii. 10, 11, 313.
 ——— of Boyton ii. 155, 383.
 Edmund, Sheriff iii. 230.
 Lamborne, H. ii. 183.
 Lamps on Beckhampton Down ii.
 193.
 Lancaster, Duchy of i. 296. Survey
 of its Manors in co. Wilts, comm.
 by Rev. J. E. Jackson vi. 186.
 Lancaster, J., Sheriff iii. 200.
 Lance with fox's brush ii. 88.
 L'Anresse vii. 321, (plate) viii. 145,
 150.
 Langar, Howe, Earl of ii. 148.
 Langford, Bolebrigge chantry ii. 28.
 Langham, W., Sheriff iii. 230.
 Langton, of Easton Piers, ped. iv. 77.
 Lanhill Barrow near Chippenham,
 account of, by Dr. Thurnam iii.
 67.
 Lansdowne, Marquis of, K.G., Patron,
 his speech i. 6, 261. *Don.* i. 352,
 ii. 23, iii. 6, iv. 119.
 Lansdown, T. S., *exh.* viii. 12.
 Larder money v. 69.
 Larks vii. 81.
Lathyrus (*Bot.*) viii. 121.
 Latin Inscription, for Wilts Archæol.
 Society i. 97.
 Latton ii. 396.
 Laundry, the vi. 272.
 Laverstock, bells ii. 208.
 Lavington i. 62, 292, 296, 351, v.
 370. West i. 293, ii. 184. Bells
 352, 393, 394, 397. East, bells
 ii. 352, v. 314. Tokens vi. 84.
 Down, Antiquity at 259.
 Lawford's estate, Kington St. Michael
 Lawes, Henry vii. 297.
 iv. 45.
 Lawrence, of Cowesfield ii. 385. R.,
 accounts for Wilts 395. Alice iv. 56.
 Lazarton, co. Dorset iv. 68.
 Leach, R. V., *exh.* i. 63.
 Leaden coffin, Roundway vi. 138.
 Figures, see Pilgrim's Signs.
 Leat, meaning of iii. 282.
 Leather-searchers v. 85.
 Leche, arms iv. 85.
 Lechlade, Llech-Llwyd viii. 55.
 Lee viii. 33.
 Leet Ale ii. 203.
 Legge, J. ii. 393.
Leguminosæ (*Bot.*) viii. 103.
 Leicester, St. Mary's Newark vii.
 135.
 Leigh Delamere i. 213, ii. 249. In-
 terior of old church iii. 13, iv. 52,
 99, 143.
 ——— Bradford v. 2, 14.
 ——— Chapel, Ashton Keynes ii. 396.
 Leigh, J. H. vi. 314.
 Leipsic Plantation vi. 161.
 Leland, John, account of his Journey
 through Wilts A.D. 1540-2, i.
 132.
 Lesbian's rule iv. 312.
 Le Sore, arms vi. 283.
 Le Strange v. 267. Arms 272.
Leucospori (*Fungi*) viii. 182.
 Lerversege, of Frome viii. 295.
 Levett, W. ii. 395.
 Lewes Priory, Sussex, iv. 268, 272.
 Lewis, R., Sheriff iii. 223. T. N.
exh. 268. Rev. Thomas v. 227.

- Lewisham, G., Viscount vi. 308.
 ——— Castle Intrenchment ii. 127.
- Lewys, Sir E., mon. of iii. 53.
- Lexington, arms vi. 316.
- Ley, Sir J. i. 297, 298, ii. 384.
- Lhwyd, Edward vii. 79.
- Liber B., a lost vol. of J. Aubrey's Collections for Wilts vii. 76.
- Evidentiary, Sarum Registry vii. 5.
- License to eat flesh in Lent in 1615, v. 323, vi. 120.
- Liddington i. 93, 94, ii. 186. Bells iii. 182, iv. 152. Castle visited vii. 116.
- Light, Rev. H., *exh.* vii. 120.
- Lilburne, John vii. 113.
- Lilly, T. P., *exh.* vii. 248.
- Lime Tree vii. 206.
- Limpley Stoke i. 259. Bells iv. 159, v. 2, 15, 390.
- Linby, H. vi. 294.
- Lincoln's Inn Hall, "Mess" what ii. 203.
- Lineham vi. 82.
- Lingen, Roger vi. 289.
- Links (graves) vi. 241.
- Linnet, the vii. 90.
- L'isle, Humphrey de ii. 137, 261. Adeliza 265, 271, 278.
- Lisle ii. 384. J., Sheriff, arms iii. 204.
- Lislebon, William de iv. 203.
- Lisures, Warin de, Sheriff iii. 192.
- Littlecote House i. 104, iii. 256, iv. 222, vi. 201. Tradition, see *Darell*. Mrs. Barnes's Deposition vi. 392. Important letter about viii. 241.
- Littleton Court Rolls i. 98.
- Drew iii. 70. Cromlech near 164. Bells 184.
- West iv. 143.
- Littleton, Judge i. 260.
- Little Park, chimney piece vi. 397.
- Littleworth vi. 272.
- Locke, Sheriff, W. iii. 232, 235.
- John, autog. letters vi. 256. F. A. S., *Don.* i. 62, 216.
- Lockswell iii. 37.
- Lokes, Robert, Sheriff iii. 199.
- London, H. de, Sheriff iii. 196.
- London, Old St. Paul's, 47 chantries in ii. 87.
- and Middlesex Archæol. Society, *Don.* vii. 228.
- Long, family, Parish Register Extracts i. 98, ii. 382, viii. 317. Sheriffs, Calthorpe P. iii. 226. Giffard 218. Henry 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 227. James 220. John 222, 233. Richard 225. R. G. 232. Robert 215. Thomas 209, 221. Walter 217, 219, 223, 225, 229, 230. Of Wraxhall iii. 179. Of Rood Ashton v. 240. Lady Barbara viii. 239. C. B. vii. 221. Gifford v. 234. Henry murdered i. 305. viii. 239. H. ii. 188. Sir H. viii. 33. 317. James iv. 106. Sir James 312. John 280. T. ii. 188, viii. 266. Walter, M.P. iii. 33. Of 1628 imprisoned 219. Sir W. i. 224, ii. 26, 188, v. 316. Long of Monkton ii. 188. Arms v. 272. Edward 334. R., brass vi. 48. Long of Preshaw ii. 381. Henry Lawes vii. 224. Col. Samuel vi. 195.
- Charles Edward, ON DRAYCOTE MANOR iii. 178. LITTLECOTE LEGEND see "*Darell*." Memoir of vii. 221.
- William, HISTORY OF ABURY iv. 309. Corrigenda vii. 227. *Don.* iv. 364, vii. 224, 334, viii. 4.
- Long Barrow visited vi. 254.
- Longbridge Deverill, bells ii. 335, iv. 18, 25.
- Longespée, Sheriff, Edward iii. 194. W. 193, 194. Bishop's ring, &c. ii. 26. Matilda v. 294, vii. 131, 133.
- Longevity ii. 132, 146.
- Longford iii. 289.

- Longleat, Charters i. 99, 102, 174.
 Reception of Society at iii. 263.
 Seal of Priory 270, 283. History
 of, by Rev. J. E. Jackson iii. 281.
- Long Street ii. 183.
- Longueville, C. vi. 307.
- Longvilliers, arms vi. 316.
- Long Wittenham, Berks vii. 228.
- Lord Farmer vi. 127.
- Loringe, Abbot of Malmesbury ii.
 200.
- Lorty, arms iv. 232.
- Lot Mead, what vii. 134.
- Lotus (Bot.)* viii. 115.
- Loundres, arms iv. 232.
- Louvain vi. 203.
- Lovell, Lord ii. 279, vii. 127, 131.
 P. A., *exh.* iii. 13, viii. 10, ii.
 383-4.
- Low, a, its meaning i. 198, viii. 167.
- Lowder, J. vi. 303.
- Lowdon, near Chippenham, History
 of iii. 33.
- Lowe, R. ii. 188. Rev. T. iv. 80.
- Lowick, Northampton iv. 15.
- Lucas, Rev. C., his poem on Abury
 iv. 361. Arms v. 238.
- Luckington viii. 164-5, vii. 323.
- Lucy, Lady C. ii. 183. Sir Robert
 vii. 246.
- Ludgershall i. 179. Bells ii. 208,
 iv. 205. Tokens vi. 85. Castle
 vi. 392. Park broken into viii.
 299.
- Ludlow, Sheriffs, Abraham iii. 233.
 Edward 216, 221, viii. 283. George
 iii. 214. Henry 220. H. G. 235,
 ii. 383, 384. Of Hill Dev., Eliza-
 beth, arms iv. 3, 4. Sir E. ii. 188.
 G. ii. 185.
- Lugbury, cromlech tumulus iii. 11.
 69. Described by Dr. Thurnam
 164. Ground-plan 172, viii. 155.
- Lukis, Rev. W. C., ON WAYLAND'S
 SMITHY vii. 219. ON DANISH
 CROMLECHS AND BURIAL CUSTOMS
 viii. 145. See also *Bells*.
 — i. 58, 95, 216. *Exh.* iii. 14,
259. *Don.* iv. 364, vi. 256, 270,
 291, vii. 114, 246, 334, viii. 3, 4.
 — F. C., *Don.* i. 352, ii. 35, vii.
 242.
- J. W., *Don.* iv. 250.
- Lullington, co. Somerset iii. 283.
- Lushill ii. 227.
- Lusteshalle, Sheriff, Nicholas iii. 195,
 196.
- Lusteshull ii. 277.
- Luther, M. vii. 122.
- Luttofte, G. ii. 183.
- Lyam hound, what viii. 295.
- Lydiard Milcent i. 100, ii. 396, 400.
 Origin of name vii. 742.
 — Tregoz ii. 394, 400, iii. 247,
 vii. 141.
- Lye ii. 385. J., Sheriff iii. 208.
- Lyon, J. R., *exh.* vii. 247.
- Lyrå, Warin de viii. 27, 44.
- Lysley iii. 35.
- Lyte, of Easton Piers iv. 79. Alms-
 house at Kington St. Michael 89.
 Of Lyte's Cary vii. 120.
- Ma'am Schools i. 346.
- Mace, a style prefixed to names i.
 338.
- Macdonald, ARCHDEACON, ACCOUNT
 OF BISHOPS CANNINGS PARISH
 121. *Don.* i. 352.
- Mc Ewen, Rev. A., *Don.* i. 352.
Exh. ii. 29, 31.
- Macwilliams, arms vi. 283.
- Madam, to whom used i. 343.
- Maddington, bells ii. 336, viii. 266.
- Maes Howe vii. 326.
- Magdalen College, Oxon. vii. 132.
- Magpie, the vii. 100.
- Maiden Bradley Priory i. 99, 193.
 Bells ii. 336. Seal iii. 270. Tokens
 vi. 85. Manor viii. 308.
- Malde R., Sheriff iii. 193.
- Maldulph viii. 16, 66.
- Malet ii. 384. Sir C. W., Sheriff iii.
 232.
- Mallovell, arms vi. 316.
- Mallory, T. vi. 294.
- Mallow (*Bot.*) vii. 204.

- Malmesbury, Hundred, Arms in Churches collected i. 102. Leland at 137, iii. 242, vii. 3. Borough Seal iii. 270. Tokens vi. 85, 90. General Meeting at, 1862, viii. 1.
- Coal Operations near ii. 159, viii. 21.
- ABBEY, Corody at i. 210. License for Par. Ch. 249. Volume of drawings ii. 122. Oak columns iii. 14. Seal viii. 10. Tiles ii. 393, iii. 16, iv. 252. Account of its possessions iv. 363.
- On the History of, by Rev. J. E. Jackson, viii. 14. St. Michael's Chapel 20. South Porch Carvings described 33. Historic notices of building 40. Cartularies existing 49, i. 97, 99.
- "Who first Founder?" by Britannicus viii. 51. Meaning of name 63.
- On the Architecture of, by E. A. Freeman, Esq. viii. 82.
- St. Paul's Church viii. 48.
- Malmud, or Malmutius, viii. 51, 56. His Code, specimen of 58.
- Malreward, W. iv. 70.
- Maltravers, Sir John v. 285.
- Malwyn family vi. 129. Arms on glass at Marten 274.
- Mamilla*, or *Mammilla* i. 321.
- Man, Isle of, Arms borne by W. Scrope iv. 13.
- Manchester, E. of, Baynard ped. iv. 6.
- Mané-lud cromlech viii. 151.
- Manley, Thomas vi. 301.
- Mann, Laurence ii. 99.
- Manners, Sir F. ii. 186. R. vi. 312.
- Manningford iv. 16.
- Braose, bells ii. 346, vi. 135.
- Bohun iv. 271. Survey, 1591, vi. 192.
- Manorial Self-government, exemplified in Manor of Castle Combe iii. 145. Customs, Bradford-on-Avon v. 71.
- Manors, Lords of, Wilts i. 97.
- Mansell, G. vi. 293.
- Mansoura ii. 104.
- Manuscripts, &c., remarks on loss of i. 16.
- Manvers, Earl, Descent from Hall i. 275, v. 47.
- Maple (*Bot.*) vii. 302.
- Maps, Geol. Wilts v. 89. Botan. Geograph. ditto v. 114. Ancient Manor of Bradford-on-Avon v. 19.
- Marden, bells ii. 353.
- Marden River, its course v. 119.
- Mareschal, a shoeing smith vii. 2.
- Margaret, C. of Salisbury, born at Farley Castle i. 155.
- Marks, G., *exh.* iv. 250.
- Marlborough i. 116. Ground plan of Castle 128. Leland 176, 283, 286, 292. Old Market-House, and Great Fire, by F. A. Carrington iii. 106. Corporation Documents 111. Seals, Borough, Carmelites 106, 114, 270. Foster family ped. 244. The Pinmaker 367. Tokens vi. 85. Suffragan Bishops v. 41, 226. A Perpetual Curacy in 1328 vii. 5.
- St. Mary's i. 93. Bells ii. 340. Library vi. 257.
- St. Peter's i. 93. Bells ii. 346.
- General Meeting at, 1859 vi. 245.
- Facts and Observations as to Ancient State, by F. A. Carrington vii. 1. Poll tax 1. Churches 2. St. Peter's 4. St. Mary's 5. St. Martin's 6. Hermitage 6. Military musters 8. Civil Wars 11. Fires 12. Postal arrangements 13. Corn Trade 13. Inns 14. Stage Coaches 14. Hanging 16. Pillory 19. Whipping of Rogues 22. Cucking Stool 25. Brank, or Scold's Bridle 29.

- Marriage ceremony of villagers, few persons attend vi. 26. Contract, curious; Stourton and Hungerford viii. 333.
 Marsh, Rev. G. T., *exh.* iii. 15, 141, 267, viii. 3.
 ——— Narcissus, Archbishop vii. 130. His Birthplace 136.
 Marsh Marigold (*Bot.*) v. 142.
 Marshall, Sir G. viii. 36.
 Marston iv. 271. Bigot, co. Somerset viii. 293.
 Martell ii. 384.
 Marten, near Bedwyn, ground plan of chapel, ivory carving and stained glass. vi. 258. Plate of 273.
 Marthorne vi. 273.
 Martigny Priory iii. 36, iv. 273, vii. 123.
 Martin's-hill iv. 309.
 Martin, Roger ii. 188. G., *exh.* iv. 252.
 Mary, Queen, proclaimed viii. 310. Queen of Scots portraits iv. 251, v. 341.
 Mascall iv. 46.
 Masemore, Gyles vii. 14.
 Maskell, Rev. W. ii. 224, 232.
 Massareene Lady iv. 248.
 Master Doctor, a title i. 334. Master 335.
 Matcham, George, Esq. i. 14, ii. 120, 174, 287. Reads papers on Antiqu. of Malta iv. 243. On Ethandun 175, 298. Reply v. 255, vi. 250, vii. 114.
 ——— Gervase, Legend of Dead Drummer vi. 215.
 Mathews, W., *exh.* vii. 121.
 Maton, W. ii. 183.
 Maud Heath's Causey, by the Rev. J. E. Jackson i. 251.
 Maudit, Sheriffs, John iii. 198, 199. Robert 193.
 Maundrell, R. ii. 188. T., Sheriff iii. 230.
 Mautravers ii. 268, 383. John, Lord vi. 130.
 Mawarden Court iii. 379.
 Mawardyn, Rich., Sheriff iii. 200, 201.
 May, arms v. 272. C., *exh.* vi. 259. Rev. G., *exh.* vii. 122.
 Mayhew, J. ii. 185.
 Maynard iv. 49.
 Mayne ii. 384.
 Mazer i. 58.
 Mead, Rev. R. vi. 384.
 Meadow Rue (*Bot.*) v. 130.
Medicago (*Bot.*) viii. 110.
 Medley's v. 5.
 Medlicott, E., Sheriff iii. 230.
 Meek, A., *exh.* i. 63.
Melanconiei (*Fungi*) viii. 206.
Melilotus (*Bot.*) viii. 111.
 Melksham i. 292. Bells ii. 353, v. 267. Fossil ox iv. 132, 139. Forest ii. 394. Perambulation A.D. 1300, iv. 206. Tokens vi. 86.
 Melrose Abbey, seal ii. 31.
 Melun, R., Abbot of Malmesbury viii. 31.
 Members of Wilts Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Society, List of, in 1853 i. xii., 1856 iii. 1, 1862 vii. 5.
 Merchants Mark, T. Horton's v. 39, v. 233.
 Mere ii. 316. Church 395, vii. 243. Bells iv. 158. Tokens vi. 86, vii. 3. Seal 247. Tumulus on down iii. 186. Manor viii. 305.
 Meredith, Miss, *exh.* i. 63, iii. 16.
 Merewether, arms ii. 234. Family v. 371. Christopher ii. 184. Dean iv. 339. F., Sheriff iii. 225. H. A. reads paper on Lacock Abbey iii. 7, 8.
 Merlin's Barrow vii. 189.
 Merlinsbury iv. 310.
 Merlin, the iii. 348.
 Merrick, W. v. 1.
 Merriman, E. B. vi. 254. T. B. vi. 252, 255. *Exh.* vi. 257, vii. 1.
 Mershton i. 292.
 Merton, Walter de ii. 266.
 Mervyn ii. 383, 384. Sir J. i. 227, ii. 188, vi. 209. Sheriffs, H. iii. 218. John 212, 214, 216.

- Metcalf, Lasc. vi. 309.
- Methuen, monument of Anthony at Bradford v. 238. Ped. 378. P. iv. 250, v. 48, 50, 52, 56, vi. 128, 311. P. C. 312. Sir P. v. 383. H. H., *Don.* vi. 120, 397. Lord vii. 59. Sheriffs, P. C. iii. 231. P. 234.
- Metrical Music, illustrations of iii. 336.
- Meyrick, Rev. E. i. 216, ii. 129. *Don.* 393, vii. 118, 120.
- Michaels Kington iv. 43.
- Michell ii. 383. Arms iv. 87.
- Michel-mead v. 16.
- Microlestos (*Geol.*) vii. 116.
- Middleton, Gilbert de v. 64, 226.
- Midghall ii. 187. Tithes 394. Word-Ale 399.
- Midsummer Ale ii. 203.
- Mignonette vi. 357.
- Milchet Forest ii. 394. Perambulation of, A.D. 1300 iv. 199.
- Mildenhall ii. 271. Bells 347, vi. 257. Anglo-Saxon fibula vi. 259. Roman remains at Blackfield vii. 121.
- Mildmay, Sir A. viii. 240.
- Miles, C. W., Sheriff iii. 235. Rev. Thomas, *exh.* ii. 29.
- Milford, near Salisbury ii. 137, 286.
- Milk-wort vi. 364.
- Millbarrow iv. 343. Key found in, under stones v. 188, vii. 322.
- Millbridge viii. 33.
- Millfield vi. 328.
- Millington, Thomas vi. 307.
- Mills, J., Sheriff iii. 227. *Exh.* vii. 249.
- Milo de Dautesey, Sheriff iii. 192.
- Milton Lislebonne i. 92. Bells ii. 347, iii. 134.
- Minchin, a nun iv. 67. Minchery 52.
- Kington iv. 36.
- Minety ii. 396.
- Mints in Wilts v. 13.
- Miss, term explained i. 344.
- Mister, a title i. 337.
- Mitford, M. vi. 304.
- Moehringia* (*Bot.*) vii. 199.
- Moels ii. 383.
- Moenchia* (*Bot.*) vii. 201.
- Moffat, Dr. vii. 78.
- Moigne ii. 383. J., Sheriff iii. 201.
- Moleyns, Lady K., Prioress iv. 59, 60.
- Molines ii. 383.
- Molsley, H., Letters to Sir J. Thynne viii. 320.
- Mompesson ii. 383. G. vi. 298. Sir G. vii. 143. R. ii. 184, viii. 247. Sheriff, J. iii. 207, 209. Thomas 222.
- Monasterium*, its meaning viii. 63.
- Monastery lands in Wilts i. 99.
- Monemue, J., Sheriff iii. 195.
- Money, Stoughton vi. 164. His collection 259.
- Monk, Duke of Albemarle ii. 398.
- Monk, Levine vi. 298.
- Monkton, in Chippenham, account of iii. 36.
- in Broughton Gifford i. 298.
- History of v. 327. Bridge dispute vi. 42.
- Deverell, ring found ii. 36. Bells 335.
- Farley, Dunstanville grave stone ii. 139, 185, 286, 311. Seal 387, iii. 36, 44, iv. 38. Bells 159. Society received at 246. History of Priory, by Rev. J. E. Jackson iv. 267. Plate of Architectural Relics 280, v. 62, 328, 333, viii. 81.
- Winterbourne iv. 330.
- Millbarrow 343.
- Monmouth, Duke of, at Longleat iii. 294, v. 54. Eighty followers hanged vii. 245.
- Montagu, George, ornithologist, memoir and ped. by W. Cunnington iii. 87, vii. 80. James, Sheriff iii. 232.
- Montford, family ii. 138. W. 270.
- Montpesson ii. 266, 268.

- Moody of Garsdon iv. 219. R. ii. 186. Sher. H. iii. 218. Richard 216.
- Moore ii. 383. Arms v. 238. Mr. vii. 116. *Exh.* 120. C. *exh.* iii. 17. G. *exh.* viii. 12. G. P. ii. 212. J. 185. Sir Jasper i. 298, 319. Sheriffs, Jasper iii. 215, 217. Thomas 218.
- Moray, Randolph, Earl of, arms vi. 266.
- Moreshall, K. St. M. iv. 46.
- Morgan's Hill, skull from vi. 318.
- Morley, Thomas v. 226.
- Morris, W. *exh.* vii. 121.
- Morrow speech Court i. 121.
- Morse, family ii. 381.
- Mortimer, E. of March ii. 141, 382. Sir. H., Roger iv. 69. Sheriffs, Edward iii. 227, 228.
- Morton, Meysey iii. 248.
- Mosaic work, account of ii. 115.
- Most Noble and Most Honourable i. 324.
- Motacillidæ (*Ornith.*) vi. 180.
- Motcombe church, visited vii. 243. Manor 247.
- Moulton, S. i. 279, v. 46.
- Mounds of earth, over the dead, References to ancient writers vii. 155.
- Mouse-tail (*Bot.*) v. 134.
- Mr., a title i. 337, and Esquire, both used i. 335. "Mrs.," ancient meaning i. 345.
- MS. Collections for Wilts i. 98.
- Mucedines* (*Fungi.*) viii. 214.
- Mucorini* (*Fungi.*) viii. 234.
- Muggleton, L., born at Chippenham iii. 46.
- Mughill, see Midgehall.
- Mullings, R., *Don.* ii. 394.
- Mummers i. 79.
- Mundy, J. ii. 28.
- Murray, Col. R. vi. 308.
- Museum and Library, permanent, *Donations* to i. 352, ii. 392, iii. 128, 252, 269, iv. 363, v. 128, 393, vi. 119, 397, vii. 334, viii. 102. [See also in lists under "Museum Temporary" articles marked with an asterisk]. Erection of one proposed vii. 110.
- Temporary, Devizes i. 57. Salisbury ii. 26. Chippenham iii. 13. Warminster 266. Bradford on Avon iv. 249. Marlborough vi. 256. Swindon vii. 119. Shaftesbury 245. Malmesbury viii. 10.
- Musgrave, Sheriffs, Edward iii. 212. John 208.
- Music of the Middle Ages, by J. Lambert iii. 313.
- Mustard vi. 349.
- Musters, Wilts i. 225, ii. 177, 183, A.D. 1538 vii. 8.
- Mysterious death of E. of Essex, Lord Lt. of Wilts, by J. Waylen iii. 367.
- Myxogastres*, (*Fungus.*) viii. 197.
- Naish vi. 151.
- Names, corruption of iv. 53. Early instance of two Christian 64. Parishes from persons 70. Anc. places 195, &c. Many Norman of low origin v. 272. Derivation of 330, 331, vi. 25, 121. Rivers 60.
- Nanfan, J., Sheriff iii. 205.
- Nanfant, arms vi. 283.
- Nasturtium vi. 339.
- Nebuchadnezzar, supposed figure of vii. 243.
- Needham ii. 235. Arms 236.
- Neeld, Joseph iii. 1, 10, 29, 36, 260, iv. 46, 47, 121, vii. 93. Sir J. viii. 280.
- Nelson, Earl ii. 36. 384.
- Netheravon, bells ii. 353, iv. 16, 131. Survey 1591 vi. 194.
- Nettle-creeper, the vi. 174.
- Nettleton, armour found at iii. 18, 166, vii. 93.
- Nevill, Sir H. vi. 205.
- Newburgh, J. ii. 151. J., Sheriff iii. 197.
- Newdigate, F. vi. 296.

- New Grange, Ireland vii. 157, 319, 321, 326.
- Newhaven in France viii. 276.
- New Port, Devizes ii. 216.
- Newnton ii. 186. Customs on Trinity Sunday ii. 198.
- Newton, Sir I., his cup ii. 34. Family iv. 363.
- Newton, North i. 133.
- Newton, Tony, bells ii. 208.
- Niches or Nitches, gleaners' bundles vii. 1.
- Nicholas ii. 384, vi. 135. Sir E. ii. 184, vi. 128. 130, 131, 135, 136. E. R. vi. 135, 136.
- Nicholl, Sir J. vi. 315.
- Nichols, J. B. ii. 30. On Stourhead Library 119, iii. 15, 266. J. G. i. 14, ii. 120, iv. 324, vii. 103.
- Nidulariacei*, (*Fungi*) viii. 201.
- Nidum vii. 125.
- Nighs, the vii. 134.
- Nightingale, J. E., *exh.* and *Don.* ii. 32, iv. 251, vi. 120. On Wilton Church ii. 109.
- Nightingale, the vi. 173. The Swedish iv. 293.
- Nightjar, the ii. 298.
- Nisbet, R. P., sheriff iii. 235, vi. 134.
- Noakes, Worcestershire Notes and Queries vii. 31, 44.
- Nonsuch House vi. 141.
- Norborne, J. ii. 186.
- Norris, Sheriff, John iii. 204, 205. William 230.
- Norrington iii. 288, v. 269.
- Northampton Association; *Don.* iii. 252.
- Northey iv. 162, v. 21. W. vi. 310. W., Sheriff iii. 231.
- Northren, W. ii. 184.
- Norton, Sir R., Sheriff iii. 200.
- Norton, near Malmesbury viii. 33.
- Bavent, bells ii. 336, iii. 267.
- Ferrers, co. Somerset viii. 265. Sold 275.
- Nott, T. vi. 294.
- Nourse, H., Sheriff iii. 224.
- Noyes, T. H., *Don.* iv. 363, v. 266. W. ii. 184. Family iii. 251, 380.
- Nugent le Retroi Priory vii. 132.
- Nunneries, compared with Boarding Schools iv. 53.
- Nunton ii. 47. Bells 334.
- Nuremberg Tokens, what v. 49.
- Nursted vi. 138.
- Nye Christina iv. 55, 66.
- Nymph-hay iv. 53.
- Nythe vii. 125, 134.
- Oaksey ii. 396, iv. 16, 271. Survey, 1591 vi. 198.
- Obit Book, specimen of, iv. 60.
- Obtrush Roque, Yorks vii. 332.
- Odierne iii. 30.
- Odstock ii. 184. Bells 211.
- Offer, J. i. 14, ii. 120.
- Ogbourne ii. 186, iv. 152.
- Meysey i. 292, v. 45.
- St. Andrews i. 92. Bells ii. 35, 347.
- St. George i. 92., ii. 187, 200. Bells 347, iii. 14.
- Ogle, Lord iii. 297. Lady 301.
- Okeden ii. 384.
- Oldbury iv. 309. Antiquities v. 128. Barrow opened 1858, urn vi. 73.
- Oldcastle, Sir G. vi. 272.
- Old Port, Devizes ii. 216.
- Oliver's Camp vi. 137.
- Olivier, H. S., *exh.* i. 57. Sheriff iii. 235. *Don* vii. 228.
- Olveston, co. Gloucester v. 23.
- Onygenei* (*Fungi*) viii. 233.
- Opium, ancient use of vi. 110.
- Opus Alexandrinum in Wilton Church ii. 117.
- Orange, Prince of, in Wilts vii. 295.
- Orchard Arms vii. 247.
- Orcheston ii. 268. Roman urn iii. 268, O. St. Mary ii. 47. Bells 336. O. St. George, bells ii. 336, v. 289.
- Organ ii. 312. In A.D. 977 viii. 43.
- Orientation of barrows viii. 155.

- Oriole, the Golden iv. 297.
 Orkney islands, sepulchres in vi. 241.
 Ornithology of WILTS, BY REV. A. C. SMITH, No. 1, General remarks i. 41, 53. No. 2, Classification 105. Table 108. No. 3, Structure and Faculties 239. No. 4, Beaks ii. 162. No. 5, Feet 290. No. 6, Falconidæ iii. 337. No. 7, Strigidæ iv. 26. No. 8, Insessores 285. No. 9, ditto cont. vi. 167. No 10, ditto cont. vii. 81. Rooks viii. 135.
Ornithopus (*Bot.*) viii. 124.
 Osprey, the ii. 298. Killed in Wilts iii. 343.
 Oswaldslow, Woreester vii. 188.
 Otaheite, stone sepulchres vii. 178.
 Otley, W. ii. 99.
 Overreach, Sir Giles vii. 143.
 Overton ii. 183. Bells 342, iii. 17. Anglo Saxon bounds iv. 360. — Hill iv. 317. 319, 323, 326, 346, vi. 327.
 Ousel iv. 296.
 Owen, Meiler vii. 120.
 Owls iv. 26.
 Oxenbridge, Sir R. viii. 256.
 Oxendon, co. Gloucester ii. 150, 153.
 Oxenwood vi. 303.
 Oxford, Ashmol. Museum, Aubrey's MSS. lately kept there i. 33. Magdalen College vii. 298.
 Oyster-catcher, the ii. 171.
 Padua, John of i. 265, iii. 289.
 Palairret, Captain i. 279, v. 390. Mrs. *exh.* iv. 250.
 Palgrave, Sir F. vii. 107.
 Palm Sunday, kept on Silbury iv. 340, v. 183, vii. 181.
 Palmer, *exh.* i. 66. R. vi. 293.
 Palmes, Guy v. 267. Arms 272, 311.
 Palmsun money v. 69.
 Panter, Ralf vi. 294.
 Panting, W., *exh.* viii. 12.
Papæ, priests vi. 237.
 Paradise, Hell and Purgatory, places in Westminster Palace viii. 255.
 Parhelion at Chisledon vii. 120.
Paridæ (*Ornith.*) vi. 177.
 Parishes, second names of vii. 141.
 Parker, J. ii. 188, 384, iv. 245, Stephen vi. 321.
 Parochial History, Hints for writing i. 49. Sources iii. 261. For Wilts i. 98. Heads of Information, by Rev. J. Wilkinson iii. 57, iv. 253, 257.
 ——— Government, ancient iii. 155. At Bradford on Aven v. 81.
 Parr, arms vi. 284. Queen Katharine, her dower lands in Wilts viii. 300.
 Parsloe, F., *exh.* viii. 11.
 Parsons, W. F., *Don.* and *exh.* iii. 252, iv. 364, vi. 260, 397, vii. 120. Mrs. *exh.* vi. 260.
 Paschal, the ii. 310.
 Passio Christi, ancient MS. iii. 266.
 Paston, W. vi. 295.
 Pastor, rose coloured (*Ornith.*) vii. 94.
 Patney, bells ii. 353. Tiles iv. 364, v. 226.
 Patriarchal Religion, stones, emblems of v. 149.
 Patterches, name for monks i. 301.
 Patteson, *exh.* vii. 249.
 Paul, Rev. C. iii. 265. *Exh.* 268. J. P., Sheriff 232.
 Pauncefoot, T. vi. 305. W., Sheriff iii. 203.
 Pavely, Sheriffs, Reginald iii. 198. Walter 197, ii. 384.
 Pawlett, Sir Amias ii. 156. W. 185, 188. Earl of Wilts iv. 17. Arms 25. Sheriffs, Bernard iii. 223. J. 203. Sir W., W. 218. Sir Hugh viii. 256, 258.
 Pax found at East Grafton vi. 271.
 Paxcroft Farm i. 273, 274.
 Payne ii. 384. Stephen vii. 269.
 Paynell vii. 141.
 Pear Encrinite, of Bradford v. 100, vi. 5.
 ——— Trees, boundary v. 19, 22.

- Pearce, Channing i. 29, vi. 7.
 ——— William i. 273. J., Devizes
 v. 373.
- Pearlwort (*Bot.*) vii. 197.
- Peckingel iv. 36, 41.
- Peddellingam, E. ii. 396.
- Pedigrees, of Wilts Families ii. 356.
 Modern, proof of them more diffi-
 cult than of ancient 366.
- Pekenham, see Pilkenham.
- Pells, the Falconer iii. 339.
- Pembroke, Earl of ii. 383. W.
 Mareschal, Earl of vi. 263. Mary
 Countess of vii. 129.
- Penates at Devizes vi. 138.
- Penhill iii. 251.
- Penley i. 298, iv. 272.
- Penny, J. ii. 184. Rev. J., *exh.* vii. 247.
- Penny cress vi. 352.
- Pen Pits vii. 242, 244.
- Penruddocke ii. 384, vi. 209. Charles,
exh. ii. 30, vii. 245. Edward i.
 227. Sir G. ii. 210, vii. 245.
 Henry, murdered ii. 397. Col.
 John, and Arundel, portraits, &c.,
 vii. 245. Sir R., Sir T. i. 230.
 Sheriffs, Charles iii. 229. Edward
 216. George 214. Sir J. 220.
 J. H. 233.
- Pepper Wort vi. 354.
- Pepys, S., visits Abury iv. 319.
- Perchers vii. 81.
- Percy, Lady Elizabeth iii. 296.
- Perisporiacei* (*Fungi*) viii. 232.
- Perkins, F. ii. 185.
- Pertwood, bells ii. 336.
- Pery, Thomas ii. 99.
- Peterman, the, what iv. 50.
- Petition Crown, Simon's iii. 267.
- Petre, T. ii. 184.
- Pettychaps, the (*Ornith.*) vi. 174.
- Petty, G. S., Sheriff iii. 226.
- Peverell ii. 383.
- Pewsey, curious instrument found at
 ii. 31, 184. Bells 348, iv. 358.
- Pewsham Forest iii. 33, 91.
- Phacidiacei* (*Fungi*) viii. 225.
- Phalarope, the ii. 300.
- Phalloidei* (*Fungi*) viii. 196.
- Pheasant's eye (*Bot.*) v. 132.
- Phelps v. 57, 60. W. 266.
- Philibert, arms iv. 6.
- Phillipps, Family Wills i. 101.
 Genealogy 102, ii. 384. E., Sheriff
 iii. 233. G., *exh.* vii. 248.
- Sir Thomas i. 32. His
 MS. Collections for Wilts, List of
 i. 97, ii. 120, 381. Pedigree of
 Gifford 401, v. 269.
- Phipp, N. ii. 185.
- Phipps ii. 384. Rev. E. J., *Don.* i.
 62, iv. 364. Sheriffs, C. L. iii.
 234. Thomas 227, 229. T. H. H.
 232. William 229.
- Phœnicians in Britain v. 170. Speci-
 men of their language 177. P.
 and Druidical remains vi. 224.
- Pickering, arms iv. 6.
- Pick Rudge, antiq. found at iii. 17.
- Pickwick, Captain, *exh.* iv. 252.
- Picton, Rev. J. O. Address on Archæ-
 ology iii. 271.
- Picts, the, by Rev. J. L. Ross vi.
 224. British sailors viii. 53.
- Pictures and ornaments in churches
 ii. 247.
- Pierce, John i. 254.
- Pierrepont, William i. 274. Arms
 v. 272, plate ii.
- Piers, or Fitz-Piers family iv. 74.
 Arms 75.
- Pike, W. Gale vi. 290. James, *exh.*
 viii. 12.
- Pile, G. ii. 188. Gabriel, Sheriff iii.
 217.
- Pilgrims vii. 263. Signs found at
 Salisbury, J. Y. Akerman iii. 94,
 (plate) 95. To Rome from co.
 Wilts, by E. Kite iii. 241.
- Pilkenham, A. Sheriff 1458, iii. 206.
- Pillory, remains of at Marlborough
 vi. 257. Woodcut vii. 19, 21.
 At Coleshill, co. Warwick 22.
 When last used in England 20.
- Pilton (printed in error Plympton),
 co. Devon i. 253.

- Pinhill House vii. 78.
 Pink (*Bot.*) vii. 192.
 Pinniger, Mr., *exh.* i. 62.
 Pipits (*Ornith.*) vi. 181.
 Pipperidge bush (*Bot.*) vi. 92.
 Pitance, meaning of viii. 33.
 Pitt, W., 1st Lord Chatham, his
 birth-place iii. 379.
 Pitts, M., Sheriff 1715, iii. 226,
 Place Farm vii. 242, 287, 292.
 ——— House, co South. i. 312.
 ——— at Tisbury iii. 287.
 Plessey ii. 384.
 Pleydell, C. ii. 188. C. T. 187. C.,
 Sheriff iii. 218.
 Plomer, W. vi. 293.
 Plouharnel tumulus viii. 169.
 Plover, long-legged, the ii. 300.
 Plugenet, R., Sheriff iii. 195.
 Plumb-gaston, its meaning v. 322,
 Pokam, Jeffrey vi. 294.
 Polden, J., Sheriff iii. 227.
 Polhill ii. 384. E., Sheriff iii. 229.
 Poll Tax, temp. Richard II. vii. 2.
 Pollen, R. H., *exh.* iii. 13, viii. 10.
 Pollexfen, Nicholas vi. 304.
 Polton, Archdeacon vii. 133.
 Polton, near Mildenhall ii. 137, 271.
Polypori (*Fungi*) viii. 189.
 Pomeroy v. 4, 20.
 Pomfret; Countess of iii. 306.
 Pontiff, origin of name i. 252.
 Pool Keynes ii. 396, iv. 16. Survey
 1591, vi. 197.
 Poole, family arms iv. 4. Sir H.,
 Anne ii. 154, 186. J., *exh.* iv.
 252. Sheriffs, H. iii. 218. N.
 220.
 Poore, Philip i. 230. Bishop Roger
 ii. 213. Dyke, *exh.* iv. 249.
 Sheriffs, Edward iii. 230. Sir. E.
 233. Sir J. M. 232.
 Popham, E. vi. 308. Sir J. i. 321,
 iv. 211, vii. 22. Sir F. ii. 188,
 iii. 43, vi. 298. F. L., *exh.* vi.
 256. Sheriffs, E. W. L. iii. 234.
 Fr. 218. F. L. 235. Stephen
 203.
 Popham Dene i. 173.
 Popplestone vi. 333.
 Poppy, the vi. 105.
 Porcelain, Dresden, fictitious vi. 185.
 Portishead, Som. i. 292.
 Portland Rock vii. 123.
 Porton, bells ii. 208.
 Port-reeve v. 84.
 Post Office arrangements, 1597, vii.
 13.
 Potato Choppers, the vii. 11.
 Potentilla (*Bot.*) viii. 132.
 Poterium (*Bot.*) viii. 129.
 Potterne, Seal, &c. found i. 57. Bells
 ii. 353, iii. 288, vi. 127.
 Potter, Rev. F. viii. 261. Thomas
 vi. 292.
 Poulden, C. ii. 184.
 Poulett, see Pawlett.
 Poulshot i. 299. Bells ii. 354, iii. 305,
 v. 243, vi. 386, viii. 266.
 Poulton, W. ii. 185.
 Poulton Priory i. 136.
 Pound Down barrow, cup from vi.
 321.
 Pound, Dr. James, account of vi.
 153.
 Pouquelay, what viii. 168.
 Powell ii. 384. Alexander, Sheriff
 iii. 233. Rev. G., *exh.* 267, vii.
 94.
 Power iv. 46.
 Powton, E. ii. 184.
 Poynings, Sir T. vii. 296.
 Prangley, *exh.* ii. 36.
Pratella (*Fungi*) viii. 185.
 Pratellis, Engelram de ii. 265.
 Pratt, W. F., *exh.* vii. 120.
 Preshute i. 92. Bells ii. 348. Font
 with drawing iii. 236, vi. 127, 254.
 Price, R. E. vi. 252, 255. *Exh.* 257.
 Prices fixed by parish juries iii. 150.
 Prince, of whom used i. 322.
 Prior, Dr. R. C. Alexander, see
 Alexander.
 Proby, Dr. Edmund vi. 55.
 Provis, J., *exh.* iii. 17.
 Prower, Major vii. 118. *Exh.* 119.

- Prynne, Sir Gilbert iii. 36.
Puccinœi (*Fungi*) viii. 208.
 Pudsey, R. Sheriff iii. 208.
 Puleston, Roger vi. 296, 297.
 Pulton Priory Seal iii. 270.
 Purdues, bell-founders ii. 46.
 Purley, Berks vii. 140.
 Purton ii. 145, 396. Tokens vi. 87,
 vii. 139, viii. 95.
 Pusey, co. Berks vii. 6.
 Puthall vi. 272.
 Pye, Sir Walter ii. 142.
 Pysent, Sheriff, Sir W. iii. 224.
 Pyramids, height of vii. 174.
 Pyrton, Sir William viii. 279.
 Pytt, alias Benett ii. 384.
 Quakers v. 385.
 Quarles vi. 131.
 Quemerford Villa vi. 368.
 Queries, to assist students in Archæology and Natural History i. 49.
 Quernes, private forbidden iii. 156,
 vii. 242, 245, 248.
 Quidhampton ii. 284, 394.
 Quindene, of Easter, what viii. 285.
 Quintin, Michael vi. 15, 125, 127.
 Radish (*Bot.*) vi. 356.
 Ragged Robin, (*Bot.*) vii. 195.
 Rainey, J., *exh.* iv. 252.
 Raleigh ii. 384. Carew iv. 219.
 Ramenhall, P. vii. 1.
 Rames of deer, what viii. 287.
 Ramsbury i. 93, 176, 352, ii. 187.
 Bells 348, 392, 394, vii. 77. Park
 broken into ii. 388. House iv.
 215. Church, Darell Aisle, 223,
 227. Tokens vi. 87.
 Randle, N. B., *exh.* i. 65.
 Randolph, W., Sheriff iii. 198. Dr.
 F. v. 228.
 Ratcliff, Egremont iv. 213, 229, vi.
 201.
 Raven, the vii. 96.
 Ravenshaw, Rev. T. F., *Don.* vi.
 258.
 Rawlence, J., *exh.*
 Raymond, Sir J., vi. 303.
 Raynsford, L., Sheriff iii. 206.
 Read, Edward ii. 188, vi. 273.
 Reade, E., Sheriff iii. 218. Rev.
 Thomas v. 227.
 Rebecca Riots, ancient i. 350.
 Redbreast, (*Ornith.*) vi. 168.
 Rede, William, letters from iv. 221.
 R. vii. 14.
 Redpole, (*Ornith.*) vii. 90.
 Redstart, (*Ornith.*) vi. 170.
 Reed Warbler, (*Ornith.*) vi. 172.
 Rees, T. N. vi. 138.
 Reeve, Lovell, *Don.* iii. 252.
 Registers, odd entries vi. 20.
 Renison v. 238.
 "Repertorium Wiltonense," account
 of iii. 189.
 Report of Society 1853 i. 1, 1854 ii.
 7, 1855 iii. 4, 1856 iii. 260, 1857
 iv. 239, 1858 v. 393, 1859 vi. 247,
 1860 vii. 109, 1861 vii. 233, 1862
 viii. 2.
 Reprints of extracts from Records
 and Works relating to Wilts, pro-
 posed iii. 261.
 Rest-harrow, (*Bot.*) viii. 109.
 Restwold, Sher., R. iii. 204. W. 205.
 Rev. Mr., a title i. 337.
 Revels, origin of iv. 50.
 Reynolds, Rev. J. J., History of
 Shaftesbury vii. 250. *Exh.* 246.
 Rhodes, E. ii. 184.
 Rhythmical Music, illustrations of
 iii. 336.
 Rià, Agnes de i. 170.
 Richard, (Clericus), Sheriff iii. 192.
 Richmond, arms iv. 6. Old palace,
 painting of exhibited vi. 260.
 Ridgeway vii. 125.
 Rigge, Dr. vi. 132.
 Right Worshipful and Reverend,
 whose style i. 327.
 Rings, Castle Copse ii. 26, iii. 14,
 vi. 256. Wilton, "*Benedicta sit*
 Sta Trinitas" vi. 27. At Sher-
 rington 34, 36. At Chute v. 127.
 Dial vi. 257. Bronze at Cheverell,
 Gold I. H. at Froxfield 258. At

- Goatacre "JE SUIS," &c. 259.
 With unwrought emerald vii. 275.
 Betrothal viii. 10.
- Ringwood ii. 385. T. Sheriff iii. 202.
- Risum, W. de, Sheriff iii. 198.
- Road v. 317.
- Roads, Ancient British viii. 59.
- Roberts, arms v. 272, plate ii.
 Dr. W. H. 327. Stephen vii. 297.
- Robertson, Mrs., *exh.* iv. 251.
- Roche, Sheriff J. iii. 199, 200.
- Rock Cress vi. 340.
- Rockburne vii. 78.
- Rocket, (*Bot.*) vi. 340.
- Rockley vii. 322. Long barrow viii. 155.
- Rock Rose vi. 358.
- Rodbourne i. 100, ii. 187, viii. 33.
 ——— Cheney, storm at vi. 389.
- Roderick, Richard, B. D. iii. 302.
- Rodney, Sir George i. 222. J. vi. 298.
- Roger, Bishop of Sarum vi. 125, viii. 28, 45. His building at Malmesbury 47, 83.
- Rogers, arms i. 271, 272, ii. 382, v. 238. *Ped.* v. 366, 369. Of Cannington i. 272, v. 52. Anthony 62. E. ii. 185. Rev. J. v. 228.
- Rokele, arms i. 271.
- Rolleston vii. 127, 130.
- Rome taken by Britons under Brennus viii. 52.
- Roman, Bas-relief ii. 136. Coins v. 128. Yatesbury vi. 259. Clay moulds for iii. 266. Leaden coffin v. 128. Pottery with names vii. 121. Remains and Coins, Bradford on Avon v. 5. Road, Silbury iv. 340, vii. 125, 183. Urn, Norton Bavent iii. 267. Orcheston 268. Villa, North Wraxhall vii. 1. [See also the Lists under "Museum."]
- Romanesque style ii. 113.
- Romano-British Lock iii. 267.
- Romesey ii. 384.
- Romsey, Abbey iii. 48.
- Rood the, Roodlofts ii. 316.
- Rooks, Plea for the, by Rev. A. C. Smith viii. 135, vii. 99.
- Rook hawk iii. 346.
- Rooke, F. W., Sheriff iii. 235. James vi. 132.
- Roos of Hamlake, Lord ii. 141. Of Kendal, arms vi. 284.
- Rosaceæ*, (*Bot.*) viii. 126.
- Ros, Alexander de, Sheriff iii. 193.
- Ross, Rev. J. L., *Don*, v. 128, vi. 235. On Druidism connected with Wilts. v. 149. On the Picts vi. 224.
- Roughridge Hill. vi. 323.
- Roundels, or fruit trenchers ii. 36, vi. 256, 257.
- Roundway Down, Lead coffin i. 61. Celt 65. Incense pail, &c. ii. 37, 393. Barrow, by W. Cunnington iii. 185. Account of a Saxon, and Map by ditto vi. 159, 160, 120, iv. 132.
 ——— Tything, account of vi. 134.
- Rowde ii. 184. Bells 342, vii. 78.
- Rowdon, near Chippenham ii. 186. History of iii. 30.
- Rowe, Mrs. Elizabeth iii. 306.
- Rowell, G. A. vi. 365.
- Rowlandson, E. iv. 88.
- Rowleston, bells ii. 336.
- Rowley alias Wittenham iv. 248, v. 20. R. and Winkfield 68.
- Rowse, E. vi. 295.
- Royalist families temp. Charles I., names of iv. 149.
- Rudder, a badge i. 183. For Wiltoughby vii. 246.
- Ruddle, S. vi. 132.
- Rudge Cup, woodcut of i. 119.
- Rudhall, bell-founder ii. 49.
- Rules of the W. A. & N. H. S. i. vi. Alteration of 4th Rule iii. 128.
- Rupert, Prince, Letters to viii. 13.
- Rushall, or Rusteshall, Roman Urn found at i. 58, ii. 137, 277. Bells 354.

- Russell, R. i. 259 Family ii. 284.
W. vi. 293. Sheriffs, Ralph iii.
196. Robert 199.
- Russia, tumuli in vii. 162. Curiosities vii. 122.
- Rutland, F. vii. 130.
- Rutter, J. F., *exh* vii. 247, 249.
- Rybury iv. 309.
- Ryce, Agnes viii. 277. Sir Griffith, K.G. viii. 280.
- Rykniel Street viii. 59.
- Rynd-way vi. 134. (See Roundway.)
- Ryngborne, W. iii. 180.
- Ryver, T., Sheriff iii. 199.
- Sadler, Thomas i. 230. W. ii. 187.
Sir H., Sheriff iii. 216. R. vii. 130.
- Sainsbury family, wills ii. 394.
- Saint Anne's Hill vi. 324.
— Audoen viii. 44.
— Barbe ii. 385.
— Catherine Cree Church iii. 102. Chapel, Bradford-on-Avon v. 35.
— Christopher ii. 245.
— Denis's Priory, Southampton vi. 253.
— Dunstan, on wall vii. 243.
— George, of Bocherville iv. 359. Alan de vi. 131.
— John, of Basing, iv. 18. Of Wiltshire, the house of iv. 200.
Nicholas vi. 296. Oliver, Lucy ii. 184, vii. 143. Sheriffs, John iii. 213, 215, 219. Nicholas 215.
— John, of Jerusalem, knights iii. 33.
— John's Wort (*Bot.*) vii. 208.
— Karileph's vii. 119.
— Lo, Sheriff, J. iii. 197, 204.
— Margaret's, Marlborough ii. 186. Hospital at Bradford-on-Avon v. 36.
— Martin family, Laurence, Sheriff iii. 200. Arms iv. 232.
— Martin's Church, Marlborough vii. 6.
- Saint Maur family ii. 383. Sheriff, Thomas iii. 198, 199.
— Michael, called "Signifer" viii. 20.
— Omer family ii. 384. Sheriff, T. iii. 196.
— Ravier, Sir W. ii. 257.
— Sampson vii. 136.
- Saint-foin (*Bot.*) viii. 125.
- Salcott, or Capon, Bishop of Sarum viii. 319.
- Sale, de la i. 270.
- Salisbury, (see also Sarum,) City i. 157. Letter from Mayor to Lord Hertford 321. General Meeting of Society at, 1854 ii. 1. Antiq. found at 31. Stained heraldic glass 32. Bell-founders 50. Arms of City 370, iii. 15. Dr. Hinchcliffe's School 125. Tokens vi. 87.
— Cathedral, Library Catalogue, Regist. Extracts i. 98, 99, 102. Burials (Leland) 164, 171. Martyrology Book, extracts from 168. D. and C. Documents, *exh.* ii. 26. Hungerford Chapels, &c., by Rev. J. E. Jackson 83. Bell inscriptions 205. Images destroyed iii. 119. Old Belfry, plate of 124. Chapter House iii. 257.
— Churches, St. Edmund and St. Martin, bell inscription ii. 206, vii. 3. St. Thomas, antependium 34, 41. Bells 48, 205. Painting of Great Doom vi. 120.
— College de Vaux, chartulary i. 97, 172.
— Plain, legend of vi. 215.
- Salisbury, Edward of, Sheriff of Wilts iii. 192. John 200.
- Salmon, W. ii. 235, vi. 131.
- Salmon fishing in Wilts i. 350.
- Salt, a, in form of Tower ii. 30.
- Salthorp ii. 137; 187, 279.
- Sambroke, Samuel vi. 306.
- Samicheverell, R. ii. 193.
- Sanctuary iii. 153.

- Sanders, Patrick, M.D. i. 300.
 Sandes, William Lord vi. 396.
 Sandwich, John Earl of, letter from vi. 217.
 Sandwort (*Bot.*) vii. 198, 199.
 Sanger, Mrs., *exh.* i. 66. G, *exh.* ii. 29.
Sanguisorba (*Bot.*) viii. 129.
 Sannce bell ii. 315.
 Sarn Halen, Saltway viii. 60.
 — Wyddelin (Irish road) viii. 59.
 Sarsen-stones iv. 333, v. 110, 168.
 Sarum, New i. 192.
 — Old, Leland i. 161. Winged Mercury found ii. 32, 183, 184. Antiques iv. 249, vi. 260. Bishop of vii. 132, claims Abbey of Malmesbury viii. 31.
 — Earl of ii. 385.
 Saunders, T. B., comm. iv. 248.
 Savernake i. 103, ii. 388, 394. Forest Perambulation of A.D. 1300, iv. 201, 204, vii. 11. Horn vi. 265.
 Sawbridge, J. W. vi. 131.
 Saxon churches built on site of older British viii. 73.
 Scales, St. Michael holding, painting on church wall iv. 146.
 Scandinavian origin of Druidical Remains vi. 224.
 Searth, Rev. H. M. v. 4, 7.
 Schelton manor, Edward II. viii. 12.
 Schetone ii. 283.
 Schomberg, J. vi. 141.
 Scold's bridles, account of vii. 29.
 Scotalla ii. 197.
 Scot Ale ii. 196.
 Scotland, Society of Antiquaries, *Don.* vii. 228.
 Scott, Dr. John (misprinted Thomas) iii. 45. Mr., *exh.* iv. 252. Sir Walter, Wayland Smith vii. 316, 325, 329.
 Scriven, Reginald vi. 211, 212, vii. 49.
 Scrope, J. ii. 186. Milicent i. 103. Sir R. ii. 143. Family, Grosvenor controversy 144, 146. Stephen 148. Sir W. 146. Earl of Wilts iv. 10. Arms 13, vii. 52. Seals ii. 143, 147, 150. Banner 146. *Ped.* ii. 381, 382. Sheriff, Sir J. iii. 210. R. 212. Simon of Danby vii. 53.
 — G. Poulett, M.P., Inaugural Address i. 8, 57, ii. 120. Abridgement of History of Castle Combe 133. History of Manors subordinate to 261, 382, iii. 1, 9, 10, 16. On Self-government of small manorial communities 145, 169, 171, 259. On Earls of Wilts iv. 8. History of Castle Combe 157. On Battle of Ethandun iv. 298. Geology of Wilts v. 89, 264. Speech as President, Marlborough vi. 245, 251. On the Littlecote Tradition vii. 45. Roman Villa at North Wraxhall 59, 116. *Exh.* and *Don.* i. 57, iii. 13, iv. 363, v. 128, vi. 256, 397, vii. 121.
 Scrope's Pyt ii. 145.
 Scudamore ii. 384. Arms iii. 195.
 Seagram, W., *exh.* iii. 268.
 Seagry ii. 186.
 Seals, On Wiltshire, by Rev. J. E. Jackson ii. 387. Ditto 34. List of, belonging to the Society iii. 17, 269. Monastic i. 62.
 — Agge, Godfrey ii. 302. "Mater Dei miserere mei" 303. Chas. II. v. 128. Clare, Lady Margaret ii. 141. Devizes, St. Mary ii. 307, iii. 236, Guilds iv. 160. Edward VI. i. 57. Gifford, Margaret iii. 267. Hertwell of Preston i. 66. Leaden, at Battlesbury, "Tome Steward" iii. 268. Longleat Priory iii. 283. Magdalene, St. Mary ii. 389. Malmesbury viii. 10. Marlborough iii. 114. Melrose Abbey i. 352. Monkton Farley Priory iv. 283. Orchard, John vii. 247. Salisbury, Trinity Hospital ii. 29, Weavers vi. 396. Scrope, R. ii. 143. Sir. W. 147. Stephen

150. Shaftesbury vii. 268. Tibetot, Lord R. ii. 141. Waterford, St. John's iv. 251. Wilton St. Giles's, St. John's, Mayor, Weaver's Guild ii. 32, vi. 120. Wykes, J. bell metal 259.
- Seamour, Walter vi. 293.
- Sedghill ii. 185, vii. 295.
- Sedge Warbler (*Ornith.*) vi. 172.
- Sedilia, Colerne Church iii. 361.
- Seend ii. 185, 186. Bells 353. Iron works iv. 94, 104, vi. 135.
- Segur vii. 132.
- Selden, J. vi. 298.
- Selke, arms v. 238. A. ii. 185. H. *exh.* vi. 259.
- Selkley, subsidy ii. 394.
- Selwood i. 103, ii. 394. Perambulation A.D. 1300, iv. 207, v. 4.
- Selwyn, Miss, *exh.* iv. 250.
- Semington i. 104.
- Semley vii. 291.
- Sepedoniæ* (*Fungi*) viii. 216.
- "Servants" to noblemen i. 309.
- Servington ii. 384.
- Seven Barrow Hill, view from, and relics found there vi. 327, 329, vii. 227.
- Sevington, Ancient Silver fork found at, plate of i. 200, v. 317.
- Setting, term in farriery, whence derived v. 145.
- Settrington, co. York iii. 127.
- Seymer, D. vi. 295. Thomas vii. 6.
- Seymour, family i. 122. Arms 270, ii. 383. Monuments at Bedwyn vi. 281. At Knowl, near ditto vi. 273. Of Knoyle, Alfred vii. 239, 242. Mrs., *exh.* iii. 266.
- Arabella, Lady vi. 287. Hon. C. iv. 311, vi. 299. Edward Earl of Herts. i. 222. Sir E. vi. 307. Elizabeth, Lady 263. F. 287, 308. J. Canon of Windsor vi. 57. Sir J., Tomb vi. 283. J. 297. Mary, Lady 287. Lord, of Trowbridge 300. Webbe, Lord iv. 212, 280, 282, v. 328, vii. 47. Sheriffs, Sir F. iii. 219. Sir G. 209. H. 234. John 203, 205, 206, 209. 210.
- Sfgenyllebar vii. 291.
- Shaa, Mrs. Mary, her table iv. 247.
- Shackle-bolt, device used, of Beauchamp ii. 230.
- Shaftesbury, General Meeting at, 1861 vii. 229. History of, by Rev. J. J. Reynolds 250. Arms on Borough mace and seals: ditto of Humphrey Bishop: silver vessels, Trinity Churchyard 268.
- Abbey v. 17, 65, 66, vi. 43. St. Mary's Chapel vii. 257. Register 262. Recent excavations on the site, by Mr. Edward Kite, ground plan of 272, 274: Tile pavement 276. The Wiltshire possessions of, by Rev. W. H. Jones 278. Arms 283.
- Shalbourne i. 177. Monument of Sir F. Choke iv. 231. Tokens vi. 89, 258.
- Shamrock vii. 312.
- Shap, co. Westmorland iv. 353.
- Shards thrown on graves i. 202.
- Sharp, W. ii. 184.
- Shaw, Edmund vii. 135.
- near Melksham ii. 288, v. 267.
- Sheep, head of old Wilts, horned i. 65.
- Sheepridge iii. 248.
- Sheffield, R. vi. 294.
- Shefford, Great, Berks vi. 390, 392.
- Shelburne, Earl of i. 221.
- Sheldon, near Chippenham ii. 145, iii. 29.
- Shells of Wilts i. 64, iii. 14.
- Sheppard, Mrs., Miss J. i. 216. T. 185. John, his letter ii. 329, vi. 216.
- Shepherd's Purse (*Bot.*) vi. 355.
- Shepherd's Shard (now *Shore*), vi. 123, 317, 330.
- Sherborne, Dorset i. 292.

- Sherfield's case i. 104.
 Shergold, J. ii. 233.
 Sheriffs of Wilts, A.D. 1085 to A.D. 1856, by Rev. J. E. Jackson iii. 189. One imprisoned at Devizes ii. 131, iii. 228. Hanged 195. His duty iv. 8.
 Shering family v. 341.
 Sherington, arms iv. 6, v. 272. Sheriffs, H. iii. 214. Sir W. 213. viii. 309.
 Sherrington, Ring ii. 34, iii. 247. Visited 265.
 Sherston, Gt. ii. 186, iv. 18. ——— Pinkney ii. 137, 286.
 Sherville, R. ii. 184.
 Sherwin, R. iv. 80.
 Shield, Norman, found at Berwick St. Leon. iii. 267.
 Shipton Barrow, Dorset vii. 188. ——— Moigne, co. Glouc. viii. 266.
 Shornote ii. 396.
 Short, Thomas ii. 99.
 Shotesbrook, R., Sheriff iii. 203.
 Shoveller, the (*Ornith.*) ii. 170.
 Shrapnel, Lt-Gen. H. v. 239, 386.
 Shrewton ii. 47. Bells 336.
 Shrievalty, difficulty in ascertaining exact years of iii. 191.
 Shrike, the (*Ornith.*) iv. 287.
 Shrove Tuesday, custom at Bradford on Avon v. 244.
 Shuckburgh ii. 384.
 Shurdington iii. 165.
 Shuter, J. ii. 184. T. vi. 127.
 Sibill, arms vii. 141.
 Sidney, Sir P. vii. 232.
 Sign-pence v. 81.
 Silbury, bones and shells i. 61. Ieland 179, iv. 309, 319, 320, 321, 337. Horse-shoes vi. 258. Coins of Valentinian near 260. ——— Paper on, by Rev. A. C. Smith vii. 145. View, ground-plan, excavations, Roman road 147. Etymology, dimensions 148, 149. Section 183. Cromlech near viii. 155.
 Silk-tail, the (*Ornith.*) vi. 179.
 Silkworms encouraged in Wilts ii. 175.
 Silver Hand, Stafford of the i. 184.
Silviadæ (*Ornith.*) vi. 167.
 Simon, Thomas, his "Petition Crown" described iii. 267.
 Singer, Elizabeth iii. 306.
 Singing, its use in conversion and reformation viii. 74.
 Sion Monastery, co. Middlesex, Deed i. 296, ii. 93, viii. 304.
 Sir, whose title i. 329. Sire i. 322.
 Siskin, the (*Ornith.*) vii. 89.
 Skeleton kneeling, plate, viii. 157.
 Skillet, ancient, inscribed vii. 249.
 Skilling, Sheriff, H. iii. 227. J. 210.
 Skinner, Rev. J. iv. 361.
 Skull from Morgan's Hill, woodcut of vi. 318.
 Slade i. 292, v. 45.
 Slape i. 174.
 Slaughterford ii. 186, iii 78, iv. 184, 272, 274.
 Sloper, G. E., *exh.* i. 61, vi. 131. S. ii. 184. W. vi. 308, 309. M. 397.
 Sloperton Cottage vi. 141.
 Smalbroke i. 285, 292.
 Smith, REV. A. C., [see "Ornithology"]. On the Great Bustard iii. 129. Great Wiltshire Storm, December 1859, vi. 365. Silbury vii. 145. Plea for the Rooks viii. 135. *Don.* i. 60. ——— C. Roach, *Don.* vii. 228, 334. Col. F., arms v. 239. J. G., *exh.* iv. 252. Mary, of Soley vi. 300. R. ii. 187. S. H., *exh.* i. 65. Thomas, of Shaw iv. 279, vi. 293. Sir Walter 300, Sheriffs, J. iii. 226, 227. T. A. 234. Walter 223.
 Smithcote ii. 137, 281.
 Smithson, J., archit. iii. 291.
 Smoke farthing ii. 317.
 Smyth, H., of Corsham i. 309. Sir arms vi. 284. Sir Jarrit, Clement, J. H. vi. 129. Vincent ii. 184.

- Snelgrove, W., *exh.* iii. 268.
- Snell, of Kingston St. Michael ii. 382.
Family and ped., division of their estate iv. 45. Arms 83. Sir Thomas i. 226, 308, ii. 186. Sher. J. iii. 216. Nicholas 214. Thomas 217.
- Snivelling Corner vii. 329.
- Snow, Ad. ii. 184.
- Soames, Rev. C., *exh.* vii. 121.
- Soapwort (*Bot.*) vii. 193.
- Somerford iv. 69. Great or Maltraversers i. 305, ii. 137, 186, 280.
——— Keynes ii. 396. Anglo-Saxon door v. 250, viii. 72.
- Somerset, Duke of iii. 36, 37, 45.
Protector, Letter to Sir J. Thynne viii. 304. Edw. vi. 276. Will., Francis 286, 287. Dr., *exh.* 257.
——— House (old) iii. 290.
- Somersetshire Archæol. Society, *Don.* vii. 228.
- Somner, W. ii. 185. Mary iv. 280.
- Sopworth iv. 272.
- Sotwell, R. ii. 184.
- Soul, Mr., *exh.* vii. 248.
- South, M. ii. 184. Thomas 188.
- Southbroom i. 292. St. James's vi. 132.
- Southwell, Rev. G. i. 238.
- Southwick i. 184, iv. 282, v. 317.
Priory vii. 129.
- Spanish Armada, Wilts Contributions to resisting vii. 11.
- Sparrow-hawk, the iii. 350.
- Sparrow-killing vii. 87.
- Speke, H. ii. 186. Letter to Sir R. Atkyns iii. 368. Sir Thomas viii. 246.
- Spelman ii. 385.
- Spencer, R. ii. 187, vi. 302. Mr. *Don.* iii. 17. J., *Don.* vii. 228.
Walter, *exh.* iv. 252.
- Spenser, of Wilton, Thomas i. 99.
- Spindle tree (*Bot.*) vii. 313.
- Sphæriacei* (*Fungi*) viii. 226.
- Sphæronomei* (*Fungi*) viii. 202.
- Spiræa* (*Bot.*) viii. 128.
- Spoonbill, the ii. 169.
- Spy Park i. 181, vi. 141.
- Squarry, C., *Don.* ii. 393.
- Stafford, H., Duke of Buckingham i. 272, vi. 263. E. of Wilts ii. 383.
Arms iv. 14, 16, 85. Archbishop ii. 282. W., Sheriff iii. 205.
- Stage Coaches, a new invention, 1658, vii. 14.
- Stallard, Rev. G. vi. 253, *exh.* 259, 270.
- Stacombe, W., *exh.* iv. 251.
- Standen, North, survey 1591 vi. 187.
- Standerwick Marsh i. 254.
- Standgale, the (*Ornith.*) iii. 349.
- Standlynch ii. 183.
- Stanhope, arms vi. 284, 316.
- Stanley Abbey ii. 278, 394, iii. 34, 35, 37. Broken into 249, iv. 38.
Refugee at vi. 117. Chartulary i. 98. Seal iii. 270.
- Stanshawe's Court vii. 80.
- Stanton ii. 184.
——— Drew, stones at iv. 309, 353.
- Stanter ii. 383.
- Stapleford ii. 184.
- Stapleton, Ursula, inscription, arms iv. 5.
- Starling, the vii. 92.
- Steeple Ashton i. 104, 182, ii. 235, 315. Bells 354. Tokens vi. 89.
- Steeple-flying i. 351.
- Stennis, Orkneys, Plate of Circle of Stones vi. 242.
- Stephen, K., silver penny vii. 228.
- Stephens, N. ii. 188. Colonel iii. 32.
- Stert i. 292, ii. 137, 264. Bells 352, vi. 135, viii. 7.
- Stevens, W., *exh.* ii. 32. Arms v. 235. Alderman T., account of vi. 152.
- Steward, Charles, mon. at Bradford, arms v. 239.
- Stewkeley, arms iv. 4.
- Stilbacei*, (*Fungi*) viii. 211.
- Stilt, the Black-winged ii. 300.

- Stitchwort, (*Bot.*) vii. 200.
 Steward iii. 268.
 Stobball, or Staveball iii. 156.
 Stock, near Bedwyn vi. 271, i. 177,
 ii. 184, vi. 272, 273, 292.
 Stook, Sir Adam, Sir Roger, tombs
 and arms vi. 279. Thomas 294.
 Stock Street vi. 368.
 Stockman, J. ii. 188.
 Stockton ii. 184, 331. Bells 337.
 Account of, by Rev. T. Miles 29.
 House iii. 100.
 Stokes, W., ii. 186. Thomas vii. 80.
 Stoke Farthing (i.e. Verdon) i. 207,
 ii. 284.
 Stone, W., *exh.* iv. 252.
 Stonechat, (*Ornith.*) vi. 170.
 Stone Falcon (*Ornith.*) iii. 349.
 Stonegall, the, (*Ornith.*) iii. 349.
 Stonehenge, Roman British Urn i.
 58, 61, 175, 212. Re-erection
 suggested iii. 6, iv. 243, 312, 315,
 342. Dr. Guest 350. J. L. Ross
 v. 151, vi. 242, 327. J. E. Jackson
 253. Dr. Thurnam 334, vii. 228,
 viii. 11, 161.
 Stonehouse, Duke vi. 302. F. 303,
 304.
 Stony Littleton, co. Somerset i. 292,
 iii. 70, 164. Barrow viii. 155,
 156.
 Stopford, Viscount vi. 312, 314.
 Stork's Bill, (*Bot.*) vii. 307.
 Storm, the Great Wiltshire, of Dec.
 30th, 1859, by Rev. A. C. Smith
 vi. 365. Of 1703, 386.
 Storridge Pastures i. 272.
 Stourhead, Notice of Library, by
 J. B. Nichols ii. 119. Museum at
 ii. 123, iii. 257. Visited vii.
 243.
 Stourton, family ii, 383. Sheriffs, J.
 iii. 203. Reginald 206. Extract
 from Pedigree viii. 244. Anne,
 Lady 278, 329. Arthur 255.
 ——— CHARLES, LORD ii. 27. HIS-
 TORY OF, BY REV. J. E. JACKSON
 viii. 242. His Letters 297, 298,
 308, 309, 311, 316, 318. Jury on
 his Trial, Indictment 320, 321.
 ——— John, Lord viii. 330.
 ——— Mary, wife of R. Gore viii.
 282.
 ——— William, Lord, Letters to
 Hartgill viii. 276. His Will 277.
 ——— House i. 193. Plate of
 194. Held by Agnes Ryse viii.
 287. Church Bells iv. 459.
 Stour-payne, Dorset iv. 71.
 Stowell, Lord, (Stawell, of Abury)
 iv. 327.
 Stradling family ii. 281. E. Sheriff
 205.
 Strange, M. ii. 188.
 Strangways i. 185, ii. 384. Sir
 Giles viii. 271.
 Strangewish, T. vi. 295.
 Stratfield Mortimer iv, 69.
 Stratford, arms at ii. 38, 183. Bell
 inscription 206.
 Stratton, A., *Don.* i. 60. R. 61.
 J. ii. 186.
 Stratton St. Margaret i. 100, 103.
 Tokens vi. 89.
 Strawbridge, J. v. 352, 355.
 Stricklesley, W., Sheriff iii. 196.
 Strickland, W., Sheriff iii. 203.
Strigida (*Ornith.*) iv. 26.
 Strigil, a Roman, exhibited iii. 16.
 Stroud, co. Gloucester, tusk found at
 iv. 137.
 Strug, or Stryg vi. 293.
 Stuart, Lady Arabella vi. 287.
 Stubbs ii. 395. Arms iv. 85.
 Stubwort vii. 312.
 Studley ii. 186, iv. 70.
 Stukeley, Dr., his notion about Abury
 iv. 322, 350, vi. 225, vii. 334.
 Stumpe, W. i. 250. Sir J. vi. 392.
 J., Sheriff iii. 212, 214. Sir James,
 Letter viii. 312.
 Sturgill, T. vi. 294.
Sturmidæ (*Ornith.*) vii. 92.
 Sturmy, arms iii. 202. J. vi. 294.
 Sheriffs, H. iii. 199. W. 202.
 Styles, B. H. vi. 128.

- Sudden vi. 272.
 Sudeley, Lord iii. 49.
 Suffolk, Earl of i. 219.
 Sumleah vii. 281.
 Sun-dew (*Bot.*) vi. 362.
 Surrenden ii. 186, iii. 90.
 Sutton, arms ii. 224. Family 234,
 236. Prince vi. 128, 132. Sher-
 iffs, James [misprinted John] iii.
 231. Prince 230.
 Sutton Benger i. 103.
 ——— Veney, bells ii. 337.
 Swaine family vii. 135.
 Swayne, J. *exh.* ii. 28. On the
 Bustard 212. H. F. J. *exh.* and
don. ii. 31, iii. 15, 267, iv. 249,
 vi. 256.
 Swift, the ii. 299.
 Swinbrook v. 20.
 Swindon i. 93. Epitaphs collected
 102, ii. 187. Bells iii. 182. To-
 kens vi. 89. General Meeting
 1860, vii. 105.
 ——— AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD,
 BY REV. J. E. JACKSON vii. 123.
 Swinley iv. 46.
 Sword, found at Kingston House i.
 278, iv. 250. Near Chiselden vi.
 256. At Tottenham 263.
 Swyre, R. *exh.* vii. 247.
 Sycamore of Scripture vii. 303.
 Sydenham, Simon, arms viii. 11.
 Symes, H. viii. 252.
 Symonds, Capt. R., Journal ii. 95,
 99, vi. 289, vii. 223.
 Talbot, Sherington i. 218. Of Graf-
 ton v. 267. Arms 272. Of Mala-
 hide vi. 11, 14. H. F. *Don.* 258.
 Of Goderich vii. 129. Sheriffs, J.
 iii, 230. W. H. F. 234.
 Talk, W., Sheriff iii. 230.
 Tan Hill, origin of name vi.
 324.
 Tanner, Bishop i. 16. Aubrey letters
 103, iv. 107.
 Taper stands, 15th cent. ii. 35.
 Tapestry, ancient vi. 260.
 Targett, J. *exh.* vii. 249.
 Tarrant, Mrs. *exh.* vii. 121.
Tastatores Cervisiæ iii. 151.
 Tate, Bartholomew vii. 222.
 Tattersoll, G. ii. 184.
 Taunton, Dr. R. v. 239, 240.
 Taxes in Wilts 1665, 1698, ii. 395.
 Taylor, Samuel ii. 235. Sir Simon,
 mon. iii. 54. S. *exh.* iv. 252.
 S. W. Sheriff iii. 235.
Teesdalia (Bot.) vi. 353.
 Teffont Magna vii. 298.
 Tellisford, co. Som. iv. 248, v. 317.
 Temple, J. ii. 185, 384, vi. 296. W.
 Sheriff iii. 234.
 Temple Bottom, Rockley vii. 246.
 ——— Wood i. 292.
Testacellus Maugei i. 215.
 Tewkesbury Abbey ii. 271, 278.
 Thackham, Rev. Thomas v. 227.
 Thames, river, its source v. 117, vi.
 62.
 Thatched houses an indictable offence
 vii. 13.
 Theodore, Archb. viii. 74.
 Theo-funta vii. 298.
 Thermæ vii. 63.
 Thistlethwayte, A., Sheriff iii. 221.
 Thomas, E., J. C. *exh.* vii. 249.
 R. ii. 185.
 Thompson, H. *exh.* vii. 248.
 Thornhill iv. 271. Hill, skeletons
 vi. 256, viii. 33.
 Thoroughs, what vi. 16.
 Thorpe, J. i. 265. T., architect iii.
 291. H., Sheriff iii. 202.
 Three-weeken Court v. 79.
 Thresher, E., ped., mon. and arms
 v. 240.
 Thrushes iv. 291.
 Thruxton ii. 115.
 Thurloe's State papers, where dis-
 covered iv. 153.
 Thurman, T., S., A., J. ii. 234.
 Thurnam, M. D., J. i. 216. ON LAN-
 HILL, ETHANDUN, &c. iii. 73. On
 Lugbury 164, 187, iv. 175, 347,
 v. 263, vi. 160, 254. Barrows on
 Downs examined 1853-7, 317. On

- Wayland's Smithy and its traditions vii. 321. *Exh.* and *Don.* i. 62, ii. 39, iii. 15, iv. 249, vi. 120, 258, vii. 228, viii. 11.
- Thynne, arms i. 270, ii. 383. F. iii. 284. Sir James 293, iv. 155. Sir John iii. 284, vi. 296, viii. 241, 268. Letter to Lord Stourton 313.
- Thomas, murder of, 1682 [misprinted 1582, i. 305, l. 8,] iii. 294, v. 338. Sir Thomas i. 223, ii. 174, 185. Of Biddeston 186. William iii. 284. Of Kempford 301. Sheriffs, James iii. 222. John 214, 216. Thomas 217.
- Tibetot ii. 384. J. 141. R. 142.
- Tichbourne ii. 385. J. Sheriff iii. 199.
- Tichfield House i. 308.
- Tidcombe bells ii. 348, vi. 303. Long barrow viii. 155.
- Tidcombe, Michael v. 47. Mon. at Bradford Church 241.
- Tidworth, N. ii. 183. Bells 208, vii. 128.
- Tiercel, a, what iii. 338.
- Tiles, encaustic iii. 14, 16. Bradenstoke vi. 120. Littlecote 256. E. Grafton 259. Bedwyn vii. 103. Shaftesbury 276, viii. 11.
- Tilshead, Lodge ii. 212. Bells 337, iii. 134, 135, v. 317.
- Timbrell, T., mon. and arms v. 241.
- Timbridge vi. 272.
- Tinensis Episcopus, J. ii. 328.
- Tinhead, Tokens vi. 90.
- Tinker, W. *exh.* i. 60.
- Tisbury ii. 132, 185, vii. 141, 242, 286, 294.
- Tisselbury vii. 288.
- Titans, who v. 165.
- Titherton ii. 186. Keilways 288. Lucas, how joined to Chippenham iii. 44.
- Titles, Registry of, in Wilts i. 208.
- Titniece vi. 177, 178.
- Tiw vii. 287.
- Tockenham iii. 249.
- Tocotes, Sir Roger ii. 306. Sheriff iii. 207, 208, 209.
- Tomb, recessed, Bradford Church v. 33.
- Tony ii. 384.
- Tony Stratford, bells ii. 211.
- Tooker ii. 383. E., Sheriff iii. 221.
- Tooley Street, meaning of v. 35.
- Toope, Dr., his letter about Overton circle iv. 327, vi. 328.
- Topp, J. ii. 184. R. 188, 383.
- Torney ii. 387.
- Torulacei (Fungi)* viii. 207.
- Tory, at Bradford, its meaning, plate of chapel v. 34, 52.
- Tosiers, bell-founders ii. 47.
- Tottenham House ii. 182, 381, vi. 253. Painting of old 257, 263.
- Tourney ii. 384.
- Towers, two to a church viii. 94.
- Tower Mustard vi. 340.
- "Town" for village ii. 132, 257.
- Towns in Wilts, rated 14 H. II. v. 29.
- Townsend, R. ii. 233. *Exh.* vii. 121. J. C. vii. 118.
- Tradesmen's Tokens, of Wilts, list of, by W. Boyne vi. 75, ii. 31. Bradford v. 50.
- Trammel hawk iii. 346.
- Treacle Mustard vi. 347.
- Trebuchet, or cucking-stool, near Worthing, plate of i. 74.
- Tre-bucket vii. 25.
- Tregagle ii. 385.
- Tregoz ii. 384. Sir R. vii. 142. R., Sheriff iii. 193.
- Tremellini (Fungi)* viii. 193.
- Trevor, Sir J. junr. vi. 299.
- Trew, John ii. 99. Name iii. 177. vi. 133.
- Triads, Welsh, what viii. 57.
- Trichodermacei (Fungi)* viii. 217.
- Trichogastres (Fungi)* viii. 196.
- Tricker, E. ii. 185.
- Trifolium (*Bot.*) viii. 111.
- Tropenell family ii. 385. Chartulary i. 98, iv. 75, missing v. 365. Seal iii. 17. Christopher i. 271. Thomas iv. 277, vi. 294.

- Troutbeck v. 267. Arms 272.
- Trowbridge i. 150. Descent of Lordship 152 note, 193, ii. 185, 186. Bells iv. 159. Old castle, painting 251, 270, v. 26, 317. Tokens vi. 90, vii. 3.
- Trowle i. 292, 296, 298, ii. 185, v. 2, 14, 24. Parva 45, 60.
- Troy, tumuli near vii. 167.
- Truslowe ii. 384.
- Trusty servant, author of verses on iv. 108.
- Trysull church, Staffordshire vii. 25.
- Tuberacei (Fungi)* viii. 223.
- Tuchet v. 267. Arms 272.
- Tuck, J. ii. 184.
- Tucker, arms iv. 87. Lucius vii. 221.
- Tufnell, Bp. E. W. vi. 250.
- Tugwell, W. E., *Don*. i. 62, iii. 137. H., G. H., mon. and arms v. 241, 242.
- Tulipa Sylvestris*, at Wootton Rivers vii. 120.
- Tumbrel vii. 25.
- Tumiach, cromlech, Britany vii. 160, viii. 151, 154.
- Turberville arms, J., Sheriff iii. 208.
- Turley i. 284, v. 24, 348.
- Turnbull, J., *exh.* vi. 258.
- Turner, Sir W. vi. 128, 131. Sir E. 308. G. T. B., Sheriff iii. 232.
- Turnham, S., Sheriff iii. 193.
- Turnstone, the ii. 169.
- Turvile, family iii. 33.
- Tutt, Sir A., Sheriff iii. 217.
- Twerton, Bath iv. 70.
- Twining, Thomas, his "Avebury in Wilts" iv. 319, 320.
- Tyndale, T. iv. 72. Arms 85.
- Tynhide, Sheriffs, J. 41. William iii. 195.
- Tynwald, Isle of Man vii. 180.
- Tything-man, his duties iii. 151.
- Uchtred, H. vi. 297.
- Uffenham ii. 384.
- Uffington Castle visited vii. 116.
- Uflet, arms iv. 6.
- Ulex (Bot.)* viii. 104.
- Uley, barrow, Glouc. ii. 392, iii. 70, 164, 169, viii. 155.
- Ulf v. 14.
- Ulfela vi. 263.
- Ulleskelf, Yorksh. antiquities vi. 397.
- Umfrey, T. vi. 294.
- Unwyn, J. vi. 131.
- Upavon, bells ii 354, iv. 16. Survey 1591 vi. 190.
- Upham, Upper, old house, plate of ii. 128, 399.
- Upton, British necklace, asbestos cloth i. 59.
- Lovell, bells ii. 337.
- Scudamore, Roman dagger found vi. 260.
- Urchfont ii. 184. See Erchfont.
- Urn, Oldbury vi. 73. British fabricated 183. Plates of viii. 145, 154, 168.
- Uvedale ii. 384.
- Valence, Aylmer, William de vii 128.
- Valund, the smith vii. 330.
- Vanaker vi. 307.
- Van Ling iii. 122.
- Vardy, R. E., *exh.* iii. 268.
- Vaughan ii. 384. Dr. Thomas, *Don*. iii. 128. Sir Walter i. 227, ii. 188. Sheriff, Sir G. iii. 220. Walter 216.
- Vel-noble v. 68.
- Venison, 42 haunches at one dinner ii. 203.
- Vere, Earl of Oxford ii. 141.
- Verlucio v. 6, vi. 259.
- Vernalle's cross iv. 41.
- Verney, Sir Ralph i. 254. Earl vi, 273, 292.
- Vernicle, a, what iii. 95.
- Vernon, J., Sheriff iii. 195. Sir J. 283. Admiral, medal vii. 120.
- Verses, On the Toast of "The Ladies" iv. 243. By an Agriculturalist, read 246.
- "Very Rev.," whose Title i. 326.

- Vespasian's camp, no authority for the name vii. 124.
- Vetch (*Bot.*) viii. 124.
- Vicary, G., *exh.* iii. 268.
- Vicia* (*Bot.*) viii. 119.
- Vilett vii. 127, 129. Sheriffs, J. iii. 226. W. 227.
- Villa*, meaning misunderstood iii. 25.
- Village games, few vi. 26.
- Villani*, what v. 61.
- Viner, Sir H. ii. 188.
- Vineyards v. 52. At Malmesbury viii. 43.
- Vinour, T., Sheriff iii. 208.
- Violet vi. 359.
- Vipont, N. Sheriff iii. 194.
- Virgil, an Archæologist viii. 53.
- Visitation of Wilts, 1565. i. 97, 98, 103. Herald's, relating to Wiltshire ii. 366. See Herald.
- Vogan, tything i. 261.
- Vulcan and Weland, probably identical vii. 331.
- Vylde, J. ii. 252.
- Vyolet, N. ii. 187.
- Vysewyke i. 292, vi. 138.
- Wade Browne iv. 246, 280.
- Wadham ii. 384. N., Sheriff iii. 210.
- Wadhill vii. 128.
- Wadlande, will of Joan ii. 394.
- Wadman, ii. 383. Edw. of Winkfield v. 351.
- Wagtails vi. 181.
- Wales, illustrated Works on, at Stourhead ii. 124.
- Waldron, E. ii. 188.
- Waleran ii. 383.
- Walker's Hill vi. 325.
- Waller, Sir William at Malmesbury viii. 13.
- Wall-flower vi. 337.
- Wallingford, mon. vii. 130.
- Wallingford, Honour ii. 276.
- Wallis, J., bellfounder ii. 45. A. 186. Sheriffs, Ezek. iii. 227. Henry 224.
- Walrond, A., Sheriff iii. 197. Arms iv. 232.
- Walsingham, arms iv. 5. Sir F. v. 42, vi. 201. Lady 391.
- Walters, J., Sheriff iii. 229.
- Walton, Isaac vi. 386. Jr. iii. 305, 307. R. vi. 294.
- Walton Hall iv. 33.
- Wanborough i. 93, 94. Par. Reg. 100. Court Rolls 97, 102, ii. 186, iii. 14. Bells 183, iv. 152. St. Katherine vii. 132, viii. 95.
- Wansdyke iv. 202, 309, vi. 223, 253, vii. 126, 287.
- Wansey, H. i. 14, ii. 120. W. *Don.* iii. 266.
- Warblers (*Ornith.*) vi. 167.
- Ward, Rev. J., Garth Pedigree and Arms ii. 332. Foster of Marlboro' 244. HISTORY OF GREAT BEDWYN vi. 261. Tile Pavement, Bedwyn Church vii. 103, viii. 3. *Don.* i. 62, iii. 269. C. E. v. 266. Rev. H. vi. 270. T. R. iii. 245. *Exh.* vi. 256.
- Warder ii. 385.
- Wardour Castle visited vii. 241.
- Wareyn, T. vi. 295.
- Warleigh v. 5, 21.
- Warming-pan inscription vii. 248.
- Warminster ii. 185. General Meeting 1856. iii. 253. Tokens vi. 90. Chapel of St. Laurence ii. 338, iii. 264, 268. Queen Mary proclaimed at viii. 313.
- Warneford, arms iv. 5. Sir Edmund vi. 303. J. ii. 186. Rev. Dr. S., Memoir of iii. 128. Sheriffs, E. iii. 223. J. 216.
- Warre ii. 384.
- Warren ii. 385. Rev. E. B. i. 216. *Exh.* vi. 257, vii. 6. W. E. iv. 268.
- Warriner, Sheriff, Ernle iii. 233. G. 231. Isaac 228.
- Wart cress (*Bot.*) vi. 356.
- Waryne ii. 385.
- Was, F. ii. 284.

- Washington, L., Sheriff iii. 221, viii. 11.
- Wasp, Norway, nest vi, 397.
- Waterford, St. John's Priory seal iv. 251.
- Water Eaton vi. 290.
- Water lily, the vi. 96.
- Watson Taylor vi. 132, 134 (see Taylor.)
- Watton, Thomas vii. 14.
- Waxwings (*Ornith.*) vi. 179.
- Way, Albert ii. 389, 391, vii. 35, 36.
- Wayland Smith's Cave, or Cromlech, by Professor Donaldson vii. 315. Plan 316. Aubrey's sketch 323. Visited 116.
- Wayland's Smithy, and its Traditions, by Dr. Thurnam vii. 321. Mentioned by name in A.D. 955, vii. 328, viii. 166.
- Waylen, James, History of Marlborough, reviewed i. 116, 210. E. of Hertford's correspondence 217, ii. 120, 132, 258, 399. Christopher Wren, D.D. iii. 115. Images destroyed at Salisbury Cathedral 119, 125. Despencer's Estates in Wilts 245. Accident to C. Dryden iii. 377. Mysterious death of a Lord-Lieutenant 367. Legend of Dead Drummer vi. 215. *Don.* i. 64, ii. 393, iv. 364. *R., Don.* i. 64, *exh.* ii. 38.
- Waynflete, Bishop vii. 132.
- Wayside chapel v. 37.
- Weaver, H., *exh.* iii. 16.
- Webb ii. 384. Arms v. 235, 236. Benedict ii. 186. D., Sheriff iii. 226, iv. 279. E. ii. 187. Sir J. 184.
- Webbe, Aristotle vii. 130. John, felon viii. 271.
- Wedhampton ii. 187.
- Welandes Smithan viii. 166.
- Weld, J., Sheriff iii. 222.
- Well, stone building over iv. 283.
- Well, or Wellys, Thomas vi. 294.
- Wellesley, Viscount iv. 49, 81.
- Wellow, co. Som. iv. 248.
- Wells, Messrs. bell founders ii. 48.
- Welshman, J. viii. 251.
- Wenman vii. 127.
- Wentworth, arms vi. 284. N. K., *exh.* vi. 260.
- Were, river v. 119.
- Werstune ii. 278.
- Wertune ii. 278.
- Weslecot vii. 127.
- Wessex, Dioceses in viii. 78.
- West, E. Delawarr ii. 384.
- Westbury, Letter concerning, from Sir James Ley 1607, i. 297, 298, ii. 185. Bells 338, iv. 134, 272. Fossils 364, v. 317. Tokens vi. 90.
- William of iii. 161, iv. 46, 47.
- West Hatch vii. 293.
- Westley, family-documents ii. 393. Chantry, Enford ii. 130.
- Westminster, Houses of Parliament, coins found under iii. 266.
- Marquis of vii. 238, *exh.* 245, 277.
- Weston, J. ii. 184.
- Westone, Joannes, seal ii. 33.
- West-port, Malmesbury, Tokens vi. 90.
- Westray island vi. 241.
- Westwood i. 225, 298, 299. Bells ii. 349, iv. 159, 248, v. 63, 317. Church "T. H." on 233, 390, vi. 4. Forest ii. 394. Perambulation A.D. 1300, iv. 198.
- Wexcombe iv. 15, vi. 272, 274.
- Weyfer, Ad. iv. 68.
- Weymouth, 1st Viscount iii. 301, 3rd 307.
- Weymouth Pine, the first iii. 312.
- Whaddon i. 299, v. 267.
- Whatley, R. v. 242.
- Wheatear (*Ornith.*) vi. 171.
- Wheel, old half, bell ringing, plate of ii. 58.
- Wheeler, Mr., *exh.* iii. 269. *R.* vi. 296, 297.

- Whelpley, near Downton ii. 286.
 Whetham, Q. Anne at i. 212.
 Whibleston, co. Dev. iii. 85.
 Whinchat (*Ornith.*) vi. 170.
 Whinfield, Rev. E. T., *exh.* iv. 251.
 Whipping the Poor vii. 23.
 Whitaker, G. ii. 188.
 Whitchurch viii. 33.
 Whiteliffe ii. 393.
 White, J. B., *Don.* i. 352, ii. 35, D. ii. 187, 382, 384. A. iv. 45. Rev. W. vii. 6.
 White Horse Hill, Berks. vii. 315.
 Whitethroat, the (*Ornith.*) vi. 175.
 Whitewell, I. of W. ii. 194.
 Whithed, John vi. 205.
 Whitley, near Melksham v. 314.
 ——— Lodge, co. South. i. 312.
 Whitlow grass vi. 350.
 Whitmarsh, *exh.* vii. 249.
 Whitsun ale ii. 191. Farthing 317.
 Whittlegate, the iii. 127.
 Wick ii. 186. Tything, Bishops Cannings vi. 138.
 Wickens, Miss, *Don.* and *exh.* ii. 33; iii. 252, v. 127, vi. 120, 397.
 Wickham of Swalcliffe vii. 223.
 Wicklescot vii. 127.
 Wichwood Forest ii. 258.
 Widcombe, Som. i. 292.
 Widhill ii. 186. Aisle, Cricklade ii. 396.
 Wige-wen brook v. 21.
 Wightwick, S. vi. 128.
 Wilbrahama, "Princess," at Devizes i. 213.
 Wilcot ii. 184, viii. 299.
 Wildman, J. vi. 303.
 Wili, see Wyly.
 Wilkes, B. J., *exh.* and *don.* vi. 119, 260. W. D., *exh.* ii. 38.
 Wilkinson, Rev. J., ON PAROCHIAL HISTORIES iii. 57. Heads of Information for Ditto iv. 257. History of Broughton Gifford v. 265, (see B. G.) vii. 235. *Don.* i. 60. *Exh.* iv. 251. Nathan v. 227.
 William the Sheriff iii. 192.
 Willis, Browne, Dr. Thomas vi. 288.
 Willoughby, of Brook i. 188, ii. 384, viii. 253. Sheriffs, Christopher iii. 222, 225. G. 224. H. 216. J. 205, 207. William 225.
 Willow Warbler, the vi. 176.
 Willy, arms ii. 224, 234, vi. 128.
 Willys, Sir W. vi. 308.
 Wilrenone ii. 268.
 Wilsford ii. 184. Bells 355, iv. 271.
 Wilton Abbey, Chartulary i. 97. Seal, Ditto Nunnery iii. 270. House, reception of Society at ii. 21. Gold ring 27. St. John's Priory 28. Bulla of P. Urban found near 32. Ware vessels found in churchyard 38. Seals 33, 184. Tokens vi. 91. Seals various 120. Charter of H. i. 256.
 ——— Church, on the Architecture and Mosaics: by J. E. Nightingale Esq. ii. 109.
 Wilton, near Bedwyn vi. 272, 274.
 Wilton, Rev. Edward i. 249. On Godolphin Coffin-plates iii. 97, v. 1, vi. 192. *Don.* and *exh.* i. 62. iii. 267, vi. 258, viii. 11.
 Wilton, R. de, Sheriff iii. 193.
 Wilts, County, drawings of antiquities, collected i. 63. Church inscriptions and pedigrees, ditto 98. Gentry, lists of 262-3. Ditto in A. D. 1300, 1600, 293, in 1611, ii. 183. Herald's visitations 366. Works on County History ii. 121, 123. Rare iv. 157, 225. During the Civil Wars, proposed History iii. 125, 376, v. 128. Civil and Ecclesiastical divisions, a matter for inquiry iv. 244.
 ——— Earls of, W. Scrope ii. 147. History of by G. P. Scrope iv. 8. On the claim in the House of Lords to the Earldom vii. 52.
 Wily river, its course v. 118.
 Winchester, Marq. of iv. 21, v. 42.
 ——— School, author of "Trusty Servant" iv. 108.

- Winchester Museum, *exh.* ii. 35.
 ——— Bushel, original ii. 35.
 Winchouse, Lady K. vi. 287.
 Windebank, F. ii. 184, 332.
 Windhover, the (*Ornith.*) iii. 349.
 Winkfield i. 295, ii. 185. Bells iv.
 159, v. 20, 223.
 Winsley i. 299, ii. 185. Bells iv.
 159, v. 2, 14, 24, 36, 68, 390.
 Winterbourne Basset i. 92, ii. 137,
 270, 289, 343. Circle of stones at
 iv. 344.
 ——— Cherbourg, bells ii.
 208.
 ——— Dauntsey ii. 47, 184.
 Bells 208.
 ——— Gunnore ii. 184. Why
 so called vii. 142.
 ——— Monkton, Tumulus at
 i. 303, ii. 289, iii. 252, vi. 371.
 Bells ii. 339.
 ——— Stoke ii. 184, iii. 137.
 Winter-pricks (*Bot.*) viii. 126.
 Winterslow, bells ii. 209. Coin 32.
 Winthrop, Rev. B., *exh.* viii. 11.
 Wintra, Abbot vii. 288.
 Wishford, Great i. 104, ii. 183.
 Withy, often named in boundaries
 v. 19.
 Wittenham v. 20.
 Wode, Sir Harry pardoned i. 329.
 Wodehouse, J. vi. 313.
 Wodensdich iv. 202.
 Wodhull ii. 384.
 Woeful Danes Bottom iii. 81.
 Wolfe, Wolfe Newton, arms vi. 283.
 Wolf-Hall ii. 387, vi. 264.
 Wollaton House iii. 291.
 Wolsley, Christopher, Sheriff iii. 206.
 Wood, Rev. P. A. L., *Don.* vi. 120.
 Woodborough, bells ii. 343, vii. 126.
 Woodhull, M., Sheriff iii. 200.
 Woodlands, near Mere vii. 243.
 Woodley, W. vi. 309.
 Woodpecker ii. 299.
 Woods-end Intrenchment ii. 126.
 Wood-sorrel vii. 311.
 Wood Spene, Berks vi. 297.
 Wood Warbler, the vi. 175.
 Woolley v. 2, 14, 60.
 Wool-staples v. 44.
 Wooset, the i. 88.
 Wootton Basset, plate of Cucking-
 stooli. 68. Bells ii. 343. Vicarage,
 Perambulation of Manor, Engle-
 field's composition, Presentments,
 Poll books, Copy of Charter 394,
 395, iii. 249. Fossils iv. 364.
 Tokens vi. 91. Storm at 389,
 vii. 26. Original Charter of
 Charles II. 120.
 ——— Rivers Church, drawings
 ii. 34. Bells 348, vii. 120.
 Worcester, William of, who ii. 150.
 Word Ale ii. 399.
 Words, resemblance of sound in,
 illusory v. 204.
 Wornbridge family ii. 251.
 Worsaae, Mr., on cromlechs viii.
 145, 158.
 Worshipful and worship, whose style
 i. 327.
 Worsley ii. 384.
 Worston, W., Sheriff iii. 199, 200,
 201. *See also* Wroughton.
 Worton ii. 184. Bells 355.
 Wotton, Nicholas i. 250. J. de,
 Sheriff iii. 196.
 Wraxhall, North, Roman Villa dis-
 covered, 1859, G. P. Scrope, Esq.,
 on vii. 59. Plans, and objects
 found 74 [See references to plates
 75], 116.
 ——— South i. 142, 292, 298, ii.
 120, 382, iii. 179, 287. Bells iv.
 159, 272, 276, v. 2, 35, 45, 65, vi.
 91.
 Wren, Christopher, D.D. iii. 115.
 Sir C. vii. 292.
 Wride, Miss, landscape of Lichens
 vi. 258.
 Wright, Powlett v. 42.
 Wriothesley, Thomas, Lord South-
 ampton i. 308. Sir G. ii. 184.
 Barbara, Sir John vi. 295.
 Writhe, or Wriothesley ii. 277.

- Wroth ii. 384.
- Wroughton parish ii. 137, 278, 395.
- family ii. 285. George, James, iv. 219. Sir Giles ii. 179. Sir Thomas vi. 209, 210. Sir William i. 94. Sheriffs, Christopher iii. 210. George W. 234. Sir Giles 217. John 208. Seymour 231. Sir Thomas 215.
- Wyche ii. 385.
- Wyk, William vi. 293.
- Wykeham, W. of iii. 181.
- Wyly ii. 137, 265.
- Wyndham, Sir J., pass for servants ii. 29, 384. Sheriffs, H. P. iii. 230. J. 224. J. H. C. 235. W. 228, 233.
- Wynyard's Mill viii. 33.
- Yarrell iv. 239.
- Yat, or Yate, meaning of v. 203.
- Yatesbury, bells ii. 343, vi. 259, 370.
- Yattenden, Berks iv. 298, 306, v. 258.
- Yatton Down iii. 78, 80, iv. 298, v. 258. Inscription on tower 264. Its claim to being Ethandun iv. 182.
- Yatton Keynell iv. 44, 45, 99, v. 193, 203, vi. 3.
- Yeoman, who i. 339.
- Yeovilton, family iv. 75.
- Yerbury, ped. v. 357, 369. Arms 373. E. ii. 188, v. 47. Lt.-Col., *exh.* iv. 251, v. 377. Daniel 65, 69. F., mon. and arms 242. G., Sheriff iii. 225. W. v. 356.
- Yetminster Prebend Seal ii. 387.
- Yeve Alys (Give Ales) ii. 202.
- Yewe ii. 280. John i. 297, 299. Epitaph v. 324. W. ii. 186.
- Yorke, Sheriffs, J. iii. 208, 209. Thomas 210, 211.
- Young ii. 384. R. 187. Of Durnford iv. 277. Roger vi. 205.
- Zeals House vii. 243, viii. 306.
- Zouche ii. 384. Sir J., Sheriff iii. 214, viii. 283. Letter to Lord R. Dudley 331. Richard 271, 276.

CORRIGENDA,

(So far as observed) in the preceding Eight Volumes.

VOL. I.

- Page 140, note 1, line 2, for "demilions" read "demi-lions."
" " " line 3, for "Church" read "House."
" 146, note 1. line 4, read "Pieux quonique preux."
" " " line 20, cancel two lines, from "His son John Long," &c.,
to "estate." For the real facts, see vol. iii., 179.
" 148, note 4, "Horton," cancel the whole note: and see vol. v., 318.
" 152, note 2, last line, for "who" read "whose son."
" 186, note 1. Upon revision of the authority on which William of Edington appeared to be a Cheney the evidence is considered insufficient. Cancel from line 11 of the note, beginning "He appears to have been," all down to "in French 'Chêne.'"
" 188, note, line 11. The letters have been more closely examined, and are certainly I. B. They cannot therefore apply to Thomas Bulkington.
" 189, line 7, erase "Pollette" before daughters, and insert it before "(Pawlet)."
" 190, note 1, cancel "Cheney."
" 253, lines 2 and 5, for "Plympton" read "Pilton."
" 257, line 4, dele "time."
" 261, line 7, for "forty," read "fifty-six."
" 273, line 24, for "Walter Long, Esq. read "Lord Manvers."
" 298, line 21, for "1806" read "1608."
" 305, line 8, for "1582" read "1682."
" 309, note 1, line 10, for "Osterhanger" read "Ostenhanger."

VOL. II.

- Page 28, line 17, for "St. Cecilia" read "St. Edith."
" 153, line 18, for "Woodhampton" read "Wedhampton."
" 156, line 14. The Dukes of Bolton never had Earl-stoke.
" 275, line 24, for "Belton" read "Bitton."
" 282, note 1, line 4, for "Berkeley" read "Russell."
" 283, lines 3 and 4, for "Briggs" read "Bridges."
" 288, line 14, for "Rich" read "Roche."
" 382, line 21, for "Nephew" read "Cousin."
" 388, line 26, for "42" read "47."

VOL. III.

Table of "Contents," No. ix., line 2, <i>for</i> "1857" <i>read</i> "1856."	
Page 45, last paragraph, line 1,	<i>for</i> "Dr. Thomas" <i>read</i> "Dr. John, Scott."
" 51, line 2,	<i>for</i> "pattée" <i>read</i> "flory."
" 194, under A.D. 1223	<i>for</i> "Dantry" <i>read</i> "Dautry or Dealtry."
" 199, " " 1352,	<i>for</i> "Of Wootton Ryvers" <i>read</i> "Of Ryver in Shalbourne."
" 199, under A.D. 1361,	<i>for</i> "Ranger" <i>read</i> "Warden."
" 214, " " 1565,	cancel "where his father Richard Snell."
" 224, " " 1692,	<i>for</i> "Mere" <i>read</i> "Mildenhall."
" 227, " " 1729,	<i>for</i> "1780" <i>read</i> "1750."
" 231, " " 1779,	<i>add</i> to "R. Cooper" "Jun."
" " " 1785,	<i>for</i> "John" <i>read</i> "James" (Sutton.)
" 232, " " 1800,	<i>for</i> "Forte" <i>read</i> "Fort."
" 233, " " 1817,	<i>for</i> "1753" <i>read</i> "1751."
" 235, " " 1848,	<i>for</i> "Close" <i>read</i> "College."

VOL. IV.

Page 30, line 16,	<i>for</i> "principle" <i>read</i> "principal."
" 44, note, line 2,	<i>for</i> "six" <i>read</i> "four." The house was taken down in 1863, but the carved work here described, has been preserved in a new house near the same site.
" 45, Snell pedigree, last line,	<i>read</i> "Charles or Christopher Stokes."
" 47, line 4,	<i>for</i> "1856" <i>read</i> "1846."
" 49, line 10,	<i>after</i> "Charles Snell" <i>insert</i> "the descendant of."
" 50, line 23,	<i>for</i> "Hall" <i>read</i> "Hull."
" 80, line 16,	<i>for</i> "300" <i>read</i> "200."
" " line 18,	<i>for</i> "D.D." <i>read</i> "M.A."
" 92, line 24,	<i>for</i> "deceased" <i>read</i> "ill-used."
" 116, line 15,	<i>for</i> "his native village of K. St. Michael" <i>read</i> "the village of Castle Combe;" and under the wood-cut, <i>for</i> "Kington," <i>read</i> "C.-Combe." It was on Mr. Britton's own authority, in his autobiography, that the incident of the fox in the cradle was stated to have happened at Kington, but it has since been ascertained that it certainly was at Upper Combe.
" 177, line 18,	<i>for</i> "there" <i>read</i> "then."
" 181, line 2,	<i>for</i> "encampment" <i>read</i> "escarpment."
" 182, line 5,	<i>erase</i> "to me."
" 298, line 8 from foot,	"(as he does in p. 177)." The name of "Edington" had appeared in p. 177, only by an over-sight in correcting the press. Page 177 was afterwards cancelled, and "Ethandun" substituted, as originally intended.
" 320, in wood engraving,	<i>for</i> "Beckhampton" <i>read</i> "Backhampton."
" 323, line 20,	<i>for</i> "(1740)" <i>read</i> "(1743)."
" 325, line 1,	<i>after</i> "Mr. Lawrence" <i>insert</i> "Chivers."
" 327 and 328.	The next leaf bears the same paging by mistake. Both leaves are to be retained.

- Page 330, line 9, for "formed a cove" read "formed with them a cove."
 ,, 337, line 17, for "Traids" read "Triads."
 ,, 342, note 1, line 1, for "The avenue which south east" read "which stretched south east."
 ,, 342, Ditto, line 9, for "seem" read "seems."

VOL. V.

- Page 94, line 9, for "and stone" read "sand-stone."
 ,, line 23, for "thought" read "through."
 ,, 95, last line, for "represent" read "representing."
 ,, 96, line 1, for an accurate" read as accurate a."
 ,, 109, line 3, for "spot" read "spots."
 ,, 371, last line, for "materially" read "maternally."
 ,, 394, (Several *corrigenda* in vol. v. are noticed on this page.)

VOL. VI.

- Table of Contents. Bishops Cannings: for "p. 129-159" read 121-159.
 Page 130, line 4, for "the Commissioners of Inland Revenue" read "the Crown to whom, under the management of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, &c."
 ,, 132, line 9, make the same correction.
 ,, 195, for "8, Berwick St. James" read "9."
 ,, 203, line 9, insert "not" before "long since."
 ,, 267, line 11, for "when" read "after."
 ,, " " for "was" read "had been."
 ,, 270, line 11, *dele* the words "of ease."
 ,, 296, line 1, for "Sir John" read "Sir Anthony Hungerford."
 ,, 396, line 16, for "vol. v." read "vol. vi." Some *corrigenda* noticed at this page.

VOL. VII.

- Page 53, line 7, for "Sir Thomas Butler" read "Sir Thomas Bullen."
 ,, 61, line 23, for "see plate x." read "plate iv., fig. 1."
 ,, 63, line 20, for "plate x. fig. 2" read "plate iv., fig. 3."
 ,, 64, line 6, for "(L.)" read "(H.)"
 ,, " line 3 from foot, after "plate" insert "iv. fig. 2."
 ,, 67, line 15, after "drain-pipes" insert "plate iv., fig. 6."
 ,, 75, line 5, for "Roman" read "Room."
 ,, 135, line 16, for "in the parish of" read "near."
 ,, 225, 5th line from foot, for "1672" read "1692."
 ,, 227, (A few *corrigenda* in vol. vii. are noticed at this page.)
 ,, 284, line 25, the Heading should be "Donhead St. Mary" instead of "St. Andrew."

VOL. VIII.

Table of Contents. Flora of Wilts, (No. vii.) for "p. 103-138" read "103-134."

Page 286, Document "No. 23" *should be dated* "1551."

„ 287, line 24, *after* "letters notwithstanding" *insert* "that she would suffer no possession to be taken, but that if," &c.

„ 288, line 8, *for* "£40" *read* "£80."

„ 318, Document "No. 53" *should be* "No. 50."

„ 324, *insert* "(No. 59)" before the Jury List.

INDEX.

Page xxi. *insert* "Fistesberie" (or Fistesferie), ii, 272.



GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

WILTSHIRE

Archæological and Natural History Magazine,

VOLS. IX. TO XVI.

1866 - 1876

- Abbeston, *alias* Tichborne, Chapelry, x. 318.
- Abbodeston, *or* Abbotston (Brench and Dole Hund.), xii. 14, 30, ; xiii. 115.
- (Elstub and Everleigh Hund.) *See* Winterbourne and Rolleston.
- (Frustfield Hund.) xiii. 117.
- Abele tree (*Bot.*) xiii. 192.
- Abingdon, meaning of name, xv. 95.
- Aborigines of Great Britain, the, xvi. 158.
- of Wiltshire. *See* Wiltshire, Earliest Inhabitants of.
- Abury. *See* Avebury.
- near Rood Ashton, xiii. 334.
- Accent, meaning of the word, xv. 169.
- Accessory, definition of an, xiv. 211.
- Account-book, ancient domestic, xv. 144.
- Achillea*, (*Bot.*), x. 186.
- Acleton, Free Chapel at, xii. 376.
- Acotyledones* (*Bot.*), xiv. 307.
- Adams, Rev. J., xiv. 119. On the opening of a barrow near Great Shefford, xi. 137. On the Geology of the Valley of the Kennett, xi. 268.
- Adams, Professor W. G., xiv. 117.
- Adders-tongue (*Bot.*), xiv. 319.
- Adventurers, the Merchant, ix. 142.
- Æglesford, meaning of name, xv. 97.
- Æthandum. *See* Ethandunum.
- Afferton, Free Chapel at, xii. 380.
- Aggeration, xvi. 120.
- Agriculture of Wiltshire. *See* Wiltshire.
- The use of lime, marl, and shell sand in, xiv. 116.
- Geology in reference to, xiv. 118.
- Agrimony (*Bot.*). *See* Hemp-Agrimony.
- Agrostis* (*Bot.*), xiv. 286.
- Aira* (*Bot.*), xiv. 288.
- Ajuga* (*Bot.*), xii. 103.
- Akermar, J. Y., *don.*, x. 328. On the Malmesbury Charter, ix. 7. On Stonehenge, xvi. 130.
- The late, his works, xiv. 235.
- Alberye. *See* Avebury.
- Alcadæ (*Ornith.*), xii. 168.
- Aldborne, *or* Aldburn, xii. 18. Dedication of Church, xv. 99. Church

- plate and bells, xii. 364. Monumental brasses, x. 255; xii. 138. 339. Illustration of, xi. 245. Chantry, x. 255. Fraternity of our Lady, xii. 379.
- Aldborne, or Aldburn, Hayne of, ix. 226. Walrond of, ix. 231.
- Alder (*Bot.*), xiii. 195.
- Alderbury or Alwardbury, x. 317; xii. 8. Meaning of word, xiii. 45. Dedication of Church, xv. 99. Church plate and bells, xii. 370. ——— Hundred of, xii. 369.
- Aldersholt, starling of, x. 230.
- Alderman, the, of Wokingham, xi. 52, 58.
- Alderston, xiii. 117. Meaning of the name, xiii. 45.
- Alderton or Aldrington. xiii. 117; xiv. 1. Dedication of Church, xv. 99. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- Aldrington (Worc.), Slate tablet found at, x. 109.
- Ale-conner, office of. xii. 271.
- Alias*. Ancient use of word, xi. 59; xvi. 311.
- Alien Priories, x. 272, 275, 299, 313.
- Alisma*, *Alismaceæ* (*Bot.*), xiv. 72.
- Alkanet, (*Bot.*), xi. 238.
- Allan, Rev. W., on the Roman Embankment at Cricklade, xii. 126.
- All Cannings. *See* Cannings.
- Allington or Alington, near Amesbury, xii. 7, 23. Dedication of Church, xv. 99. Church plate and bells, xii. 370. Registers, xvi. 315. ——— near Chippenham, xii. 22. Chapelry at, x. 256. House, xii. 267. ——— in All Cannings Parish, xi. 10; xii. 17; xiii. 111. History of, xi. 194.
- Allium* (*Bot.*), xiii. 218.
- All Saints, Churches dedicated to, xv. 106.
- Allsop, Dr., xiv. 26.
- Almery, the, Cirencester, xiv. 225.
- Alnus* (*Bot.*), xiii. 195.
- Alopecurus* (*Bot.*), xiv. 282.
- Alton or Aulton, xiv. 344. Chapelry, xii. 376. ——— Barnes or Berners, xii. 16; xiii. 111. Origin of name, xi. 9. Dedication of the Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. White Horse, xiv. 27. ——— Priors, xii. 12. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Free Chapel at, x. 256; xii. 379. Boulton of, ix. 225. ——— near Figheldean, xii. 7.
- Alvediston or Ashton, xii. 11. Meaning of name, xiii. 45. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Chantry at, x. 256. Visited by Society 1865, x. 30.
- Alveston, near Bradford, xiii. 113.
- Alwardsbury, Hundred of, xii. 7.
- Amaranth, *Amarantus*, *Amarantaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii. 331.
- Amber ornaments found in barrows, xvi. 180.
- Ambiani, xvi. 129.
- Ambres, meaning of word, xvi. 132.
- Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
- Ambrosians, the, xvi. 132.
- Ambrosius, Aurelianus, xiv. 270.
- Ambry, meaning of the word, xii. 288.
- Amentiferæ* (*Bot.*), xiii. 189.
- Amesbury or Ambresbury, xvi. 185. Hundred of, xii. 6, 370. Meaning of name, xiv. 174; xvi. 11. Monastery at, x. 61. Inventory, xii. 356. Chapelry, x. 256. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 370. Drawings from, x. 38.
- Ammeracre, xiii. 323.
- Ammonites, some new, xiv. 112.
- Amphitheatre, the, Cirencester, xiv. 150.

- Ampney, meaning of the name, xiv. 161.
- Down. Tomb of Sir N. de Villars, at, xiv. 127. Hungerfords of, *ib.* 128. Gateway at, *ib.* Visited by Society, *ib.* 140.
- Ampullæ (with illustration), x. 106.
- Anacharis* (*Bot.*), xiii. 201.
- Anagallis* (*Bot.*), xii. 328.
- Anatidæ* (*Ornith.*), xii. 153.
- Ancylocera* (*Geol.*), xiv. 113.
- Anglesea penny, the, x. 323.
- Animal forms used as national symbols, xiv. 12.
- Anstie, E. B., *don.*, xiii. 344.
- Anstie, T. B., *ezh.*, xv. 139.
- Ansty, Preceptory of St. John at, x. 256. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
- Anthemis* (*Bot.*), x. 187.
- Anthoxanthum* (*Bot.*), xiv. 281.
- Anticlinal line of London and Hampshire basins, xiv. 111.
- Antiquities, preservation of national, xiii. 14.
- Antirrhinum* (*Bot.*), xii. 78.
- Antrobus, Sir Edmund, xvi. 239.
- Apargia* (*Bot.*) x. 204.
- Apaturian festival, the, xvi. 303.
- Apice family, the, ix. 224.
- Apocynaceæ* (*Bot.*), xi. 227.
- Apple, derivation of word, ix. 66.
- April, proverbs respecting, xv. 48, 58, 65, 67.
- Aquifoliaceæ* (*Bot.*), ix. 224.
- Araceæ* (*Bot.*), xiv. 76.
- Arahaceæ* (*Bot.*), ix. 252.
- Archæology, the province of, xv. 140. Utility of, *ib.* 129.
- Archery, statutes of Q. Elizabeth respecting, xiv. 214.
- Arctium* (*Bot.*), x. 195.
- Ardeidæ* (*Ornith.*), xii. 55.
- Aristolochiaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii. 343.
- Armada, preparations for the Spanish, xiv. 243.
- Arms and descents, Wiltshire, ix. 223.
- Arrhenatherum* (*Bot.*), xiv. 291.
- Arrow-grass, (*Bot.*), xiv. 74.
- Arrow-head (*Bot.*), xiv. 72.
- Arscott, Richard, xv. 30.
- Artemisia* (*Bot.*), x. 190.
- Arum (*Bot.*), xiv. 76.
- Arundell, Lord, xiii. 21.
- Asarabacca, *Asarum* (*Bot.*) xii. 343.
- Ascension Day, proverb respecting, xv. 65.
- Ash, meaning of word in composition, xiv. 157.
- Ash (*Bot.*), xi. 226. Sanctity of the, xiv. 19. Superstition connected with, xiv. 323. Proverb respecting, xv. 54. Specimens in Wiltshire, x. 149.
- Ashdown, xiv. 17. Meaning of the name, xv. 81.
- Ashford, meaning of the name, xiv. 167.
- Ashgrove, meaning of the name, xv. 81.
- Ashley family, the, ix. 224.
- Ashley, Ashleigh, or Assheley, xvi. 342. "*Hungfords*," xiii. 117. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Supposed chapelry at, x. 257.
- Ashlington or Ashington, xi. 175. See also Etchilhampton.
- Ashton, xii. 26. Meaning of name, xv. 81. (Brench and Dole Hund.), xiii. 115. (Heytesbury Hund.), *ib.*
- East or Sulden, *q.v.*
- Gifford or Giffard, xii. 27; xiii. 331. Origin of name, xiii. 55.
- Hurdcotes, xiii. 335.
- Keynes, xii. 20. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 362.
- Market or Steeple, *q.v.*
- Middle, xiii. 335.
- Rood or Chapel, x. 301; xii. 377; xiii. 323. Meaning of name, xiii. 332. Canon Jackson on, xiii. 318.

- Ashton Sauceres, xiii. 335.
 — Steeple, xiii. 116, 310, 325.
 Meaning of name, x. 310; xiii. 324. Analysis of parish property at, xiii. 329; xv. 87. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Beach Chapel, x. 309. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Monumental brasses, xiii. 327. Analysis of coral rag at, xiv. 109. Thunderbolt fell at, 1772, xiii. 316.
 — Sulden, Silden, or East, xiii. 335.
 — West, xiii. 116, 331. Dedication of Church, xv. 100.
Asparagaceæ (*Bot.*), xiii. 213.
 Aspen (*Bot.*), xiii. 193.
 Asphodel (*Bot.*), xiv. 68.
Asplenium (*Bot.*), xiv. 315.
 Asserton or Asherton. *See* Winterbourn Parva.
 Assessments, ancient, Mr. R. Mullings on, xiv. 134.
 Assize of bread and butter, xiii. 112, *et seq.*
 Assyrian megaliths, how moved, x. 53.
Asteroides (*Geol.*), xiv. 117.
 Aston. *See* Alvediston.
Athyrium (*Bot.*), xiv. 315.
 Atford or Apford, Gunter of, ix. 226.
 Atrebatti, the, xiv. 335.
Atriplex (*Bot.*), xii. 334.
 Atropa (*Bot.*), xi. 240.
 Atworth, xii. 25; xiii. 118. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
 Aubrea or Aubree. *See* Avebury.
 Aubrey, meaning of name, xiii. 51. Family, the, ix. 224.
 — John, x. 29; xiii. 122, 335; xiv. 1. Prospectus of his work, xvi. 219.
 Auckland, St. Helen's Church, xvi. 314.
 August, proverbs respecting, xv. 55.
 Auk (*Ornith.*), xii. 165.
 Aurelius, xvi. 11.
Auriculaceæ (*Conch.*), ix. 280.
 Austen. *See* Godwin-Austen.
 Avebury. Alberye, or Aubree, xii. 19, 364; xv. 248, 9; xvi. 221, 341. Meaning of name, xiv. 254.
 — Excavations at, in 1865, x. 210. Weight of stones, xi. 344. Entrenchment near, xi. 344. Resemblance to Carnac, xiii. 89. Threatened desecration, xiii. 221. The avenues, xvi. 5. The British Quarterly Review on, xii. 242. The Athenæum on, xii. 248. Archaeological varia respecting, xiv. 228.
 — Prioxy at, x. 257. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Benefactions to, xii. 382. Lithograph of arches in, x. 176. Free Chapel at Beckhampton, xii. 380. Fragments of parochial history, x. 176. Registers, xvi. 327. The Manor House, xi. 243.
 Aveline, W. T., xiv. 115, 116.
Avena (*Bot.*), xiv. 290.
 Avening, xv. 94. Meaning of name, xiv. 161.
 Avens (*Bot.*), ix. 62.
 Averages, value of, xvi. 335.
 Avesbye, misreading for Ansty.
 Avington, xi. 137. Visited by the Society, xi. 137.
 Avon, river, meaning of name, xiv. 160.
 Avon or Aven, free Chapelry at, x. 257.
 Awborne. *See* Aldbourne.
 Awdry, Rev. E. C., on monumental brasses near Chippenham, xii. 148, 233. *Exh.* xv. 138.
 — Sir John Wither, xvi. 346. President, x. 3. At Hungerford, xi. 121. Inaugural Address, xi. 123. Requested to retain presidency, xi. 345. At Chippenham, xii. 133. Address, xii. 135. Speech, xii. 143. At Devizes, xiii. 221.
 Axe, meaning of name, xiv. 167.

- Axford or Ashrugge, xii. 18.
 Meaning of name, xiv. 167.
 Chapelry at, x. 258.
- Axmouth, meaning of name, xiv. 167.
- Aylesbury, Frances, ix. 284.
- Aylesford, meaning of name, xiv. 253.
- Aylmer and Amor, xvi. 320.
- Ayscough, Bishop William, ix. 224 ; xiii. 297.
- Baalbec, x. 58.
- Babeton, xiii. 114.
- Babstock, xii. 369.
- Bachelors, tax on, xvi. 326.
- Backsword fighting, xi. 33.
- Bacon's Liber Regis, xv. 99.
- Badger old meaning of word, xiv. 215.
- Bad meat, fine for selling, xiii. 112. *et sqq.*
- Badpitt, misreading for Tidpitt.
- Baggsbush, meaning of name, xiv. 256.
- Baily, Rev. H. G., xiv. 131.
- Bailiff of a Hundred, Office of, xiii. 283.
- Bakynghon. *See* Beekhampton.
- Baldamus, Dr., x. 117.
- Baleclyffe. *See* Baycliff.
- Balen, bastard (*Bot.*), xii. 98.
- Balks. *See* Lynchets.
- Ball, J., *exh.*, xv. 138.
- Ballota* (*Bot.*), xii. 102.
- Bannister, Mr., *exh.*, xiii. 317.
- Baptismal Registers, xvi. 301.
- Bapton, Ellis of, ix. 225.
- Barbadoes, the Colony of, xv. 36.
- Barbury Camp, visited by the Society, xii. 150. Meaning of name, xiv. 256.
- Barebones, Act, the, xvi. 315.
- Barford, xii. 11 ; xiii. 113. Meaning of name, xiv. 169. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Barker, R. H., *exh.*, xi. 139.
- W. H., *exh.*, xi. 139.
- W. L., on Fish Culture, xi. 137, 252. On Hungerford, xi. 134, 140.
- Barkstone, Registers, xvi. 309.
- Barlavington, meaning of name, xv. 95.
- Barlegh. *See* Berlegh.
- Barley (*Bot.*), xiv. 305.
- Barncourt. *See* Whiteparish.
- Barnacles, legend of the, xii. 155.
- Barneston, Rev. Preb., ix. 224.
- Barnard, T., *exh.*, x. 37.
- Barnwell, Rev. E. L., xiii. 274 ; xvi. 346.
- Baron family, the, ix., 224. Rev. J. *exh.*, ix. 24.
- Barrett family, the, ix. 224.
- Barretta, meaning of word, xiv. 214.
- Barrey, H. G., *exh.*, xv. 139.
- Barrows at Beekhampton, xv. 137.
- Bedwin, xi. 342. Bittiston, *ib.*
- Bratton, xiii. 339. Collingbourne Ducis, with illustrations, x. 85.
- Draycot Cerne, xi. 343. Draycot Hill, xi. 42. Fyfield, xi. 47.
- Hackpen, xi. 342, 343. Imber, xiv. 259. Kennett, West, with illustrations, x. 130. Knowl Hill, xvi. 151. Lake, xvi. 213. Lundy Island, xvi. 156. Milston, xvi. 150. Oldbury Hill, xiii. 103 ; xv. 137. Pistle Down, xi. 44 (note) ; xvi. 201. Roundway, ix. 25 ; xv. 137. Salisbury Plain, on, xvi. 142. Shefford, Great, xi. 137.
- Stockton Down, xii. 108. Stonehenge, near, xi. 40, 342, 343 ; xvi. 1. Tilshead, xiii. 341. Upton Lovell, xvi. 172 ; 183, 184.
- Walker's Hill, xi. 45. Wilsford Down, xvi. 211. Winterbourne Stoke, xi. 42 ; xvi. 159, 193, 215.
- Bell-shaped, xvi. 161.
- Woodcut of ditto, 149. Bowl-shaped, xvi. 160. Woodcut of ditto, 149. Classification of, xvi. 149. Contents of, ix. 25. Disc-shaped, xvi. 163 ; woodcut of ditto, 149. Ell-barrow, meaning of

- name, xiv. 342. Gawen's, xvi. 143. Kill-barrow, xiv. 259. Kings' graves, xi. 343. Long, as distinguished from round, Dr. Thurnam on, xiii. 309, 339. Number of in England, xvi. 150. Reverence required in digging, xv. 91. Silver, the, xiv. 342. Twin, the, *ib.* Wiltshire, how differing from those of other counties, x. 86.
- Bartley, O., xiv. 110.
- Barton, the, Cirencester, xiv. 142. Meaning of word, xv. 74.
- Barwick Bassett. *See* Berwick Bassett.
- Basil (*Bot.*), xii. 96.
- Basilicas, early, xiii. 95.
- Baskerville family, the, ix. 224, 225.
- Bateman, Mr., xvi. 155.
- Bath, the Baths of, xvi. 14. Oolitic District of, xiv. 111. Proceedings of Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, xi. 347.
- Bathampton, xiii. 115.
- Battlesbury, xiv. 342.
- Baverstock, dedication of Church, xv. 100.
- Baycliff, Baylecliff, *or* Baylesclyve, xii. 27, 379; xiii. 115.
- Baydon *or* Bedon, xii. 18. Roman Station at, x. 104. Plan of ditto, 105. Implements found, 106, 107. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
- Bayley family, the xi. 193. Christopher, xiv. 33.
- Baynard family, the, ix. 224.
- Baynton *or* Bayntun family, the, xi. 17. Sir Edward, xi. 292; xv. 325. Henry, xiii. 234.
- Chapelry, x. 258.
- Beaces-hlæw, xv. 93. Beach family, the, xi. 259—60; xiii. 331.
- Beacon Hill, Amesbury, xi. 266.
- Beacons, the, xiv. 244, 251.
- Beads found in barrows, xvi. 180. Lithograph of ditto, ix. 115; xvi. 183.
- Beak-rush, (*Bot.*), xiv. 82.
- Beamish, Captain, xvi. 86.
- Besm-tree, the (*Bot.*), ix. 66.
- Beauchamp family, the, xi. 17.
- chapel at Bromham, x. 162.
- Beaumont, E. de, his theory, xiv. 111.
- Beaver, jaw-bone of a, (wood-cut) xi. 182.
- Becket family, the, ix. 125.
- Beckhampton *or* Backyngton, xii. 19, 27. Free Chapelry, xii. 376. 380.
- Beckingham family, the, ix. 224.
- Beckington, (Somerset,) x. 241.
- Bedell of a Hundred, office of, xiii. 283.
- Bedon. *See* Baydon.
- Bedstraw (*Bot.*), ix. 260.
- Bedwyn, xii. 14; xiv. 344. Meaning of name, xiv. 175.
- Brail, xv. 150.
- Great *or* West. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Chapelries at, x. 258. Registers, xvi. 325.
- Little *or* East, xii. 15. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Benefaction to, xii. 382. Chisbury Chapel at, xii. 379. Registers, xvi. 325.
- Beech (proper name), xv. 93.
- Beech (*Bot.*), xiii. 195. Specimens at Corhampton, x. 144. Saver-nake, x. 141.
- Beech-fern (*Bot.*), xiv. 310.
- Beechingstoke, Bychngstoke, *or* Stoke, xii. 16; xiii. 112. Meaning of name, xv. 78. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
- Bees, proverb respecting, xv. 58. Superstition as to, xiv. 329.
- Belemnites, Christian Malford, xiv. 112. Trowbridge, xiv. 113.
- Belgæ, The, xiv. 334; xvi. 102, 170.
- Bell, Professor, xiv. 117.

- Bells, Church, All Cannings, xi. 16.
 Ookingham, xi. 73. Potterne, xvi.
 282. (*See also* Inventories of
 Church goods throughout Wilt-
 shire, xii. 354.)
- Bellers, Captain, *exh.*, ix. 26.
- Bell-flower (*Bot.*), xi. 219.
- Bell-ringing, Gane's bequest for, x.
 30.
- Bellis* (*Bot.*), x. 182.
- Bemerton, xii. 13; xiii. 115. Dedi-
 cation of Church, xv. 100. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 367.
- Benachie, clay cup found at, xii. 125.
- Benacre, Daniel of, ix. 225.
- Beneknolle. *See* Binknoll.
- Benneger or Berenger family, the, ix.
 224.
- Bennet, Miss E., xiv. 111.
- Bennet and Clench. Messrs, *exh.*, x.
 37.
- Benson, E. G., *exh.* x. 34.
- Bent-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 286.
- Bentley Wood, intended monastery
 at, x. 259.
- Beorh* or *Berg* (*Teut.*), meaning of
 word, xv. 76.
- Bere, meaning of name, xiv. 169.
- Berenger. *See* Benneger.
- Bergavenny, George Cantilupe, Baron
 of, xiii. 230.
- Berie* (*Teut.*), meaning of termina-
 tion, xv. 77.
- Berkeley, xv. 250.
- Berkshire, meaning of name, xiv. 175.
- Berlegh Chapel, x. 260, 322.
- Berley's or Barley's Courts, Wrax-
 hall, xiv. 106.
- Bernecourt. *See* Whiteparish.
- Berrelege, lost manor of, x. 170.
- Berwick, Teutonic origin of name,
 xiv. 158. Dedication of Churches,
 xv. 100.
- Bassett, xii. xv. 248.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
 —— St. James, xii. 14; xiii.
 113. Church plate and bells, xii.
 367. Benefactions to Church, xii.
382. Free Chapel at Afferton, xii.
 380.
- Berwick St. John, x. 30; xii. 11;
 xiii. 113. Church plate and bells,
 xii. 369.
- St. Leonard, or Cole Bar-
 wike, Church plate and bells, xii.
 367.
- Beryfield, meaning of name, xv. 78.
- Besil family, the, ix. 224.
- Betony, water (*Bot.*), xii. 81.
- wood (*Bot.*), xii. 101.
- Betula* (*Bot.*), xiii. 194.
- Bever, Mr., xv. 35.
- Beverbrook, xii. 25. Chapelry, x.
 260.
- Beynton. *See* Baynton.
- Bible, ancient copies of the, ix. 24.
- Biby, J., xiii. 139.
- Biddeston or Budestone, xii. 21. De-
 dication of Churches, xv. 100. One
 Church destroyed, x. 260. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 368. Free
 Chapel, xii. 380. Munday of, ix.
 228. Thynne of, ix. 230.
- Bidens* (*Bot.*), x. 185.
- Biggs family, the, xii. 121. Pedigree
 of, xii. 202. Doctor, *exh.*, ix. 27.
- Bindweed (*Bot.*), xi. 231.
- Bingham, Bishop, ix. 224.
- Binknoll, Beneknolle, or Bynoll, xii.
 21; xiii. 112. Meaning of name,
 xiv. 256. Chapelry at, x. 261.
- Birch, W. de G., F.R.S.L., on Stan-
 ley Abbey, xv. 239.
- Birch (*Bot.*), xiii. 194.
- Birchington, Registers, xvi. 308.
- Bird family, the, ix. 224. E., R.A.,
 painting by, ix. 23.
- Birds, list of Wiltshire, xii. 179.
See also ornithological collections.
- Birdcombe. *See* Burcomb.
- Birdlyme. *See* Burgelon.
- Bird's nest (*Bot.*), xi. 223; xiii. 209.
- Birgheston. *See* Brixton Deverell.
- Birth, seven children born at a, xv.
 348.
- Bishops, suffragan. *See* Suffragans.

- Bishops Cannings. *See* Cannings.
- Bishopston, meaning of name, xiii. 46.
- *or* Bussipston, xii. 18 21.
- Dedication of Church, xv. 100.
- Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
- Monumental brass, x. 239. Chapel, x. 264.
- *or* Ebbesbourn, x. 25; xiv. 162, 337. Church, x. 236. Dedication of, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
- Bishopstrow, xi. 180; xii. 28; xiii. 114. Meaning of name, xiii. 46; xiv. 158; xv. 96. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
- Biss (River), xv. 210. Meaning of name, xiv. 169.
- Bisset family, the, xiii. 333.
- Bissey, meaning of name, xiv. 169.
- Bitter-sweet (*Bot.*) xi. 240.
- Bittern (*Ornith.*), xii. 57.
- Bittiston, xi. 342.
- Blachegrave, hundred of. *See* Blakingrove.
- Black, W. H.. F.S.A., on certain marked stones in Wiltshire, xi. 135.
- Blackdown *or* Blakedun, xv. 248.
- Blacklands *or* Blacklonde, xii. 25.
- Dedication of Church, xv. 100.
- Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Benefactions to, xii. 382.
- Park, large oak in, x. 147.
- Blackmore, H., *exh.*, x. 38.
- H. P., M.D., x. 6; xiv. 117, 118, 119. *Exh.* x. 35. On the recent discovery of flint implements in the valley of the Avon, x. 221. W., *exh.*, 35. Mrs., *exh.*, x. 36.
- Museum, conversazione at the, 1870, xiii. 32.
- Bladder-fern (*Bot.*), xiv. 314.
- Bladder-wort (*Bot.*), xii. 325.
- Blague *or* Blake family, the, ix. 224.
- Blakelonde. *See* Blacklands.
- Blakingrove *or* Blachegrave, Hundred of, xii. 21. Meaning of name, xv. 84.
- Blechnum* (*Bot.*), xiv. 317.
- Bleech, C., *exh.* ix. 24.
- Blinks (*Bot.*), ix. 73.
- Blister, story of a, xiv. 326.
- Blite (*Bot.*), xii. 332.
- Blount family, the, ix. 224. Origin of, xi. 181. Meaning of name, xvi. 253. Thomas, xiv. 106.
- Blue-bell (*Bot.*), xiii. 218.
- Blue Boar, the, Salisbury, xv. 331.
- Blue-bottle (*Bot.*), x. 197.
- Blue-cap, great (*Bot.*), ix. 266.
- Bluet, *or* Blewett family, the, x. 288. Sir J., xvi. 350.
- Blunsdon *or* Blunteston, xv. 251.
- Ferrers of, ix. 226.
- Broad, *or* St. Leonard's, xii. 19. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
- St. Andrew, xii. 20. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
- Blunt, meaning of name, xiii. 51.
- Blysmus (*Bot.*), xiv. 85.
- Blythe, Bishop John, ix. 224.
- Boar-hunting, xv. 148.
- Bodenham, meaning of name, xiv. 175.
- Bodman, J., History of Trowbridge, xv. 208.
- Bog-bean (*Bot.*), xi. 230.
- Bogey, meaning of word, xiv. 337.
- Bogmore gate, Salisbury, xi. 287.
- Bohun family, the, xv. 214. Humphrey de, xiii. 293. Matilda de, xv. 214.
- Bokerley Ditch *or* Dyke, xi. 264; xiv. 175, 334, 336; xvi. 104.
- Bokesey. *See* Wokesey.
- Bolam, Mr., *don.*, xiv. 120.
- "Bolt soon shot," the, xvi. 40.
- Bonhommes, the, xiii. 310.
- Bonleigh, misreading for Roucleigh. *See* Rockley.

- Books, old and curious, ix. 24, 25, 26; x. 33, 35, 37, 38; xi. 137.
At Longleat, xv. 337.
- Berage, *Borago* (*Bot.*), xi. 234.
Boraginaceæ, xi. 233.
- Bordar, meaning of term, xi. 142.
- Borde, Dr. Andrew, xvi. 17.
- Boreham, Dedication of Church, xv. 105.
—— Down, xiv. 342.
- Bos longifrons*, x. 103. *Primigenius*, skull and humerus of (wood-cut), xi. 283—4.
- Boscombe or Bosomme, meaning of name, xiv. 175. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
- Boteler, Colonel, xiii. 125, 133, *et seq.*
- Botreaux, Lady Margaret, xi. 289.
- Botrychium* (*Bot.*), xiv. 319.
- Bottomless-well, meaning of name, xvi. 247.
- Boulham. *See* Burghlen.
- Boulton family, the, ix. 225.
- Boundaries, permanence of, in Wiltshire, x. 166. In Estates, xi. 178.
- Boundary Stone, xiv. 128.
- Bounder, meaning of the word, x. 174.
- Bouverie, E. P., xv. 122.
- Bow, the long, xiv. 212.
- Bowden or Botenedon, xv. 250.
Dedication of Church, xv. 100.
Chapel in Manor House, x. 261.
- Bowerbank, J. S., xiv. 112.
- Bower Chalke. *See* Chalke.
- Bowles, Rev. W. L., on Stonehenge, xvi. 63.
- Bowls, an unlawful game, xiv. 212.
- Bowood, xii. 306.
- Bowyer Family, the, ix. 225.
- Box, xii. 22; xiii. 117; xiv. 344.
Origin of name, xii. 346. Geology, with illustrations, xi. 316, 19.
Mode of working quarries, xi. 321.
Cutting of Tunnel, xi. 329. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- Brook, the, xiv. 271.
- Boxham, a misreading for Foxham, *q. v.*
- Boyd, C. xiv. 109.
- Boyton, xii. 27; xiii. 115. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Chantry x. 261. Chapel x. 273.
- Brace, supposed slate, (with lithograph) (*Archery*), x. 110.
- Brachiopoda*, fossil, xiv. 113, 114, 116.
- Brachypodium* (*Bot.*), xiv. 304.
- Bracken (*Bot.*), xiv. 318.
- Bradbury, Mr. *don.* xii. 258. E., *don.* xv. 237.
- Bradenstoke, x. 268; xv. 248.
Meaning of name, xv. 78. Visited 1869, xii. 150. The Abbey or Priory, x. 261; xv. 325. Property of the, x. 268, 284, 291, 306, 321; xi. 198. Dedication of modern Church, xv. 101.
- Bradfield, Chapelry at, x. 261.
- Bradford, Capt., *exh.* xv. 138.
- Bradford-on-Avon, meaning of name xiii. 299; xv. 80. Hundred of, xii. 25, 365; xiii. 118. History of town, xiii. 299. Excursion to, 1865, xiv. 118. Visited by Society 1872, xiii. 312. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Chantry, xii, 375. Ancient ecclesiastical buildings, x. 261. Saxon Church of St. Lawrence (with illustrations), xiii. 222, 274, 287; xvi. 345. Chapel, of St. Mary Tony, xiii. 313. Rectory and Vicarage, xv. 223. Hermitage, xiv. 102. Skull-house, xvi. 348. Besil of, ix. 224. Bird of, *ibid.* Rogers of, ix. 229.
—— Geology of Valley of, xi. 321. Oolitic formation near, xiv. 111.
- Bradley or Bradlegh, meaning of name, xv. 80.
—— Maiden, xii. 26. Dedic-

- tion of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Chantry, x, 292; xii. 375. Baycliffe free Church, xii. 379. Chapelry, x. 287. Redish of, ix. 229.
- North, xiii. 116, 294; xiv. 31. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Chantry, x. 262; xii, 378. Southwick Chapel, x. 307.
- Bramshaw, x. 167. Meaning of name, xv. 81. Dedication of Church, xv. 100.
- Bransdown, meaning of name, xiv. 256.
- Brasses, Monumental: Aldbourne, x. 255; xi. 138, 339. Bishopstone, x. 239. Dauntsey, xii. 239. Draycot Cerne, xii. 237. Laycock, xii. 238. Steeple Ashton, xiii. 327.
- near Chippenham, Rev. E. C. Awdry on, xii, 233.
- Bratton, xii. 26; xiii. 116. Meaning of name, xv. 80. Visited by the Society, 1872, xiii. 309. Old White Horse, xiv. 22. Modern do., xiv. 25. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Benefactions, xii. 382.
- Bravender, Mr., xiv. 150.
- Breachfield, xi. 108.
- Breamore, meaning of name, xiv. 158, 172.
- Bremelham, Dedication of Church at, xv. 100.
- Bremhill, xii. 22. Bowles's History of, ix. 6; xv. 239. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Registers, xvi. 315, 326. Narborne of, ix. 228. Taylor family of, ix. 230.
- Brench and Dole, Hundred of, xii. 366; xiii. 114.
- Brenchill. *See* Bremhill.
- Bribery at Elections, xi 87, 89; xii. 266.
- Brietric, xv. 213.
- Bridsor, meaning word, xiv. 170.
- Brigmerston or Brigmilston, xii. 7. Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
- Brinkworth, xii. 23. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- Briortune Priory, x. 262.
- Brisbane, Bishop of, *don.* xv. 132.
- Bristol, xv. 250.
- Bristow, H. W., xiv. 115, 117.
- Britcomb or Brytcomb, xiii. 113.
- Britford, ix. 10; xii. 10; xiii. 118; xiv. 274; xv. 224. Meaning of name, xiv. 256. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- British village on Martinsell, the, ix. 22.
- Britons, the Ancient. *See* Wiltshire, the earliest inhabitants of.
- Britton, J., xiv. 108. On Stonehenge, xvi. 51.
- Brittox, meaning of name, ix. 39.
- Brixton or Bryghteston Deverell, xii. 27. Meaning of name, xiii. 47. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
- Briza* (*Bot.*), xiv. 297.
- Broad Chalke. *See* Chalke.
- Broad Hinton. *See* Hinton.
- Broadsheets, old, x. 35.
- Broadtown, xiii. 112. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. White Horse, xiv. 28.
- Brodie, Rev. P. B., xiv. 111, 112, 113, 114, 118.
- Broke, Lord, xiii. 294.
- Broke Hall. *See* Broke House.
- Brokenborough, xii. 24; xv. 93. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- Brom.*, *Angl. Sax.*, xv. 82.
- Brome-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 301.
- Bromham, xi. 25; xiv. 344. Meaning of name, xv. 82. Mr. Talbot's Notes on, xv. 350. Liberty of, xii. 365. Church, ix. 18. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church bells, xii, 365. Chantry, xii. 377. Beau-

- champ Chapel, x. 263. Font, xiii.
 327. Old timber houses, xv. 320.
 ——— House or Hall, ix. 38; xii.
 305; xv. 325 (with anastatic illus-
 tration).
Bromus (*Bot.*), xiv. 301.
 Bronze Age, the, xiii. 24, 26, 340.
 ——— Implements. *See* Implements.
 ——— Relics (Roman), xiv. 187.
 Brooks, always named in old times,
 xiv. 166.
 Brook House, Rev. E. Peacock on,
 xiv. 31. Visited by Society, 1872,
 xiii. 308. The Farm, xiii. 295.
 Brook-lime (*Bot.*), xii. 86.
 Brook-weed (*Bot.*), xii. 330.
 Broom-rape (*Bot.*), xii. 73.
 Broome, long stone at, xi. 341.
 Broughton or Browton Gifford, ix.
 227; x. 241; xii. 25; xiii. 118.
 Dedication of Church, xv. 100.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
 Benefactions, xii. 381. Rectory,
 xv. 225.
 Brown, G. x. 209; xiii. 222. J.,
 xiv. 115; *don.* xiii. 344; *exh.* x.
 36. Mrs. J., *exh.* xi. 138. W.,
don., xiv. 120.
 Browne family, the, ix. 224, 230;
 xvi. 311. H., xvi. 77, 233.
 Brownè-Willis's Parochiale Angli-
 canum, xv. 99.
 Bruce, meaning of name, xiii. 52.
 Brydges, Sir John, xv. 147.
 Bryony (*Bot.*), ix. 73.
 ——— black (*Bot.*), xiii. 201.
 Buchalk. *See* Chalke, Bower.
 Buchanan, Ven. Archdeacon, xvi.
 346.
 Buokland, Professor W., xiv. 110,
 111, 112.
 Bucklebury Common, xi. 274.
 Buckley, General, xiv. 122.
 Buckman, Professor J., F.L.S.,
 F.G.S., F.S.A., xiv. 115, 118.
 On the Flora of Silbury, ix. 158.
 On the Roman remains at Latton,
 ix. 230. On the Materials of
 Querns, ix. 291. On the Geology
 of Wiltshire, xi. 333.
 Buckstalls, meaning of word, xiv. 212.
 Buckwheat, climbing (*Bot.*), xii. 340.
 Buddhist origin of Stonehenge, theory
 of, xvi. 101.
 Bugle (*Bot.*), xii. 103.
 Bugloss, Wild (*Bot.*), xi. 234.
 "Builder" newspaper, the, xi. 321.
 Builder's estimate, an old, xv. 329.
 Bulbridge. *See* Bullbridge.
 Bulea Chapel, x. 263.
 Bulford. *See* Bullford.
 Bulkington, or Bukkington, xii. 29.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
 Bull, Messrs. H. F. & E., *exh.*, xv.
 138. H., *exh.*, ix., 27.
 Bullbridge or Bulbridge, dedication
 of Church, xv. 100. Chantry, x.
 263.
 Bullen, Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire,
 ix. 225.
 Bullford, xii. 6; xvi. 75. Dedic-
 ation of Church, xv. 100. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 370.
 ——— or Bulford House, x. 38.
 Bull ring, the Cirencester, xiv. 150.
 Bulrush (*Bot.*), xiv. 72.
 Bunce family, the, ix. 225.
 Burbage or Burbage Savage, xii. 15;
 xvi. 312. Dedication of Church,
 xv. 100. Church plate and bells,
 xii. 364. Seymour Chapel, x. 264.
 Tenure of manor, xiii. 55. Chad-
 well of, ix. 225.
 Burcombe or Bridcombe, xii. 13;
 xiii. 115. Meaning of name, xiv.
 172. Dedication of Church, xv.
 100. Church plate and bells, xii.
 369.
 Burderop, Martin of, ix. 228.
 Burdlyme. *See* Burgelon.
 Burdock (*Bot.*), x. 195.
 Burdon's Ball Chapel, x. 264.
 Burgelon, Burghlen, Boulham, or
 Birdlyme Free Chapel, x. 264;
 xii. 376, 380.
 Burials, Registers of, xvi. 301.

- Burmarigold (*Bot.*), x. 185.
 Burnell Bassett, xii. 382.
 Burnet Saxifrage (*Bot.*), ix. 243.
 Burnevale Chapel, x. 293.
 Burport Chapel, xii. 377.
 Bur-reed (*Bot.*), xiv. 75.
 Burrell, Sir W., xvi. 309.
 Burrows, W., *exh.*, ix. 26.
 Bursted, xvi. 317.
 Burtford. *See* Britford.
 Burton, R., on Stonehenge, xvi. 40.
 ——— Regis, xii. 18.
 ——— Hill Chapel, x. 293.
Buruh or *Burh* (Teut.), meaning of word, xv. 76.
 Bush, J., *exh.*, xv. 139. W., xiv. 33.
 Bushel, ancient Winchester, x. 32.
 Bushton or Bussipston. *See* Bishopstone.
 Bustard, the Great, xv. 138; xvi. 140, 228. Woodcut of, xvi. 240.
 Butcher, H., *don.*, xiii. 223, 287; *exh.*, xv. 138. W. H., xiv. 120.
 Butcher's-broom (*Bot.*), xiii. 215.
 Butler, G., x. 174.
Butomus (*Bot.*), xiv. 73.
 Butterbur (*Bot.*), x. 181.
 Buttermere, Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
 Butterwort (*Bot.*), xii. 324.
 Button family, the, xiii. 334. *See also* ix., 225.
 Butts (*Archery*), provision for public, xii. 269.
 Bychyngstoke. *See* Beechingstoke.
 Bynoll. *See* Binknoll.
Byrgan (Angl. Sax.), meaning of word, xv. 91.
Byrig (Teut.), meaning of word, xv. 76.
 Cadenham or Cadnam, meaning of name, xiv. 173. Manor House, xii. 152; xv. 325. Hungerford, of, ix. 226, 227.
 Cadeworth. *See* Cadworth.
 Cadleston. *See* Coulston.
 Cadley, meaning of name, xiv. 173; xvi. 251.
 Cadnam. *See* Cadenham.
 Cadworth or Cadsworth, Hundred of, xii. 10, 369; xiii. 112.
 ——— and Cawdon, meaning of names, xiv. 176.
 Cæderburg, old name for Malmesbury, xiv. 157, 257.
 Calais, ix. 150. Residents at, xv. 346.
Calamagostris (*Bot.*), xiv, 285.
 Calamist, *Calamintha* (*Bot.*), xii. 95.
 Caldecote, xv. 253.
 Call ey, O., xiv. 184.
Callitriche, *Callitricaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii. 347.
 Calloes or Caylleways. *See* Titherton.
Calluna (*Bot.*), xi. 221.
 Callwood, meaning of name, xiv. 176.
 Calne or Coln, xv. 251, 252, 253; xvi. 134. Meaning of name, xiv. 176. Hundred of, xii. 24. St. Mary's Church, Dedication of, xv. 100. Benefactions to, xii. 382. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Chantries at, x. 264; xii. 375. Registers, xvi. 306. St. Mary Magdalene's Church, xii. 375. Free Chapel, xii. 378. Hospital of St. John, xii. 374. Narbone of, ix. 228. The clothiers of, xii. 306.
 Calestone or Calestun, xii. 25; xv. 248, 257. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
 Calton family, the, ix. 225.
 Cam, meaning of name, xiv. 164.
 Camden, xvi. 20. On Stonehenge, xvi. 218.
 Camomile. *See* Chamomile.
 Camps, British. Barbury, xii. 150. Codford, xi. 343. Hackpen, *ib.* Sidbury, *ib.* Danish. Chiselbury, *ib.* Fripsbury. 342. Roman,

- Amesbury, 343. Badbury, *ib.*
 Brinbury, *ib.* Temple-down, *ib.*
Campanula, *Campanulaceæ* (*Bot.*),
 xi. 218, 219.
 Canary Grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 280.
 Candlemas Day, superstition res-
 pecting, xv. 64, 65.
 Caneford. *See* Straford.
 Cane Hill, xi. 4. Meaning of name,
 xiv. 196; xv. 94.
 Canning, W., xiv. 27.
 Cannings, xiv. 344. Meaning of
 name, xv. 94. Hundred of, xii. 18.
 ——— All, xiii. 111. Mr. Methu-
 en's History of, xi. 1, 175. Dedi-
 cation of Church, xv. 99. Ground
 plan (lithograph) xi. 20. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 363. Chapelry,
 x. 255; xii. 17. Gough of, ix.
 226.
 ——— Bishops, xvi. 250, 342.
 Dedication of Church, xv. 100.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
 Ernle of, ix. 225. Visited by the
 Society, 1863, ix. 19; 1874, xv.
 136.
Caprifoliaceæ (*Bot.*), ix. 255.
Caprimulgidæ (*Ornith.*), ix. 220.
Cardiaceæ (*Conch.*), ix. 281.
 Cards, playing, xiv. 212.
Carduus (*Bot.*), x. 192.
Carex (*Bot.*), xiv. 86.
 Carisbrook, xv. 253.
Carlina (*Bot.*), x. 195.
 Carlsruhe, xv. 314.
 Carnac, the stone avenues of, xiii. 32.
 Map of, xiii. 80.
Carpinus (*Bot.*), xiii. 198.
 Carrara Marble, the transport of, xvi.
 111.
 Carriington, F. A., on Wokingham,
 xi. 50.
 Carrot (*Bot.*), ix. 248.
 Carruthers, W., xiv. 118, 119.
 Carucate, or Caruka, meaning of
 term, xi. 142.
 Cart, old meaning of word, xv. 148.
Cassituldæ (*Geol.*), xiv. 114.
 Cassock, a military garb, xiv. 244.
 Castle Combe, xii. 22. Meaning of
 name, xiv. 172. Anciently Cumb-
 vill, *ib.* Poulett Scrope's History
 of, ix. 7; xvi. 344. Dedication
 of Church, xv. 101. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 368. Zones of oolite
 at, xi. 328. Scrope or Scroope
 family of, ix. 230. Visited by
 Society, xii. 146.
 Castle Eaton or Yatton, dedication
 of Church, xv. 101. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 363. Benefactions,
 xii. 382.
Catabroza (*Bot.*), xiv. 297.
 Catecombe and Catley, meaning of
 names, xiv. 176.
 Catcott, Rev. A., xiv. 109.
 Catmint (*Bot.*), xii. 97.
 Catsbrain, meaning of name, xiv. 157.
 Cats-ear (*Bot.*), x. 203.
 Cats-tail (*Bot.*), xiv. 74.
 ——— Grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 281.
 Cattlepens, supposed ancient British,
 xi. 245.
 Camden or Cawdon, Hundred of, xii.
 10; xiii. 118. *Misread* Randen,
 xii. 369. Meaning of name, xiv.
 176.
 Caxtons at Longleat, xv. 338.
 Cedars of Lebanon, Wiltshire, x.
 153.
 Celtic element in local names, on the,
 xiv. 156, 274.
 Celts, the, ix. 18, 100, *et seq.*
 ——— found at Wilsford, ix. 24.
 Elsewhere, x. 35. Fictitious, *ib.*
 Lithograph of some, ix. 121. *See*
also implements, flint.
Centaurea (*Bot.*), x. 196.
 Centaury (*Bot.*), xi. 228.
 Ceorles-hlew, xv. 93.
Cephalanthera (*Bot.*), xiii. 210.
Cephalopoda, fossil (*Geol.*) xiv. 113,
 114.
Ceratophyllum, *Ceratophyllacæ*
 (*Bot.*), xii. 347.
 Cerendon. *See* Surrenden.

- Ceridwen, xiv. 21.
 Cerne Abbas, the giant at, xiv. 30.
 Cernecote. *See* Sharnocote.
Certhiadae (*Ornith.*) ix. 49.
 "Certum," meaning of word, xiii. 107.
Ceterael (*Bot.*), xiv. 317.
 Caddington, meaning of name, xiv. 257.
 Chaddleworth, xvi. 301.
 Chaderwick, meaning of name, xiv. 257. Chapel, x. 297.
 Chadwell family, the, ix. 225.
 Chaldrington. *See* Cholderton.
 Chalfield or Chaldfield, xii. 25; xiii. 118; xv. 223. Eyre of, ix. 226.
 ——— Great, xiii. 302. Walker's History of, ix. 7. Church, x. 265. Dedication of, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Manor house, visited by Society, 1872; xiii. 315.
 ——— Little, Free Chapel, x. 265; xii. 376, 380.
 Chalices, ancient, x. 33.
 Chalk, analysis of Marlborough, xiv. 109.
 ——— bastard, *ib.*
 ——— beds of London basin, xiv. 120.
 ——— downs, terraces of the, xiv. 118.
 ——— heaps on Salisbury Plain, x. 178.
 ——— rock near Salisbury, xiii. 92. Whitaker on the, xiv. 116.
 ——— and clay, strata between the, xiv. 115.
 ——— Valley, the x. 24.
 Chalke, or Chalk, hundred of, xii. 11; xiii. 113.
 ——— Bower, or Buchalke, x. 30, xii. 11; xiii. 113. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
 ——— Broad x. 27; xii. 11; xiii. 113. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Chapel, x. 310.
 Chamberlaine, Mrs., *don.*, xiii. 223, 287.
 Chamomile or Camomile, (*Bot.*), x. 187.
 Chandler, T., *exh.*, xv. 138. W., xiii. 234.
 Chantrey, Sir F., monument to Sir S. Taylor, xiii. 310.
 Chantries in Wiltshire, Rev. Preb. Walcott on, xii. 354. Given to layman, x. 280.
 Chapels, ancient in Wiltshire, x. 252. Ancient use of word, x. 255.
 Chapel Knap, x. 265.
 ——— Playster, xiii. 301.
 Chapmanslade or Chipmanslade, xv. 255. Dedication of Church, xv. 101.
Charadryadae (*Ornith.*), xii. 45.
 Chard, trial of Col. Penruddocke at, xiv. 56. Lithograph of old Town Hall, xv. 41.
 Chardford, ix. 10; xiv. 274.
 Charge to be given at Quarter Sessions, a, xiv. 208.
 Charlcombe, xv. 73.
 Charleton, Dr. xvi. 30.
 Charlham, xiv. 129.
 Charlton or Charleton, near Donhead, xv. 93. Dedication of Church, xv. 101.
 ——— Kings, xvi. 307.
 ——— near Malmesbury, xii. 24. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Knevet of, ix. 227.
 ——— Park, Elms at, x. 140; xii. 350.
 ——— near Pewsey, x. 266; xii. 16; xiii. 112. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Chawcy of, ix. 225.
 Charnham Street, Hungerford, xi. 141.
 Chart (Kent), xvi. 314.
 Charters, Chippenham, xii. 265. Devizes, ix. 23; xv. 139. Mal-

- mesbury, ix. 7. Stanley Abbey, xv. 280. Wokingham, xi. 58.
- Chatindon, xv. 256.
- Chaucer, early copy of, xv. 338.
- Chaucey family, the, ix. 225.
- Cheaseldeane. *See* Chiseldon.
- Chedgelow or Cheggelewe, Hundred of, xii. 24.
- Cheese, receipt for good, xiv. 328.
- Chelworth, x. 267; xii. 23. Meaning of name, xv. 79.
- Cheney family, the, ix. 225.
- Chenopodium, Chenopodiaceæ (Bot.)*, xii. 332.
- Cherborough. *See* Winterborne Gunmore.
- Cherhill or Chyriell, xii. 24; xiv. 273; xv. 273; xvi. 301. White Horse, xiv. 25. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Cherington or Churington, xii. 16.
- Chervil (*Bot.*), ix. 251.
- Chesingbury Priors, xv. 101.
- Chettle, Mr., *exh.*, xiii. 317.
- Cheverell, Meaning of name, xiv. 257. Manor of, xi. 297, 304.
- Magna and Parva, xii. 17; xiii. 111. Dedication of Churches, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Chantry, x. 267.
- Chevesaunce, xiv. 213.
- Chick Changles, xv. 73.
- Chicklade or Chickland, xii. 28; xiii. 113. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
- Chicks Grove, xiii. 114.
- Chicory (*Bot.*), x. 203.
- Chilmark, xii. 28; xiii. 114. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
- Chittern All Saints, xvi. 330.
- Chilton Folyot, x. 268; xii. 15. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Benefactions, xii. 382. Pile of, ix. 228.
- Chimney pieces, Elizabethan, xii. 201.
- Chinese curiosities. ix. 23.
- Chippenham, xv. 253-4-5. Aleconner, office of, xii. 271. Ambry, the, 288. Archery butts, 267. Brotherhood of St. Catharine, 378. Causeway, the, 284. Chantries, x. 268; xii. 375, 377. Charter, 265, 269. Church plate and bells. 368. Clock, 280. Cook squailing, 277. Coral rag, xiv. 115. Cromwell at xii. 301. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Epidemics, xii. 282-3. Fairs. 260. Forest, xv. 293. General Meeting at, xii. 133. Geology, 137. Hermitage, 285. Hundred, xii. 368; xiii. 117. King Charles I. at, xii. 300. Leather-searcher, office of, 273. Registers, 311. Rogues, punishment of, 279. Shambles, 262. Tippler, office of, 270. Town Hall, 259. Vermin, destroying of. 281. Yeld Hall, 262.
- notes on history of, by Canon Jackson, xii. 257.
- and neighbourhood during the Great Rebellion, by Rev. J. J. Daniel, xii. 292.
- Chirton, dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Benefactions, xii. 381. Visited by Society, 1863, ix. 22.
- Chisbury, xii. 15. St. Martin's Chapel, x. 259. xii. 376, 379.
- Chiselbury, Danish Camp at, xi. 343. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 31.
- Chiseldon, or Chuseldene. xii. 21. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
- Chisenbury, xii. 12. Camp, xiv. 342. Chapel, x. 268. Estate, xiii. 123.
- Chitterne, or Chuterne, xii. 27. Meaning of name, xiv. 174.
- All Saints, dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Chapel, x. 38, 268.

- St. Mary, dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Chantry, x. 38, 269.
- Chittoe, meaning of name, xiv. 174. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Chapelry, x. 269.
- Chlora* (*Bot.*), xi. 228.
- Cholderton, or Chaldrington. x. 168; xii. 7. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
- Christ Church, Churches so named, xv. 107.
- (Hants,) xvi. 307.
- Christenings, tax on, xvi. 326.
- Christian Malford, or Criste Mallford, xii. 23; xiv. 159. Meaning of name xii. 290; xv. 97. Saline waters of, xiv. 116. Visited by Society, 1869, xii. 150. Fossils found at, xiv. 112. Church, xi. 133. Dedication, xv. 101. Plate and bells, xii. 366.
- Christian names, English, xvi. 332-3. Plurality of, xvi. 312.
- Christmas Day, superstitions respecting, xv. 64, 67.
- Chronicon Mirabile, xvi. 306, 331.
- Chronology, value of, xvi. 335.
- Chrysanthemum* (*Bot.*), x. 189.
- Chuet. *See* Chute.
- Church, Professor A. H., on Corinthian, xiv. 141, 186.
- Church Ales, xii. 263. Bells melted during Rebellion, 304. Benefactions, 381. Dedications in Wiltshire, xv. 99. House, or Yeldehall, xii. 262. Goods, Inventories of Wiltshire, 354. Plate in Hungerford Chapel, Salisbury, xi. 336, 337.
- service, attendance at, xi. 92. Order of, x. 248. Time of, xi. 204.
- Eaton, or Yatton, xii. 290.
- Churchill, meaning of name, xiii. 52.
- Chute, meaning of name, xiv. 158, 173. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Chapels, x. 269; xii. 377. Sottewell of, ix. 229. Standon of, *ib.*
- Chyverell. *See* Cheverell.
- Ciclorium*, *Cichoriaceæ* (*Bot.*), x. 202, 203.
- Cidaridæ* (*Geol.*), xiv. 114, 115.
- Cimbric, ix. 102; xvi. 129.
- Cirencester, Abbey, the xiv. 145. Amphitheatre, 150. Church, 146. Forest marble (woodcut), xi. 331. Gateways, xiv. 144. Hundreds, 218. Names of streets, 145. Parvise or Town Hall, 146. Pane, 144. Pavement, 142. Roman remains, 145, 149. Visited by Soc., 1873, 142.
- On ancient, by Rev. E. A. Fuller, xiv. 216.
- On recent Roman finds at, by Professor A. H. Church, xiv. 186.
- Clack, meaning of name, xiv. 159, 172. Epithet attached to it, xiv. 159. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Visited by Society, 1869, xii. 150.
- Clarendon, Lord, and his Trowbridge Ancestry, ix. 282.
- Palace, x. 270. Park, xiii. 125.
- Clark, J. B., *exh.*, xiii. 316. W.P. *exh.*, xiii. 317. Miss, *exh.*, ix. 27; xv. 138.
- Clarke, H., xiii. 141. W. A., *don.*; xv. 112.
- Clary (*Bot.*), xii. 93.
- Clatford, xii. 18, The Priory, x. 270.
- Clayhill and Cley Street, meaning of names, xiv. 159, 172.
- Cleavers (*Bot.*), ix. 260.
- Clench, Mr., *exh.*, x. 37.
- Farm, meaning of name, xiv. 177.
- Clergy, grievances of Wiltshire, xii. 210.
- Clerk, Rev. D. M., x. 178.

- Cleverton. *See* Lea.
- Cliffansty, Clevancy, or Clyve Wauncy, xii. 21; xiii. 112. Meaning of name, xv. 82.
- Cliffes, old Stanza on the, xiv. 159.
- Cliffe or Clyffe Pypard, xiii. 112. Meaning of name, xv. 82. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Chapelry, x. 264, 221.
- Clifford family, the ix. 225.
- Clifton, xiii. 114.
- Climate, change of in human period, x. 9.
- Cloak, old, at Hungerford, xi. 155.
- Clothiers, the, their migrations, xiii. 296.
- Clubs, irreligious, in 1721, xi. 91.
- Club-rush (*Bot.*), xiv. 84.
- Clyffe. *See* Cliffe.
- Clyvpeper. *See* Cliffe Pypard.
- Coach to London in 1721, xi. 90.
- Coal, early use of in smelting, x. 108.
- Coate, xii. 18. Meaning of name, xiv. 158, 173.
- Cobham, Margaret, x. 66.
- Cock pit, supposed old, xi. 137.
- Cocks-foot grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 298.
- Cock-squailing, xii. 227.
- Cocket, meaning of word, ix. 148.
- Cockleborough, xii. 22.
- Cockscomb (*Bot.*), xii. 83.
- Codford or Codeford, xiii. 115. Meaning of name, xiv. 173.
- St. Mary, xii. 27. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Hermitage, x. 270. Ingram's History of, ix. 7. Camp, xi. 343.
- St. Peter, or West Codford, xii. 27. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
- Codmead, meaning of name, xiv. 177.
- Codrington, T., F.G.S., *exh.*, ix. 25; *don.*, xii. 385; xv. 132. On the Geology of the Berks and Hants and Marlborough Railways, ix. 167.
- Codrington, Cudelington, or Cuttedelegh, xv. 247, 249, 272, 288.
- Coed (*Celt.*), meaning of word, xvi. 251.
- Coffers, Church, xvi. 313.
- Coffin, stone, xiv. 129.
- Coins, British, ix. 24, 26; x. 34, 36, 37; xv. 137, 138. Origin of, xvi. 127. At Ramsbury, xi. 119.
- foreign, x. 34.
- Greek, *ib.*
- Roman, ix. 24, 26, 27; x. 34, 114; xi. 118; xv. 136. At Bisley, xiv, 187. Bourton, *ib.* Charlton, ix. 27. Corinium, xiv. 188. Coulston, ix. 27. Easterton, x. 178. Goatacre, ix. 27. Highway, *ib.* Hilmarton, *ib.* Latton, ix. 233; xiv. 189. Sherston, xi. 344. Stratton, xiv. 189. Sutton, ix. 23. Wanborough, xiv. 155, 344. Westlecot, xiv. 180. Wilsford, ix. 24.
- Cokelburgh, xv. 248.
- Colchicum*, *Colchicaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii. 219.
- Coldharbour, meaning of the name, xiii. 335.
- Cole (*River*), xv. 94. Meaning of name, xiv. 166.
- Berwick. *See* Berwick St. Leonard.
- Coleoptera* (*Entom.*), ix. 25.
- Colerne or Culern, xii. 22; xv. 262. Meaning of name, xiv. 257. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Benefactions, xii. 381.
- Coleshill, x. 170. Meaning of name, xiv. 166.
- Colimacea* (*Conch.*), ix. 278.
- Collectanea, Nichols's, xvi. 325.
- Collens, A., xiii. 149.
- Collier, H., xiii. 139. H. & J., xiv. 47.
- Collingbourne, xv. 94. Meaning of name, xiv. 275. Woods, xv. 148.
- Ducis or Valence, xii. 15.
- Barrows (with illustrations), x. 85

- to 103. Dedication of Church, xv.
 101. Church plate and bells, xii.
 364.
- Collingbourn Kingston, Regis, or Abbat's, xii. 15. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Yerworth of, ix. 231.
- Collinson, Rev. J., xiv. 228.
- Collyer, Mr., *exh.*, xiii. 317.
- Colouring, architectural, x. 40.
- Colston, Mrs. *exh.*, ix. 25; xv. 137.
- Colston, *See* Coulston.
- Coltsfoot (*Bot.*), x. 181.
- Coluber levis* (*Zool.*), x. 35.
- Columbidæ* (*Ornith.*), xi. 162.
- Colymbidæ* (*Ornith.*), xii. 165.
- Comb, Roman, x. 107.
- Combe (in Enford parish), Chapel at, x. 271.
- Bank, xvi. 105.
- Bissett or Combissate, x. 25; xii. 10. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Comerwell. *See* Cumberwell.
- Comfrey (*Bot.*), xi. 235.
- Commissioners of sequestration, xiii. 123.
- Common, rights of, at Hungerford, xi. 149.
- Communicants in Edward VI. reign, xii. 355.
- Compositæ* (*Bot.*), x. 180. Mr. Flower on the, ix. 162.
- Compton Basset, xii. 25. Meaning of name, xii. 289; xiv. 172. Large stones, xi. 342. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Beauchamp, xiv. 20.
- Chamberlayne, xii. 12. Meaning of name, xii. 289; xiv. 172. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
- House, x. 32. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 32; 1870, xiii. 22.
- Coniferæ* (*Bot.*), xiii. 198.
- Conigre, meaning of name, xiv. 177.
- Conock or Coniek, xii. 16; xiii. 111. Meaning of name, xiv. 177.
- Constable of Hungerford, the, xi. 152.
- Convallaria* (*Bot.*), xiii. 213.
- Conventicles, Bishop Ward's enquiry as to, xv. 233.
- Convolvulus* (*Bot.*), xi. 231.
- Conchological specimens, Miss Cunnington's, ix. 25, 27.
- Conchology, mineral, Sowerby on, xiv. 110.
- Convolvulacæ* (*Bot.*), xi. 231.
- Conybeare, Rev. J. J., xiv. 111. Rev. W. D., on Stonehenge, xvi. 70.
- Cooke, J., xiii. 139. Rev. W., on Stonehenge, xvi. 43.
- Coombs, origin of, ix. 186.
- Cooper, story of a Wiltshire, xiv. 330.
- Coot (*Ornith.*), xii. 71.
- Copper period, the, xiii. 23.
- Copplestone, Sir John, xiii. 254; xv. 33.
- Coprolites, xiv. 111.
- Coral, British fossil, xiv. 114.
- Rag, xiii. 319. Analysis of, xiv. 109.
- Coralline, x. 36.
- "Corbet-clasp," meaning of term, xi. 338.
- Corelam, Smyth, of, ix. 230.
- Corinium*, Professor Church on, xiv. 129.
- Cormorant (*Ornith.*), xii. 170.
- Cornacæa* (*Bot.*), ix. 253.
- Cornbrash, analysis of, xiv. 109.
- Corn-tree (*Bot.*), ix. 253.
- Corn-salad (*Bot.*), ix. 264.
- Cornwall family, the, ix. 225.
- Coroners, duties of, xiv. 213.
- Coronership of Hungerford, xi. 152.
- Corpus Christi, proverb respecting, xv. 65.

- Corsham or Cosham, xii. 22. Meaning of name, xiv. 173. Quarries at xi. 319, 322. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Seal of Vicar of, xi. 138. Chapel, x. 265; xii. 378. Religious houses, x. 272. Ferrers of, ix. 226. Smyth of, ix. 230.
- Court, visited by Society, 1869, xii. 146.
- Manor, x. 65.
- Corsley, xii. 28; xv. 255. Meaning of name, xiv. 177. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Chapel, 273.
- Corton or Corston (Kingsbridge hundred), meaning of name, xiv. 177. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Chapel, x. 274; xii. 376.
- Corton or Cortington (Heytesbury hundred), xii. 27. Chapel, x. 273.
- Corylus* (*Bot.*), xiii. 197.
- Corymbiferæ* (*Bot.*), x. 180.
- Cossgrave. *See* Corsham.
- Costume of Heytesbury pensioners, xi. 305.
- Cotstow or Cotestowe, xv. 255.
- Cotton-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 85.
- Couch-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 305.
- Coulesfield. *See* Cowlesfield.
- Coulston, East Coulston, Couleston, Cadleston, or Colston, xiii. 116. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Moor of, ix. 228. Colston Chamberlain, xii. 26.
- Country life in Cent. XVII., xiii. 178.
- Courseur (*Ornith.*), xii. 47.
- Courts, Bishops', xiii. 106.
- Hundreds', *ib.*
- Sheriff's, *ib.*
- Covenant servants, xiv. 136.
- Coveslye. *See* Corsley.
- Cow, curious accident to a, x. 139.
- Cowidge, dedication of Church, xv. 100.
- Cowsfield or Cowlesfield Loveray, x. 318; xii. 9; xiii. 117. Tenure of manor, xiii. 55. Cowsfield Spilman, x. 319.
- Cowslip or Paigle (*Bot.*), xii. 326.
- Cow-wheat, meadow (*Bot.*), xii. 81.
- Cow-white, meaning of word, xv. 227.
- Crab, oldest known British, xiv. 118.
- Crab-apple (*Bot.*), ix. 66.
- Crabbe, the Poet, xiii. 294, 315.
- Crake (*Ornith.*), xii. 68.
- Cranborne Chase, x. 28.
- Crane family, the (*Ornith.*), xii. 53.
- Mr. Wolley on the, xii. 54.
- Crapaudine locket, xii. 249.
- Crassulaceæ* (*Bot.*), ix. 76.
- Creed, Rev. Dr., xii. 212.
- Creeper (*Ornith.*), ix. 50.
- Cremation, xvi. 16, 229.
- Crendel, x. 172. Meaning of name, xiv. 177.
- Crenellate, licenses to, xvi. 299.
- Crepis* (*Bot.*), x. 207.
- Cretaceous rocks, xiv. 118.
- Cricklade, meaning of name, xiv. 178. Roman embankment, xii. 126. Hundred, xii. 20, 362. Dedication of churches, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Priory chapel, x. 274; xii. 374. Hospital, xii. 374. Pleydell of, ix. 228.
- Crocker, Mr., on Stonehenge, xvi. 91.
- Crockerton. Dedication of Church, xv. 101.
- Crofton, xii. 15; xiii. 112.
- Croke or Crook, Unton, xiii. 130. Letters to Thurloe, xiv. 40, *et seqq.*
- Cromlechs, ix. 135. Arabian, xvi. 125. Modern Indian, xvi. 115.
- Cromwell, Lord, xvi. 305.
- Oliver, Portrait of, x. 33.
- Crookwood, meaning of name, xiv. 177.
- Croping, R., xv. 22.
- Cross, Market, Steeple Ashton, xii. 325.

- Cross, Processional, xv. 139.
 Crosses, Saxon mural, xiv. 128.
 Crouch, meaning of name, xiv. 177.
 Crouchton, J., xiii. 334.
 Crow, near Ringwood, meaning of name, xiv. 257.
 Crowood or Crow-Wood, origin of name, xv. 82. Visited by Society, 1867, xi. 136.
 Crows, their destruction ordered, xiv. 215.
 Crowthorne, origin of name, xiv. 216.
 Crudwell, xii. 24. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
 Crustacea, the malacostracous, xiv. 117.
Cryptogameæ (Bot.), xiv. 307.
 Cubbington, xv. 285, 286.
 Cuckhamstow, xv. 92.
 Cuckingstool, Cirencester, xiv. 224. Wootton Bassett, xii. 129. Recent use of, *ib.*
 Cuckoo (*Ornith.*), ix. 55. Rev. A. C. Smith on life-history of, x. 115.
 Cuckoo-pint (*Bot.*), xiv. 76.
Cuculidæ (*Ornith.*), ix. 55.
Cucurbitaceæ (*Bot.*), ix. 73.
 Cudel' or Cudelington. *See* Codrington.
 Cudweed (*Bot.*), x. 191.
 Cukelyn the Bald, xvi. 12.
 Cumberland, G. xiv. 110.
 Gumberwell or Cumerwell. xii. 25; xiii. 118. Chapel x. 274.
 Cunnington, H., *exh.*, ix. 27.
 Cunnington, William, F.G.S., ix. 16; x. 7; xi. 123; xiii. 286; xiv. 113, 14, 15, 16, 19, 120, 133. *Don.* xv. 112, 237, 238, 352. *Exh.* ix. 26; x. 39; xv. 137.
 Baydon, on the Roman station at, x. 104.
 Locket, on a crapaudine, xii. 249.
 Stonehenge, on, x. 16; xvi. 65, 71.
 Cunnington, William, F.G.S., Wardour, on freshwater beds in valley of, xiii. 32.
 Westbury, on the geology of, xiii. 306.
 ——— W. (of Heytesbury), xii. 191. *Miss, exh.*, ix. 25, 27; xv. 139.
 Cups, drinking, found in barrows, xvi. 171. At Collingbourne (wood-cut), x. 91. Roman (photo-lithograph), xiii. 276.
 ——— Incense. *See* Incense Cups.
 Curiosities, mediæval, x. 35, 36; xi. 138. Modern, ix. 26; x. 34, 35; xi. 139.
 Curlew (*Ornith.*), xii. 61.
 Currant (*Bot.*), ix. 79.
 Curry Combe, meaning of name, xiv. 179.
 Cursus, the, xvi. 225.
Cuscuta (*Bot.*), xi. 232.
 "Custom Ground," xiii. 334.
 Custumal, xv. 126.
 Customers, meaning of term, ix. 148.
 Cuttedelegg. *See* Codrington.
 Cutteridge, meaning of name, xiv. 173. Rev. E. Peacock on, xiv. 31. Visited by Society, 1872; xiii. 308.
 Cycadean fruits, xiv. 118.
Cyclostomacea (*Conch.*), ix. 281.
Cynarocephaleæ (*Bot.*), x. 195.
Cynoglossum (*Bot.*), xi. 233.
Cynosurus (*Bot.*), xiv. 298.
Cyperus, *Cyperaceæ* (*Bot.*), xiv. 80.
Cystopteris (*Bot.*), xiv. 314.
Dactylis (*Bot.*), xiv. 298.
 Daffodil (*Bot.*), xiii. 212.
 Daisy (*Bot.*), x. 182.
 Dale, R., notes on Wiltshire heraldry, ix. 223.
 Damerham, x. 311. Hundred, xii. 12, 366. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
 Dandelion (*Bot.*), ix. 162; x. 206.
 Danes, the, xvi. 99.

- Dane-wort (*Bot.*), ix. 255.
 Daniel family, the, ix. 225.
 Daniell, Rev. J. J., on Chippenham, xii. 141.
 Danvers, Sir J., xiv. 245.
 Danyell, Samuel, poet laureate, xiv. 106.
Daphne (*Bot.*), xii. 341.
 Darrell families, the, ix. 225. Of Littlecot, xi. 259. Lady xv. 147.
 Darnel (*Bot.*), xiv. 306.
 Darwin, C., xiv. 114. His theory, xi. 125, 126.
 Dautesey family, the, ix. 225.
 Dauntsey or Dautesey, xii. 23; xiv. 159. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Brasses, xii. 239. West End Chapel, x. 275. Stradling of, ix. 230.
 Davenport family, the, ix. 225.
 Davidson, T., xiv. 113, 114.
 Davies, Rev. E., on Stonehenge, xvi. 51, 135. Rev. J., xiv. 278.
 Davis, T., xiv. 109.
 Dawbony, Mr., xvi. 237.
 Daws, their destruction ordered, xiv. 215.
 Dean, meaning of name, xiv. 179. — East, x. 168. — West, *ib.* Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Chantry, x. 317. Benefactions, xii. 381.
 Deane, J., xiii. 186. Rev. J. B., on Stonehenge, xvi. 129.
 Death-rate in Wiltshire, xvi. 334.
 "Decorated" Architecture in Wiltshire, xi. 132.
 Dedication of Churches, how altered, xi. 3.
 Deer-hays, meaning of the word, xiv. 212.
 De la Beche, Sir H. T., xiv. 111.
 De Lislé, meaning of name, xiii. 52.
 De Luc, J. A., xiv. 109.
 Deluge, Rev. A. Catcott on the, xiv. 109.
 Delwardburie. *See* Alderbury.
 Deptford, xii. 27. Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
 Derry Hill, dedication of Church, xv. 101. — Woods, meaning of name, xiv. 257.
 Despencer, J., License for Chapel, x. 275.
 Destruction of antiquities, xiii. 14, 85; xvi. 76, 225.
 Deverell, origin of name, xiv. 162. — Hill, or Hulle, xii. 27; xv. 332. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Chantry x. 287. — Kingston. dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Chapelry, x. 275. Court Chapel x. 273. — Longbridge, xii. 12. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
 Devizes. xii. 17. (*Divis'*) xv. 257. Meaning of name, xvi. 255. Building of xi. 130. Charters, ix. 23; xv. 139. Conversaciones at xv. 134, 135. Elms. x. 140. Grace cup, ix. 23. History of, Waylen's, ix. 7. Literary institution, xiv. 123. Maces, Corporation. ix. 23. Map of, Dore's, xv. 138. Mayor and Corporation, *ezh.*, ix. 23. General meeting, 1863, ix. 1; 1864, ix. 205; 1866, x. 219; 1871, xiii. 220; 1874, xv. 117. Register of borough, ix. 23. St. John's Church, x. 276; xii. 380. Dedication, xv. 101. Plate and bells, xii. 365. Chantries, 375. St. Mary's Church, dedication, xv. 101. Plate and bells, xii. 365. Chantries, x. 275; xii. 375, 377. Tokens, x. 326. — Rev. Canon Jackson, on the history and antiquities of, ix. 28. — Castle, xv. 133; xvi. 255, 256. Ditch round, ix. 175. Visited by Society, 1863, ix. 11.

- Devizes, Geology of neighbourhood, ix. 175.
- Dewberry (*Bot.*), ix. 61.
- Diademadæ* (*Geol.*), xiv. 115, 116.
- Diana, statute of, xiv. 186.
- Dice, game of, xiv. 212.
- Dichampton. *See* Ditchampton.
- Dicheriche. *See* Ditteridge.
- Die, a Roman, xiv. 233.
- Digitalis* (*Bot.*), xi. 77.
- Dilton, xvi. 325. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
- Marsh, Dedication of Church, xv. 101.
- Dingley, T., xv. 320.
- Dinton or Donyngton, xii. 29 ; xiii. 114. Dedication of Church, Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Benefactions, xii. 381. Conventual cell, x. 276. Mayor of, ix. 228.
- Discoraceæ* (*Bot.*), xiii. 201.
- Dipsacæ* (*Bot.*), ix. 264.
- Disbrowe, General, xiii. 133, *et. sqq.*
- Dissent in Wiltshire, xvi. 324.
- Dissenters' Registers, xvi. 326, 328.
- Ditchampton, x. 320. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Chapelry, x. 264.
- Ditches, the Belgic, xvi. 226.
- Ditteridge, Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- Diver family, the (*Ornith.*), xii. 166.
- Dixon, S. B., xiv. 118.
- Dock (*Bot.*), xii. 335.
- Dock-cress (*Bot.*), x. 202.
- Dodder (*Bot.*), xi. 232.
- Dogs-tail grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 299.
- Dogwood (*Bot.*), ix. 253.
- Dole, meaning of name, xiv. 179.
- Dolesfield, Hundred of, xii. 13.
- Dollar Street, Cirencester, xiv. 145.
- Döllinger, Dr., xvi. 122.
- Domesday for Wiltshire, gleanings from, by Rev. Canon Jones, x. 22, 165 ; xiii. 42. His edition of, ix. 8.
- Domestic Architecture in Wiltshire, xi. 133.
- Donaldson, Professor T. F., xiii. 305. *exh.* 317.
- Doneworth, Hundred of, xii. 367 ; xiii. 113.
- Donhead or Dunhead, xii. 28. Meaning of name, xv. 81. Dedication of churches, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Grove of, ix. 226.
- Donyngton. *See* Dinton.
- Door, story of a, xvi. 296.
- Dorchester, meaning of name, xiv. 158. Old river-bank, near, xii. 192.
- Dores-bridge, meaning of name, xiv. 268.
- Dorrington. *See* Durrington.
- Dotterell (*Ornith.*), xii. 51.
- Dove, J., sheriff, 1650, xiii. 123, 126.
- Dowding, Rev. B. C., *exh.*, ix. 24. — *W., don.*, xii. 131. *Exh.*, x. 36.
- Dowett, Major, xii. 306.
- Downs, the Wiltshire, xi. 262.
- Downton, xiv. 338. Meaning of name, xv. 81. Hundred of, xi. 9 ; xii. 370. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 370. Burnell's chantry, xii. 374. Eyre of, ix. 225.
- Drawlatch, meaning of word, xiv. 213.
- Draycot, xii. 304 ; xiii. 111. Visited by Society, 1869, xii. 149.
- Cerne, xii. 23 ; xiii. 117. Meaning of name, xii. 289. Barrow, xi. 343. Tenure of manor, xiii. 47, 280. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Brasses, xii. 237.
- Fitz Payne, x. 276.
- Foliot, Richmond or Webb family of, ix. 228 ; xvi. 311. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
- Oare, xii. 16.
- Drinking custom, xv. 322. Hard, xi. 91, 101, 104, 205, 206, 216.
- Dropwort, Water (*Bot.*), ix. 244.

- Druce, meaning of name, xiii. 52.
 Druids, the, ix. 126, *et seq.*; x. 16; xvi. 27.
 Druidism, xvi. 129.
 Drunkenness in Wiltshire, xvi. 324, 325.
 Dryden, J., on Stonehenge, xvi. 128.
 Du Boulay, Rev. F. H., *exh.*, ix. 24.
 Duck (*Ornith.*) xii. 153.
 Duckweed (*Bot.*), xiv. 76.
 Dudley, St. Edmund's Church, xvi. 319.
 Duke, Anne, xiv. 62; xv. 28. Rev. E., x. 8. On Stonehenge, xvi. 128. G., xiii. 120. Rev. H. H., xiii. 309; xvi. 323. Colonel R. xiv. 50. Children of, xv. 29. R. xiii. 120.
 Dulton. *See* Dilton.
Dún (Angl. Sax.), xv. 81.
 Dunche, W., xiv. 231.
 Dunley Chapel, x. 277.
 Dunnington, meaning of name, xv. 95.
 Dunworth or Doneworth, hundred of, xii. 28.
 Duration of life in Wiltshire, xvi. 324.
 Durleigh, meaning of name, xiv. 163.
 Durnford, x. 17; xii. 7. Meaning of name, xiv. 163. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Drawings of, x. 38. Church plate and bells, xii. 370. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 17.
 Durrington, xii. 6. Meaning of name, xiv. 163. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
 Dyer family, the ix. 225.
 Dyke, Mrs., *exh.*, ix. 25. Miss, x. 34.
 Dyke, ancient Wiltshire, xiii. 17; xiv. 332. "The old," xiv. 341.
 "Earldoms, the," xiv. 338.
 Earle, Rev. J., on Stonehenge, xvi. 135. Sir W., xv. 34.
 Earlstoke. *See* Erlestoke.
 "Early English," Architecture in Wiltshire, xi. 130.
 Earthnut (*Bot.*), ix. 242.
 Eastcote. *See* Estcott.
 Easter Day, superstitions respecting, xv. 65.
 ——— offerings, xv. 228.
 Easterlings, the, ix. 139.
 Easterton, x. 178.
 Easton or Eston, xv. 248, 258.
 ——— Grey, xii. 23. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
 ——— Percy or Piers, x. 277; xiii. 117.
 ——— Royal, xv. 178. Dedication of Church, xv. 101. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. The Priory, x. 277.
 ——— near Tisbury, xii. 28. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
 Eastridge, xii. 18.
 Eastrop, meaning of the name, xv. 79.
 Eastwell, visited by Society, 1874, xv. 135.
 Eaton Meysey, xii. 20.
 Ebbe or Ebel, meaning of name, xiv. 162.
 Ebbesborne, or Ebblesbone Wake, ix. 25; x. 30; xii. 11. xiii. 113. Dedication of Church, x. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Chadwell, of, ix. 225.
 ——— old name for Bishopston, xiv. 162.
 Ebele river, x. 27.
 Ecclesiola. *See* Bradford St. Laurence.
 Ecesatingetone, xi. 175.
 Ecgbright's stone, xiii. 47, 108; xiv. 23.
Echinidæ, *Echinoconidæ*, *Echinodermata*, *Echinolampidæ* (*Geol.*), xiv. 115 to 120.
Echium (*Bot.*), xi. 236.
 Ecton's Thesaurus, xv. 98.
 Edgecumbe, Sir P., xvi. 306.
 Edgell, Rev. H. F., *exh.* xv. 139.
 Edington or Edyngdon, xii. 26; xiii. 116. Manor, xiii. 321. Priory,

- x. 278. Dedication of Church,
 xv. 102. Church plate and bells,
 xii. 366. Chapelry. *See* Bayn-
 ton. Rectory and Vicarage, xv.
 223. Visited by Society, 1872,
 xiii. 310.
- Edmonds family the, ix. 225.
- Edmondsham, Hussey of, ix. 226.
- Edward I. at Stanley Abbey, xv.
 300, 301.
- II. ditto, *ib.* 301.
- III. ditto. *ib.* 302, 304.
- Charter to Hungerford,
 xi. 148.
- Edwards, G. F., xiv. 110. *J. don.*,
 ix. 209. Professor. *See* Milne-
 Edwards. Mr., xiv., 133; *exh.* x.
 38. Mrs., *exh.*, xiii. 316.
- Egbert's stone. *See* Ecbright's stone.
- Egerton, P. M. de G., xiv. 112, 114,
 115.
- Eggs, British birds', ix. 27. Cuckoo's
 colouring of, x. 124.
- Egyptian megaliths, how moved, x.
 52; xvi. 112.
- Eisey, Dedication of Church, xv.
 102.
- Ela, Countess of Salisbury, x. 24;
 xiv. 214.
- Elcombe, xii. 20. Chantry, x. 278.
- Elder (*Bot.*), ix. 225.
- Dwarf, legend of the, xii.
 138.
- Water (*Bot.*), ix. 257.
- Eleanor of Brittany, x. 62. Queen,
ib.
- Eleocharis* (*Bot.*), xiv. 82.
- Elecampane (*Bot.*), x. 184.
- Elfrida, Queen, x. 61.
- Elngdon, xii. 21. *See also* Wrough-
 ton.
- Elington, xv. 82.
- Elizabeth, Queen, her motto, xiv.
 208. Provision for her household,
 xiv. 237. Death-bed, xv. 155.
- Elkington family, the, ix. 226.
- Ell-barrow, meaning of name, xiv.
 342.
- Ellen, J. xiii. 344; *don.*, x. 328; xi.
 120; *exh.*, ix. 26.
- Ellerleigh, hundred of. *See* Everley.
- Ellesbourne Wake. *See* Ebbesbourne.
- Ellesborough, Hussey of, ix. 226.
- Elliot, Sir W., F.L.S., *don.*, xiii. 344.
- Ellis family, the, ix. 225.
- Elm (*Bot.*), xii. 350. Whether in-
 digenous, x. 136. Called the
 Wiltshire weed, x. 160.
- Elston, xii. 14. Meaning of name,
 xiii. 55; xv. 90. May of, ix. 228.
- Elstub, hundred of, xii. 12, 364.
 Meaning of name, xv. 84.
- Eltham, xvi. 330.
- Elysbourne. *See* Ebbesbourne.
- Embracery or Imbracery, meaning of
 word, xiv. 212.
- Emerson, R. W., on Stonehenge, xvi.
 118.
- Enamels, ancient, x. 36, 38.
- Encaustic painting, x. 43.
- Encrinites fossil, xiv. 110.
- Encroachments on downs, xvi. 186.
- Endogenæ* (*Bot.*), xiii. 200.
- Endymion* (*Bot.*), xiii. 218.
- Enford, xii. 12. Meaning of name,
 xiv. 180. Dedication of Church,
 xv. 102. Church plate and bells,
 xii. 364. Chapels, x. 268, 271;
 xii. 275.
- Englefield families, the, ix. 225.
- Englishcombe, xiv. 274.
- Engravings, old, x. 35, 38.
- Entomological collections. Mr. Kil-
 lick, xi. 139. Low, *ib.* Sloper,
 ix. 25. Woodman, xi. 139.
- Entomostraca* (*Geol.*), xiv. 113.
- Entre-sol*, origin of word, xvi. 291.
- Eocene beds, on the, xiv. 117, 120.
- Equisetum*, *Equisetaceæ* (*Bot.*), xiv.
 307.
- Erechfont or Orchesfounte, xii. 16;
 xiii. 111. Meaning of name, xiv.
 171. Dedication of Church, xv.
 102. Church plate and bells, xii.
 363. Escote Chapel, x. 279; xii.
 376.

- Erdeven, menhirs (Litho.), xiii. 90.
 Erglum, Bishop, xvi. 261.
Erica, Ericaceæ (Bot.), xi. 221, 222.
Erigeron (Bot.), x. 182.
Eriphorum (Bot.), xiv. 85,
 Erlestoke, Earlstoke, or Ewellstoke,
 xii. 29. Origin of name, xiii.
 297. Dedication of Church, xv.
 102. Church plate and bells, xii.
 364. Benefactions, xii. 382.
 Large elms, xii. 350.
Erne or *Ærn* (Angl. Sax.), meaning
 of termination, xvi. 247.
 Ernle or Ernly family, the, ix. 225,
 226; xi. 21, 190.
Eryon (Geol.), xiv. 118.
Erythræa (Bot.), xi. 228.
 Eschricht, Professor, xvi. 155.
 Escott or Eastcott, xiii. 111. Chapel,
 x. 279; xii. 376.
 Estcourt family, ix. 226. Right Hon.
 T. H. Sotheron, xvi. 340.
 Esthop, xiii. 112.
 Eston. See Easton.
 Estuarine sands in Wiltshire, xiv.
 118.
 Esturmy horn, the, xiii. 55.
 Etchilhampton, xii. 16; xiii. 111.
 Dedication of Church, xv. 102.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
 History of the Chapelry of (with
 illustrations), xi. 175.
 Ethandunum, xiv. 23. Identity
 claimed for Edington near Hun-
 gerford, xi. 140.
Eupatorium (Bot.), x. 180.
Euphorbia, Euphorbiacæ (Bot.),
 xii. 344.
Euphrasia (Bot.), xii. 84.
 Evans, J. xiv. 117, 119.
 Evelyn, J. at Stonehenge, xvi. 28.
 Evergreen oak, the, x. 155.
 Everley, Ellerleigh, or Overleigh, xii.
 12. Hundred, xii. 364. Dedicac-
 tion of Church, xv. 102. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 364. Gilbert,
 of, ix. 226. Sadler of, ix. 229.
 Sidbury Camp, near, xi. 343.
 Ewart, W., M.P., ix. 14; x. 219; *exh.*,
 ix. 23.
 Ewellstoke. See Erlestoke.
 Ewelme, Chapel, x. 279.
 Ewridge, Chapel, x. 280.
 Ewyas family, the, xi. 201.
 Exe, Exeter, Exmouth, meaning of
 names, xiv. 167.
 Eyebright (Bot.), xii. 84. Legend,
 xii. 84.
 Eyre family, the, ix. 225, 226; xiii.
 302. Rev. Sub-dean, *exh.*, x. 34.
C. exh., xi. 138. H., xiv. 109.
 Eyres, a "Leveller," xiii. 124.
Fagus (Bot.), xiii. 195.
 Fairford, visited by Society, 1873,
 xiv. 140.
 Fairs and Markets, forbidden on Sun-
 days and holidays, xiv. 209.
 Falkner, Miss, *don.*, ix. 209.
 False measures, fine for, xiii. 111, *et*
sqq.
 Farley or Farleigh, xiv. 344. Mean-
 ing of name, xv. 72.
 ——— Hungerford or Farley Cas-
 tle, xiii. 227, 331. Hungerford of,
 ix. 227.
 ——— Monachorum, xii. 25. Dedicac-
 tion of Church, xv. 102.
 Priory, xv. 222.
 Farnham, xv. 72.
 Farringdon, xv. 72. The fossilifer-
 ous sands and gravels of, xiv.
 113.
 Fast-days, observance of, xiv. 216.
 Fasteerne Chapel, x. 280.
 Fauna of England, ancient, ix. 117.
 Feasts, sacrificial, xiv. 14. Village,
 xv. 99.
 Featherfoil, Marsh (Bot.), xii. 327.
 February, proverbs respecting, xv.
 46, 52, 53.
 Fees, parochial, xvi. 324, 325, 327.
 Fellows, meaning of name, xiii. 52.
 Felony, offences amounting to, xiv.
 209, 210.
 Ferguson, Mr., Q.C., on Stonehenge,
 xvi. 62.

- Fergusson, James, on Avebury, x. 210, 214; xiii. 303. Silbury, xi. 113. Stonehenge, xvi. 102.
- Ferne House, Grove of, ix. 226. Visited by the Society, 1870, xiii. 20.
- Fern, flowering (*Bot.*), xiv. 318.
- Ferns, the Wiltshire, xi. 349; xiv. 310.
- Ferrers family, the, ix. 226. Lord, xvi. 238. Meaning of name, xiii. 52.
- Ferstesfield, hundred of. *See* Frustfield.
- Fescue-Grass, *Festuca* (*Bot.*), xiv. 298.
- Fetter-lock, the, a cognizance of the Longs (with illustrations), xiii. 280.
- Fettiplace, T., xiv. 184.
- Feverfew (*Bot.*), x. 188.
- Ffouleston. *See* Fuggleston.
- Fibula, ix. 24; x. 114.
- Fictitious antiquities, x. 35.
- Fifehead, meaning of name, xv. 87.
- Fifield or Fyfield, meaning of name, xv. 87.
- Bavant, x. 30; xii. 11; xiii. 113; xvi. 316. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 30.
- near Marlborough, x. 23; xii. 18. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Benefactions, xii. 382.
- Figheledean, xii. 7; xiv. 273. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
- Figwort (*Bot.*), xii. 81.
- Filago (*Bot.*), x. 190.
- Filices (*Bot.*), xiv. 310.
- Finger-pillory, x. 35.
- Fiorin-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 287.
- Firmarius*, xvi. 267.
- Firs in Wiltshire, x. 151.
- Fish, culture of, xi. 137, 252. Fossil xiv, 112. Statutes protective of, xiv. 212, 213.
- Fish Ponds, Cutteridge, xiv. 35.
- Fisher family, the, ix. 226. *F. R., ezh.*, x. 35.
- Fisherton Anger, dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Chantry, xii. 374. Hermitage, x. 280. Monastery, xii. 354, 369. Gaol, ix. 84. Brick-earth, x. 222.
- Bapton or Babeton, xii. 29; xiii. 114.
- Delamere, xiii. 114. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Chantry, x. 282. Benefactions, xii. 382.
- Kelloways, meaning of name, xii. 289.
- Lucas, ditto, *ib.*
- Fishery, free, at Hungerford, xi. 143.
- Fittleton, xi. 259; xii. 12; xvi. 231, 314. Meaning of name, xiii. 48; xv. 89. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Free Chapel, x. 282; xii. 379. Acleton Chapel, xii. 376.
- Filton, Dr. W. H., xiv, 111.
- Flag (*Bot.*), xiii. 211.
- Flea-bane (*Bot.*), x. 182.
- Flea-wort (*Bot.*), x. 194.
- Flints, on the spontaneous origin of, xiv. 120.
- Flint implements. *See* Implements.
- Flora of Silbury, the, ix. 159.
- Wiltshire, ix. 58, 238; x. 180; xi. 218; xii. 73, 234; xiii. 189; xiv. 68, 280.
- Florence, curious custom at, xvi. 305.
- Flower, T. B., F.L.S., *don.*, xi. 244; xii. 258; xv. 237, 352.
- Compositæ, on the, ix. 162.
- Ferns of Wiltshire, on the, xi. 349.
- Flora of Wiltshire, the. *See* Flora.
- Herbarium, instructions for forming, x. 233, 252.
- Primrose, notes on the, xii. 351.

- Flowering-fern (*Bot.*), xiv. 318.
 Fluellin (*Bot.*), xii. 80.
 Fonts: Etchilhampton (with wood-cut), xi. 185. Potterne, xvi. 278, 280. Wokingham, xi. 74. Wooden, Norway (with wood-cut), x. 177.
 Fonthill, xiii. 113. Derivation of word, xiv. 170. Abbey, x. 282. Visited by Society, 1870, xiii. 22.
 ———— Episcopi, xii. 9. Dedication of Church, xv. 102.
 ———— Gifford, xii. 28. Origin of name, xiii. 55. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Mayor of, ix. 226. Mervyn of, *ib.*
 Food vessels found in barrows, xvi. 170.
Foramifera of the *Rotalinæ*, On the (*Geol.*), xiv. 120.
 Forbes, Professor E. xiv. 113, 114.
 Ford, meaning of word in composition, xiv. 158.
 ———— Abbey, xiv. 52.
 Foreigner, old meaning of word, xi. 60.
 Forest, meaning of word. xi. 129.
 ———— laws, struggles against, x. 28.
 Forests, ancient Wiltshire, x. 136.
Formanria xiii. 115.
 Fosbury, dedication of Church, xv. 102.
 Fossils, Wiltshire, xi. 138, xv. 137. New Wiltshire, xiv. 136. Found near Melksham, xiv. 111. Pewsey, ix. 23. Salisbury, xiv. 111. Savername (sponge, with illustration), ix. 170. Tilshead, x. 37. Westbury, xiv. 136.
 ———— list of, from the great oolite and forest marble, xi. 332.
 Fotherby, Bishop, ix. 226.
 Foundlings, how named, xvi. 322.
 Fovant, xii. 10; xiii. 112. Meaning of name, xiv. 170. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Chantry, x. 282.
 Fowler, Dr., x. 6.
 Fox, J. J., *exh.*, ix. 27. Colonel Lane, on Stonehenge, xvi. 82. T., *don.*, xi. 120. T. B., *don.*, xiv. 120; xv. 237; *exh.*, xv. 137.
 ———— v. Long, x. 95, 96.
 Fox-glove (*Bot.*), xii. 77.
 Foxham, dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells (misread Boxham), xii. 368.
 Foxley, xiii. 117. Dedication of Church, xv. 102.
 Fox-tail grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 282.
 Foyle, O., xv. 31.
 "Francigena," meaning of term, xi. 176.
Fraginus (*Bot.*), xi. 226.
Fritillaria (*Bot.*), xiii. 216.
 Fruits, coniferous, fossil, xiv. 119.
 Freeman, E. A., xvi. 346; *don.*, xiii. 223
 Freemasons, chapters of, xiv. 210.
 Freeth or Frith, meaning of word, xiv. 180.
 Freishute, meaning of word, xiv. 213.
 Freke, Arundel, xiii. 122.
 Frekylton, brass of Henry, x. 255; xi. 138.
 French language, when predominant in England, xi. 52.
 Fresco painting, x. 42.
 Freshford, xiii. 301.
 Friday, superstition respecting, xv. 61.
 Fripsbury, xi. 342.
 Frisian names, xv. 88.
 Frith. *See* Freeth.
Fritillaria, Fritillary (*Bot.*), xiii. 216.
 Frog, earliest existent, xiv. 139.
 Froxfield, dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
 Frustfield or Ferstesfield, hundred of, xii. 9, 369; xiii. 117.
 Fry, J. B., *exh.*, xiv. 154.
 Fuggleston or Ffouleston, xv. 82,

277. Dedication of Church, xv.
 102. Church plate and bells, xii.
 366. Hospital, x. 282.
- Fuller, Rev. E.A., on Ancient Cirencester, xiv. 216. Cirencester Church, xiv. 141. J. B., xiv. 122. Dr. T. xvi. 25.
- Funerals, old custom at, xii. 114.
- Fungus, Jew's-ear, x. 137.
- Fyfield. *See* Fifield.
- Fyler, Rev. S., xii. 212.
- Gabata, x. 33.
- Gainford, xvi. 314.
- Gaisford, J., xiii. 234. Mrs., *exh.*, ix. 26.
- Galanthus* (*Bot.*), xiii. 213.
- Galeopsis* (*Bot.*), xii. 100.
- Galingale (*Bot.*), xiv. 80.
- Gambier-Parry, T., x. 12. On Architectural colouring, x. 140.
- Game, curious old, xi. 34. Unlawful, xiv. 212.
- Game-laws under Queen Elizabeth, xiv. 212.
- Gane, Rev. J., his will, x. 30.
- Gannet (*Ornith.*), xii. 171.
- Gaols, Wiltshire, ix. 82.
- Gardener family, the, ix. 226.
- Gargany (*Ornith.*), xii. 161.
- Garlic (*Bot.*), xiii. 218.
- Garsden or Garsdon, meaning of name, xv. 82. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- Garstang family, the, xiv. 146.
- Garston*, meaning of word, xv. 74.
- Gate-house at Spy Park, the old, xv. 324.
- Gaunt, John of, xi. 145; xiii. 293; xv. 215.
- Gauzebrook, meaning of name, xiv. 168.
- Ge-mære* (Angl. Sax.) *See* *Mær.*
- Gentian, *Gentiana* (*Bot.*), xi. 229. *Gentianaceæ*, 228.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth, xvi. 8, 15.
- Geological collection, Mr. Cunnington's, xv. 133.
- Geological sections (wood-cuts), Box, xi. 323, 324, 326. Cirencester, 331. Inkpen, 277, 278, Kennett, 281. Kintbury, 273. Yatton Keynell, 328.
- Sketch of the Valley of the Kennet, xi. 268.
- Geology of Wiltshire, xi. 315. Of Wiltshire Railways, ix. 167. *See also* Conchology, Fossils, Mineral, Petrifications, &c.
- George III., figure of, near Weymouth, xiv. 30.
- Germander (*Bot.*), xii. 103.
- Gesso* x. 40.
- "Giant-chambers," xiii. 342.
- Giant's Dance, the, xvi. 10.
- Graves, the, x. 23.
- Gibbs, D.A., *exh.*, xv. 138.
- Gibson, Bishop, on Stonehenge, xvi. 31.
- Giffard, Sir O., his penance, xiii. 16.
- Gilbert family, the, ix. 226.
- Gilgal, a, x. 19.
- Gillingham, x. 171.
- Gilpin, Rev. W., on Salisbury Plain; xvi. 138.
- Gladdon (*Bot.*), xiii. 211.
- Glanvili, Sir J., xvi. 316. W., *ib.*
- Glass lamps, ancient. x. 36.
- stained, at Bishopston, x. 25.
- In Chapter House, Salisbury, x. 11.
- Glastonbury Abbey, xv. 344.
- Thorn, the, ix. 65.
- "Glumigrim," xvi. 330.
- Glyceria* (*Bot.*), xiv. 295.
- Glynne, Lord Chief Justice, xiii. 161; xiv. 46.
- Gnaphalium* (*Bot.*), x. 191.
- Goatacre, meaning of name, xiv. 258.
- Goats-beard (*Bot.*), x. 204.
- Goat-sucker, the (*Ornith.*), ix. 220.
- Goddard family, the, ix. 226. Meaning of name, xiv. 184. Origin, *ib.* Annual dinner, xiv. 155. A., M.P., xi. 88. A. L., M.P., President of Swindon meeting, 1873, xiv. 121. Address, 125. Final speech, 151.

- Rev. F., ix. 52; *exh.*, ix. 24; xiv. 155. H. N., *don.*, xi. 120, 244; xii. 258; xiii. 344; xv. 138. John, xiv. 185. Richard, brass of, at Aldbourne, xi. 339. Lithograph of ditto, xi. 245. Thomas, monument to, xi. 340. Thomas, xiv. 135.
- Godewell, xv. 258, 259.
- Godsbury, meaning of name, xv. 89.
- Godwin, H., on a recent visit to Uriconium, xi. 135. J., *don.*, xiii. 104, 223, 344.
- Godwin-Austen, R. A. C., xiv. 113.
- Godwyn, Bishop Thomas, xi. 63.
- Gold, mosaic, ix. 233.
- Golden-eye (*Ornith.*), xii. 164.
- Golden-rod (*Bot.*), x. 183.
- Goldney, G., M.P., xii. 142, 151. President at Devizes, 1874, xv. 117; address, 125; *exh.*, 137.
- Goldsmid, Sir F. H., xiii. 277.
- Gong-stool, meaning of word, xiv. 224.
- Good, Rev. H., xii. 214.
- Good-Friday bread, xiv. 328.
- "Good King Henry" (*Bot.*), xii. 334.
- Goosacre, meaning of name, xiv. 169.
- Goosander (*Ornith.*), xii. 165.
- Goose (*Ornith.*), xii. 153.
- Gooseberry (*Bot.*), ix. 79.
- Goose-foot (*Bot.*), xii. 332.
- Goose-grass (*Bot.*), ix. 260.
- Gore, T., his will; xiv. 1.
- xii. 13; xiii. 114. Meaning of name, xv. 81. Chapel, x. 283.
- Gosford and Gosport, meaning of names, xv. 168.
- Gossip, old use of word, xv. 175.
- Gough family, the, ix. 226; xi. 35. R., on Stonehenge, xvi. 45. Capt. W., xiii. 135.
- Gout-weed (*Bot.*), ix. 241.
- Gowen, R., xiv. 112.
- Gowk=Cuckoo, x. 115.
- Grace-cup, the Devizes, ix. 23.
- Graffiti. *See* Stonehenge, incised markings at.
- Grafton, R., his Bible, xv. 338.
- or East Grafton, x. 259; xii. 15. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Tenure of manor, xiii. 55.
- Grallatores (Ornith.)*, xii. 44.
- Graminaceæ (Bot.)*, xiv. 280.
- Grammar school at Heytesbury, xi. 294.
- Grant, Rev. A., xii. 49. Mr., *don.*, xiii. 104. Messrs., *exh.*, xv. 138. Mrs., *exh.*, ix. 27.
- Grasses, best mixture of, xiv. 295.
- Gravels, quarternary, xiv. 119.
- Graves, Mr., xiii. 164.
- Gray family, the, ix. 226.
- Great Western Railway Works, visited by Society, 1873, xiv. 121.
- Grebe (*Ornith.*), xii. 166.
- Green, Rev. Dr., xii. 210.
- Greene, R., xiii. 149, 176.
- Greenhill family, the, xii. 119. H., xiii. 325.
- Green sand, the Wiltshire, xiv. 113.
- Green shank (*Ornith.*), xii. 62.
- Greenwell, Rev. Canon, *don.*, xi. 244.
- Gregory, J. R., *exh.*, xv. 138. Mr., *exh.*, xv. 133.
- Grey, Lady Jane, papers relating to, xiv. 192.
- Grey Wethers, xiv. 117. Owen and Catcott on the, xiv. 109.
- Grievances of clergy in time of Charles I., xii. 210.
- Grimsdyke, x. 173; xiv. 337. Meaning of word, xiv. 339.
- Grimstead, East, x. 168; xii. 8. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- West, Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Grittenham, Oliph of, ix. 228.
- Grittleton or Grutelintone, xii. 22. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. History of, by Rev. Canon Jackson, ix. 7. Visited by Society, 1869, xii. 147.
- Gromwell (*Bot.*), xi. 237.
- Grove, F., ix. 295.
- Grossulariaceæ (Bot.)*, ix. 79.

- Groundsel (*Bot.*), x. 192.
 Grove families, the, ix. 226; xiii. 120. Hugh, xiii. 270; xv. 22. Portraits of, xiii. 272; xiv. 39. J., xv. 23. T. F., M.P., xiii. 20. Miss Chafyn, xiii. 343.
 Grovely Wood, xiv. 339.
 Grubbe family, the, xvi. 265, 268. Mrs., xv. 135.
Gruidæ (*Ornith.*), xii. 53.
Grumi, xiv. 339.
 Guest, Dr., xiv. 339.
 Guelder Rose (*Bot.*), ix. 256.
 Guild, a, at Trowbridge, x. 245.
 Gull family (*Ornith.*), xii. 172.
 Gumbleton, Dedication of Church, xv. 102.
 Gunter families, the, ix. 226.
 Guston, meaning of name, xiii. 56.
 Guy, E. E., *exh.*, ix. 27.
 Gwatkin, J. R., *exh.*, xv. 137.
Gymnadenia (*Bot.*), xiii. 204.
 Gypsy-wort, (*Bot.*), xii. 93.
 Gypsies, penal law against, xiv. 210.
Habenaria (*Bot.*), xiii. 204.
 Habitations, early British, ix. 124; x. 4.
 ——— Lacustrine, ix. 25, 104 (note).
 Hackleston, xi. 259.
 Hackpen or Hakpin, xv. 260. Meaning of name, xiv. 171. Babury Camp, on, xi. 343. Barrows, near, xi. 342, 343.
 Haddock family, the, ix. 227.
 Hagioscopes, at Avebury, x. 176. Hilmarton, *ib.*
 Hag's Hill, xiii. 323.
 Haine, J., xiv. 114.
 Hairbell (*Bot.*), xi. 220.
 Hair grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 288.
Hælyonidæ (*Ornith.*), ix. 212.
 Hale, Penruddock of, ix. 228.
 Hall, Marshall, *don.* ix. 209; xiii. 104.
 Halle, John, ix. 155; xv. 336.
 Halliwell, on Stonehenge, xvi. 130.
Haloragacææ (*Bot.*), ix. 72.
 Halstead's Genealogies, xv. 338.
Hamme or *Hám* (*Teut.*), meaning of word, xv. 74.
 Ham, xii. 15. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
 Hampton Down, xiv. 344.
 Hamptworth, Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
 Hamworthy, meaning of name, xv. 79.
 Hanckerton. *See* Hankerton.
 Handwriting, changes in English, xvi. 319.
 Hanford (Enford?), benefaction to Church, xii. 382.
 Hanham, Sir J. xiii. 302.
 Hankerton, dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
 Hanningstoke, Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
 Hannington or Hanyngdon, xii. 20. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Benefactions, xii. 382. Visited by Society, 1873, xiv. 141. ———, Hants, xv. 96.
 Harboursing bad characters, xiii. 113.
 Hardenhuish or Hardenyssh, xii. 23; xiii. 118. Meaning of name, xiii. 48; xv. 88. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Old Church and Manor House, x. 284.
 Hard-fern (*Bot.*), xiv. 317.
 Hard-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 296.
 Harding, of Titherington, xv. 88.
 Hardinge, H., xiii. 139.
 Hardy, Rev. J. P., xvi. 336.
 Hardyng, J., xvi. 17.
 Harebell. *See* Hairbell.
 Hare-pipe, meaning of word, xiv. 213.
 Hares-ear (*Bot.*), ix. 244.
 Hares-tail (*Bot.*), xiv. 86.
 Harnham, East, xiii. 118.

- Harnham, West, xii. 10. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. St. Nicholas' Hospital, x. 24. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 31.
- Gate, Salisbury, xi. 287.
- Harris; Rev. H., *don.*, xi. 120, 244; xii. 131, 385.
- Hartham or Hertham, xii. 23; xiii. 117; xv. 223.
- Hartley, Rev. A. O., xiii. 310.
- Harts-tongue (*Bot.*), xiv. 316.
- Harwood, Dr., story of, xvi. 86.
- Haselbury, x. 284; xii. 22; xv. 77. Dedication of destroyed Church, xv. 102.
- Hassock. *See* Hessick.
- Hatch or Hacche, xii. 28; xiii. 113. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Chapel, x. 285.
- Hatcher, W. H., xiv. 112.
- Hatsell, Captain, xv. 34.
- Hawkbit (*Bot.*), x. 204.
- Hawkesworth family, the, ix. 227.
- Hawksbeard (*Bot.*), x. 207.
- Hawkshaw, Sir J., xvi. 112.
- Hawkweed (*Bot.*), x. 207.
- Hawles family, the, ix. 227.
- Hawthorn, the (*Bot.*), ix. 64. As a hedge-bush, xii. 322.
- Haxton or Hacklestone, Tyderley of, ix. 230.
- Haymaking, proverbs respecting, xv. 57.
- Hayne family, the, ix. 226.
- Hayward, Rev. H., xiv. 133. J., xiii. 316. Rev. T., xiv. 229; xvi. 238, T., *ib.* W. P., *don.*, xi. 350; *exh.*, ix. 24; xv. 136.
- "Hayward," the, of the town of Hungerford, xi. 149.
- Hays, meaning of word, xiv. 213.
- Hay-scented fern (*Bot.*), xiv. 313.
- Hazel (*Bot.*), xiii. 197.
- Hazelrigge, Sir A., xv. 34.
- Heale family, the, xiii. 236. Rev. J., on encaustic tiles found at Poyntington, xiii. 19.
- Heale House, x. 17.
- Heath (*Bot.*), xi. 222.
- Heath-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 292.
- Hecætæus of Abdera, xvi. 6.
- Heddington or Headington xii. 25; xiv. 344; xv. 223; xvi. 306. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Visited by Society, 1863, ix. 19.
- Hedgehog, superstition respecting, xiv. 329.
- Hedges and Hedgerows, Mr. Spencer on, xii. 317.
- Heigham, hundred of. *See* Highworth.
- Helleborine (*Bot.*), xiii. 209.
- Helminthia* (*Bot.*), x. 205.
- Hemicidaridæ* (*Geol.*), xiv. 115.
- Hemlock (*Bot.*), ix. 252.
- Hemp-agrimony (*Bot.*), x. 180.
- Henbane (*Bot.*), xi. 241.
- Henchman, Rev. Dr. xiii. 124.
- Henley, meaning of name, xv. 80.
- Henry II., charter to Stanley Abbey, xv. 280.
- III., ditto, xv. 294.
- of Huntingdon, xvi. 7.
- Heraldry, value of, xvi. 335.
- Herbarium, the Wiltshire, xiv. 236. Instructions for forming, x. 233; xii. 252. Report of, xv. 110.
- Herbert, Lord, x. 19. Lines on his death, xvi. 342.
- Herb-paris (*Bot.*), xiii. 200.
- "Herb-two-pence." *See* Moneywort.
- Herepath, meaning of the word, xi. 343.
- Herminium* (*Bot.*), xiii. 207.
- Hermitage, meaning of the word, xiv. 102. At Codford St. Mary, x. 270. Chippenham, xii. 285. Fisherton, x. 281. Preshute, x. 300. Yatton Keynes, x. 322.
- Heron family, the (*Ornith.*), xii. 55.
- Hérons, how to be killed, xiv. 212.
- Hessick, meaning of the word, xiv. 258.

- Hewish or Huish, xiv. 344. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
- Hill, Visited by Society, 1863, ix. 22.
- Hexham Registers, xvi. 315.
- Heytesbury, hundred of, xii. 26, 365; xiii. 115. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Chantries, x. 285. Hospital of St. John, xii. 374. Dedication, xv. 102. Ancient Statutes of, xi. 289. Grammar School, xi, 294. Heytesbury of, ix. 227. Hungerford of, *ib.*
- Heywood, xv. 248. Chapel, x. 286; xii. 376. Dedication, xv. 102.
- Heyworth, xii. 19.
- Hicks, Captain J. L., xii. 328.
- Hidarii*, xiii. 118.
- Hide family. *See* Hyde.
- Hide, history and meaning of term, xi. 142.
- Hieracium* (*Bot.*), x. 208.
- Higden's Polychronicon, xvi. 15.
- Highmore, Dr. N. J., xiii. 344. *Don.* ix. 209.
- Highway, xii. 18. Dedication of Church, xv. 102.
- Highways, care of the, xiv. 215. Fine for overflow on, xiii. 111, *et seq.*
- Highworth or Heigham, hundred of, xii. 362. Meaning of name, xv. 79.
- or Wurthe, xv. 277. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Chantry, x. 286; xii. 377. Obit. xiii. 282.
- Hilcote or Hulcote, xii. 16.
- Hildensell. *See* Hill Deverell.
- Hill, Mr. Baron, xiii. 164.
- Hill Deverell. *See* Deverell.
- Hillier, W., *ezh.*, xv. 137.
- Hilmarton or Hilmerton, xiii. 112; xv. 223. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Corton Chapel, x. 274; xii. 376. Widcombe Chapel x. 319.
- Hilperton, xv. 223. Church, xi. 133. Dedication, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
- Hindon, meaning of name, xv. 81. Lynchets near, xii. 185. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Chapel, x. 287; xii. 379.
- Hinton or Hunton family, the, ix. 226.
- Hinton, meaning of name, xv. 80.
- Broad, (Selkley hundred) xii. 19; xv. 260, 261. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Church plate and bells. xii. 364. Registers, xvi. 310, 315, 318, 330. Manor house, xv. 325.
- Little (Elstub hundred), xii. 12. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
- (Amesbury hundred), xii. 7.
- (Thornbull hundred) xii. 21.
- (Wherwelsdown hundred), xii. 26; xiii. 116. Charterhouse, xiii. 301. Manor House, *ib.*
- Cherry (Cambridgeshire) registers, xvi. 331.
- Hippocras, xv. 169.
- Hippophagy, xiv. 15; xvi. 323.
- Hirundinidæ* (*Ornith.*) ix. 213.
- Historical criticism, Sir J. Awdry on, xii. 136.
- Hoare, Sir R. C. History of Wilts, ix. 6. Repertorium Wiltoniense, xii. 4. His barrow digging, x. 85. On Stonehenge, xvi. 52.
- Hobhouse family, the, xiii. 300. Sir C. P., xvi. 346.
- Hôce, (Fris.) xv. 92.
- Hochelhampton or Hetheseling, xi. 175.
- Hocktide Court, xi. 138. Ceremonies connected therewith, xi. 150, 151.

- Hodeston, xiii. 112.
 Hoddon, xvi. 330.
 Hoe Benham Marsh, xi. 281.
 Hoffman, A. W., xiv. 116.
 Hog-weed (*Bot.*), ix. 248.
 Holbein, xiv. 128, 140.
 Holbury, on some Roman remains found at, xiii. 33. On a Roman building at (with photolithographs), xiii, 276, 378.
Holcus (*Bot.*), xiv. 288.
 Holford, R. S. ix. 206.
 Hollis, Miss, *exh.*, xv. 138,
 Holly (*Bot.*), xi. 224.
 Holt, xii. 25; xiii. 118. Rev. J. Lewis on Geology of, xiv. 109. Waters, x. 326; xi. 311; xiv. 108. Large elms, x. 138; xii. 350. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Visited by Society, 1872, xiii. 315.
 Holy Cross, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
 Homington, xiii. 118; xv. 286. Dedication of Church, xv. 102. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
 Hone-wort (*Bot.*). See Stonewort.
 Honey, Westbury, xiii. 295.
 Honeysuckle (*Bot.*), ix. 257.
 Hook, origin of name, xv. 92.
 Hooper family, the, ix. 227.
 ——— (*Ornith.*), xii. 159.
 Hoopoe (*Ornith.*), ix. 51.
 Hop (*Bot.*), xii. 349.
 Hopgrass xi. 153. Gunter of, ix. 226.
 Hopper's Wiltshire arms and descents, ix. 223.
Hordeum (*Bot.*), xiv. 305.
 Horehound (*Bot.*), xii. 93, 102.
 Horn, ancient, xi. 145.
 Hornbeam (*Bot.*), xiii. 198.
 Horningsham, Great, xii. 27; xiii. 115. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Stourton of, ix. 230.
 ——— Little, Chapel, x. 287.
 Hospitium, South Wraxall, xiv. 100.
Hottonia (*Bot.*), xii. 326.
 Hounds-tongue (*Bot.*), xi. 223.
 Hour-glass in Stratford Church, x. 17.
 House, arrangements of a mediæval, xvi. 290.
 Howe, Sir R., M.P., xi. 90.
 Howes, meaning of word, xvi. 142.
 Hubbaslow, xi. 342.
 Hubert de Burgh, ix. 38.
 Hudson, Mr., x. 11.
 Huish. See Hewish.
 Hull, E., xiv. 115, 116.
 Hullavington or Hundlavington, xii. 24; xiii. 117. Meaning of name, xv. 90. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Destroyed Chapels, x. 261, 310.
 Hulle. See Hill Deverell.
 Hume, Dr., on querns, xiii. 311.
Humulus (*Bot.*), xi. 349.
 Hundreds, when instituted, xv. 84, 85. List of Wiltshire, xii. 6.
 How named, xv. 83. The hundred court, xiii. 106.
 Hungerford family, the, ix. 226, 227; xi. 289; xiv. 126. Their property, x. 268, 273, 274, 285, 291, 302, 304, 309, 313; xi. 143, 153, 154, 155. Chantry at Heytesbury, x. 286. Chapel in Salisbury Cathedral, xi. 334. Walter, Lord, xiii. 230. Sir Antony, xv. 147. Sir Edward, xii. 292. Sir Thomas, xiii. 235. Sir Walter, xiii. 231.
 Hungerford, Geology of, ix. 168. Annual Meeting at, xi. 121. Mr. Barker's Historical Account of, xi. 140. Free Chapels of North and South Standen, xii. 379. Letters patent of Edward III., and Henry IV., xi. 138. Hock tide Court Book, *ib.* Darell of, ix. 225. Corporation of, *exh.*, xi. 138.
 Hunt, Captain Thomas, xiii. 141; xiv. 58, 59.
 Huntworthe. See Hamptworth.
 Hurecot or Hurdcote, xii. 10; xiii. 113.

- Hurst, Moody of, ix. 228. Stenhold of, *ib.* 229.
- Hussey family, the, ix. 226; xiv. 106. Meaning of name, xiii. 52. Mr., xii. 46. Mrs., *exh.*, x. 36.
- Hussey-Freke, A. L., xiv. 141.
- Huxley, meaning of name, xv. 92.
- Hyacinth, grape, and starch, xiii. 219.
- Hyde or Hide family, ix. 226. Origin of, ix. 280. M.P. for Wilts, xi. 88.
- Hydrocharidaceæ* (*Bot.*), xiii. 201.
- Hyoxyamus* (*Bot.*), xi. 241.
- Hypochoeris* (*Bot.*), x. 203.
- Hypomnemata, Aubrey's, xvi. 31.
- Ibis, the glossy (*Ornith.*), xii. 59.
- Idmiston or Idmeston, xii. 8. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xi. 370. Registers, xvi. 316. Free Chapel of Burgelon or Birdlyme, x. 264; xii. 380.
- Idover, meaning of name, xiv. 163.
- Iford, Horton of, ix. 227.
- Ilex* (*Bot.*), xi. 224.
- Iley Oak, xiii. 108.
- Imber or Immere, xii. 17, 27; xiii. 115. Meaning of name, xiv. 261. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Rous of, ix. 229.
- Implements, bone, xvi. 173, 175. Lithographic illustration, ix. 121. ——— Bronze, xi. 285; xv. 139; xvi. 166, 176. Found at Olbury, xv. 137. Temper of, xvi. 116. ——— Flint, ix. 169; x. 8, 22, 35, 36, 37; xi. 40, 109, 110; xiv. 117. Found in the Avon Valley, x. 221. At Bemerton, x. 35. Fisherton, *ib.* Milford, x. 35, 37; xiv. 118. Niagara, x. 37. St. Mary Bourne, xi. 106. West Kennett, x. 133. Weymouth, x. 39; xi. 139. Wilsford, ix. 24. Experiments with, xvi. 117. How made, x. 230. Woodcuts of, x. 133; xi. 43, 47.
- Implements horn, x. 96. ——— Iron, x. 328. ——— Stone, ix. 121; xiv. 119; xvi. 172. Modern use of, xvi. 110.
- Incense Cups, so-called, ix. 25, 133, xvi. 169. Woodcut, *ib.* Theory of use of, xii. 122.
- Indulgences granted to Stanley Abbey, xv. 244.
- Ingleford or Inglesol, xi. 141.
- Inglesham, dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
- Inglewood, xiv. 274.
- Ingram, Rev. Dr. James, President of Trinity Coll., Oxon., history of Codford St. Mary, ix. 7. On Stonehenge, xvi. 52. ——— Rev. Canon A. H. W., on the use of a small clay cup, xii. 122. On a piece of perforated slate, x. 109.
- Inkpen, xi. 274, *et seqq.* Geological sections (woodcuts), *ib.* 277, 278. Ware, *ib.* 139.
- Inquisition on Ruth Pierce, xii. 256.
- Insects, new fossil, xiv. 111.
- Insectores* (*Ornith.*), ix. 45, 211.
- Interments, common British, ix. 136.
- Inula* (*Bot.*), x. 184.
- Iris*, *Iridaceæ* (*Bot.*), xiii. 211.
- Iron, disposition of in variegated strata, xiv. 118. manufacture of, xiv. 117. ——— ore in Wiltshire, Mr. Cunnington on, xii. 146. Ores, analysis of British, xiv. 117. ——— Period, the, xiii. 24, 26.
- Irvine, Mr., xvi. 345, 346.
- Isey or Eisey, meaning of name, xiv. 258.
- Isis, meaning of name, xiv. 167.
- Ivory, ancient carved, x. 36.
- Ivy (*Bot.*), ix. 252. ——— ground (*Bot.*), xii. 98.
- Ivychurch, monastery at, x. 287.

- Jackson, Rev. Canon J. E., ix, 15; xii, 141, 151; xv, 131. His work for the Society, xv, 119. Edition of Aubrey, ix, 7. History of Grittleton, *ib.* Wraxall Manor House, xiii, 314. *Don.*, xiii, 104. Papers on—
 Ambresbury Monastery, x, 61.
 Chapels, ancient Wiltshire, x, 253.
 Churches, names of Wiltshire, xv, 98.
 Chippenham, notes on history of, xii, 259.
 Gaols, Wiltshire county, ix, 82.
 Gore, last will of Thomas, xiv, 1.
 Heytesbury Almshouses, statutes of, xi, 289.
 Hungerford Chapel, inventory of, xi, 334.
 Longleat, literary treasures of, xv, 337.
 ——— papers, xiv, 192, 237.
 Rood Ashton and other estates near Trowbridge, xiii, 311; 318.
 Rowley or Wittenham, xiii, 227.
 Sheriff's Turn in 1439, the, xiii, 107.
 Stonehenge, xvi, 131.
 Wulfhall and the Seymours, xv, 134, 140.
- Jacob's ladder (*Bot.*), xi, 231.
- James I., his right to the throne, xv, 156. At Stonehenge, xvi, 26.
- James, Rev. J., on Avington Church, xi, 137.
 ——— of Potterne, xvi, 258.
- January, proverbs respecting, xv, 46.
- Jasione* (*Bot.*), xi, 218.
- Jasminaceæ* (*Bot.*), xi, 225.
- Jefferies, autograph of Judge, x, 37.
 ——— R., on Swindon, its history and antiquities, xiv, 37, 130. S. A., *exh.*, xv, 138.
- Jenner, Dr., his prognostics of rain, xv, 70.
- Jessy, meaning of word, x, 73.
- Jethun. *See* Yatton Keynell.
- Jewell, Bishop, his family, ix, 227.
- Letter to Wiltshire magistrates, ix, 83.
- Jewellery, mediæval, xiii, 15.
- Jewitt, L., *don.*, ix, 209.
- Jew's-ear (*Bot.*), x, 136.
- John, King, at Stanley Abbey, xv, 284. His charters to, *ib.* 290.
 Receipt of jewels from, *ib.* 291.
 ——— of Gaunt. *See* Gaunt.
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel, on Stonehenge, xvi, 44.
- Jones, Francis, xiii, 152; xiv, 39.
 Inigo, x, 84. Heirloom of, ix, 24.
 On Stonehenge, xvi, 27, 29. John, xiii, 139. Professor T. R., xiii, 32; xiv, 113, 120.
 ——— Rev. Canon W. H., xiii, 275, 312, 345.
 Papers on—
 All Cannings, xi, 1.
 Clarendon, Lord, and his Trowbridge ancestry, ix, 282.
 Domesday for Wilts, ix, 8.
 Gleanings from ditto, x, 22, 165; xiii, 42.
 Dykes, Ancient Wiltshire, xiv, 332.
 Fetter-lock, the, a cognizance of the Longs, xiii, 280.
 Names of some English occupiers in the time of Edward the Confessor, xii, 148.
 ——— of places near Devizes, ix, 19.
 ——— of places in Wiltshire, xiv, 156, 253; xv, 71.
 Nomina Villarum, xii, 1.
 Potterne, xvi, 245.
 South Wraxall, St. Andrew's Chapel at, xiv, 100.
 Staple, Merchants of the, ix, 137.
 Stockton, Anglo-Saxon Charter relating to parish of, xii, 216.
 Trowbridge, Early annals, of xv, 208, 304.
 ——— Terumber's Chantry at, x, 239.

- "Judas-light," xii. 382.
 Judge Nicholas. *See* Nicholas.
 July, proverbs respecting, xv. 54.
Juncus, *Juncaceæ* (*Bot.*), xiv. 68.
 June, proverbs respecting, xv. 50.
 Juniper, *Juniperus*, (*Bot.*), xiii. 117.
 ——— large specimen at War-
 dour, *ib.*
 Jurassic rocks compared with Oolite,
 xiv. 119.
 Justice family, the, ix. 227.
 Justices of the Peace, instructions
 to, xiv. 194.
 Katharine, Queen, x. 68.
 Kauffman, portrait by, ix. 23.
 Keene. *See* Perry Keene.
 Keevil or Kyvell, xii. 26. Meaning
 of name, xiv. 258. Dedication of
 Church, xv. 103. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 364. Manor House,
 xv. 135. Woods, xiii. 323.
 Kellaways. *See* Titherington.
 Kelts. *See* Celts.
 Kemble family, the, ix. 227. Mean-
 ing of name, xiv. 259. J. M., on
 Stonehenge, xvi. 130.
 Kemble or Kemele, xii. 24. Dedi-
 cation of Church, xv. 103. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 367. Ewelme
 Chapel, x. 280.
 Kemm, W. C., x. 209; xiii. 222;
 xvi. 76. *Exh.*, x. 38. On sarsen
 stones, xi. 243.
 Kemsford, xiv. 129. Visited by the
 Society, 1873, xiv. 141.
 Ken, meaning of the name, xv. 94.
 Bishop, *ib.* 339. His autograph,
ib., 338. His will, *ib.*, 339.
 Kenilworth, Sir Walter Scott's, xv.
 346.
 Kennett, meaning of the name, xiv.
 165.
 ——— Valley, Geology of the,
 (with woodcut,) xi. 268; xiv. 120.
 Peat deposit, xi. 137.
 ——— River, the, xi. 159.
 ——— East, xii. 18. Dedication
 of Church, xv. 103.
 Kennett, West, long barrow at, x.
 130. Large stones, xi. 342.
 Kenrick, Mrs., *don.*, xiii. 343. *Exh.*,
 xv. 133, 137.
 Kensey, his execution, xiii. 186.
 Kent. Dr. xvi. 272.
 Kerlescant, Plan of, (lithograph,)
 xiii. 81.
 Kevelegh, xiii. 116.
 Keysler, xiv. 14. On Stonehenge,
 xvi. 41.
 Kidder or Kydder, meaning of term,
 xiv. 215.
 Kill barrow, meaning of name, xiv.
 259.
 Kilvert, Rev. F., Poems on Stone-
 henge, xvi. 190.
 King, Rev. B., xiii. 222. *Don.* xv.
 237.
 Avebury, archæological varia
 on, xiv. 228.
 ——— Fragments of paro-
 chial history, x. 176.
 Nelson, anecdote of Lord, *ib.*
 175.
 Wellington, ditto Duke of, *ib.*
 174.
 ——— J. W., *exh.*, xv. 138. Miss,
exh., xiii. 316.
 Kingdon, Rev. H. T., *exh.*, ix. 24.
 On the origin of the name of Tan
 Hill, xi. 287.
 Kingfisher (*Ornith.*), ix. 212.
 Kingsbridge, xii. 21. Hundred of,
 xii. 21, 367; xiii. 112.
 Kingsclere, Professor Buckland on
 Valley of, xiv. 110.
 Kings'-graves, the, xvi. 142.
 Kingston, the Duchess of, xiii. 300.
 Kingston Deverell. *See* Deverell.
 ——— House, Bradford, visited
 by Society, xiii. 312.
 Kingswood, Salkeld or Seacole of, ix.
 229. Sport of, *ib.*
 ——— Abbey, x. 288.
 Kington Langley. *See* Langley
 Fitzurse.
 ——— Saint Michael, meaning of

- name, xii. 290. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Priory, x. 288. Snell of, ix. 229.
- Kington, West, xii. 22. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- Kirtbury, Geological section at, (woodcut,) xi. 273.
- Kinwardston, Hundred of, ix. 8; xii. 14, 363.
- Kirton family, the, ix. 227.
- Kirwan, Rev. J., on Stonehenge, xii. 130. On Devonshire tumuli, xi. 13; xiii. 17.;
- Kite, E., xi. 13. *Exh.*, x. 37.
- Kitmore, meaning of name, xvi. 251.
- Kitton, F., xiv. 120.
- Knaphill, ix. 22.
- Knap-weed (*Bot.*), x. 196.
- Knawel (*Bot.*), ix. 75.
- Knevet family, the, ix. 227.
- Knighton, xii. 11; xiii. 113. Chantry Chapel, x. 288. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Knook, xii. 27. Meaning of name, xiv. 259. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Castle, xiv. 342.
- Knot (*Ornith.*), xii. 67.
- Knot-grass (*Bot.*), xii. 338.
- Knowl Chapel, x. 259.
- Knowle family, the, ix. 227.
- Knogle, hundred of, xii. 9. Meaning of name, xiv. 259. Tyderley of, ix. 230.
- East, Child, Bishop's, or Great, xv. 247. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 370. Chapelry, xii. 379. Hunter of, ix. 226.
- West or Odierne, xii. 26. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Willoughby of, xiii. 176.
- Kyloe, xvi. 317.
- Labiatae* (*Bot.*), xii. 89.
- Labour-in-Vain-Hill, xiv. 26.
- Labyrinth at West Ashton, xiii. 331.
- Lace, old, x. 34, 36.
- Lackham, xiii. 118. Meaning of name, xiv. 260. Chapel, x. 288. Baynard of, ix. 224.
- Lacock, x. 269; xii. 22. Meaning of name, xiv. 260. Nicholas's history of, ix. 6. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Brass, xii. 238. Obit., xii. 381. Blake or Blague of, ix. 224. Stump of, ix. 229.
- Abbey, x. 289; xii. 307; xvi. 350. Bells, *ib.* 352. Mr. C. H. Talbot on the existing structure of, xii. 221. Visited by Society, xii. 146.
- Lactuca* (*Bot.*), x. 205.
- Lacustrine habitations, ix. 104 (note).
- Lady-fern (*Bot.*), xiv. 315.
- Lady's-tresses (*Bot.*), xiii. 207.
- Lake, xii. 6. Chapel, x. 289. House, x. 17. Drawing of ditto, x. 38. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 17.
- Lambert family, the, ix. 228. Edmund, xiv. 81.
- Lambourne, xv. 94, 263, *et seq.*
- Lambs, the Potterne, xvi. 274.
- Lamb's-lettuce (*Bot.*), ix. 264.
- Lamb's-tongue (*Bot.*), xii. 331.
- Lamium* (*Bot.*), xii. 99.
- Lanford, Laneford or Lufford, xii. 9; xiii. 117. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Landowner, power given to a, to try and execute offenders, xiv. 182.
- Lane, meaning of name, xiii. 52.
- Lanfeaz, Mr. xi. 138.
- Langdon, xv. 263.
- Langford family, the, ix. 285.
- xii. 10. Servington of, ix. 229.
- Great or Steeple, xii. 13; xiii. 115; xiv. 47. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
- Little, xiv. 339. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church

- plate and bells, xii. 367. Chantry, x. 290.
- Langley or Langele, meaning of name, xv. 80.
- Burrell, xii. 22; xiii. 118. Meaning of name, xii. 287; xiii. 56. Scandal at, xii. 314. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Visited by Society, 1869, xii. 149.
- Fitzurse or Kington Langley, xii. 22. Origin of name, xiii. 56. Chapel, x. 288. Dedication, xv. 103. Visited by Society, 1869, xii. 149.
- Lapwing (*Ornith.*), xii. 52.
- Larches at Nonsuch, x. 150.
- Laridæ (*Ornith.*), xii. 172.
- Lastræa (*Bot.*), xiv. 311.
- Lathræa (*Bot.*), xii. 75.
- Latimer, meaning of name, x. 171; xiii. 53.
- Latinity, curious, xvi. 317.
- Latton, xii. 20. Roman remains at, ix. 232. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
- Laverstock, xii. 8. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Chantry, x. 290.
- Lavington, Bowyer of, ix. 225. Davenport of, *ib.*
- East, Steeple, Stapul, or Market, xii. 17; xiii. 111. Lynchets near, xii. 185. Meaning of name, xv. 87. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Chantry, x. 290; xii. 377.
- West, Gernon or Bishops, xii. 17; xiii. 111. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Benefactions to, xii. 382. Chapels, x. 283, 290, 291.
- Law, anecdote of Bishop, x. 253.
- La Warre family, the, xi. 196.
- Lawrence family, the, ix. 227. W. F., xv. 120.
- Sir Thomas, F.R.A., ix. 194. Works of, ix. 17, 23, 26, 27, 194 (with photolithograph); xv. 133, 137, 138, 139.
- Layamon, xvi. 14.
- Layard, Mr., xvi. 114.
- Laycock. *See* Lacock.
- Lea and Cleverton, dedication of Church, xv. 103.
- Lead, Roman works in, found at Corinium, xiv. 188.
- Lea. *See* Leigh.
- Leáh (Teut.), xv. 78.
- Leap year, superstitions respecting, xv. 65, 66.
- Lear, Ven. Archdeacon, x. 25. On Bishopstone Church, x. 236.
- Leather searchers, office of, xii. 273.
- Leaze or Lega, xiii. 113.
- Lee family, the, ix. 227.
- “Leicester’s Commonwealth,” xv. 346.
- Leigh (Bradford Hund.), xiii. 118.
- or Lea, The. (Kingsbridge Hund.) Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- or Lye (Westbury Hund.), xii. 26; xiii. 116; xv. 268.
- Delamere, xii. 22; xiii. 118. Meaning of name, xii. 287. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- Leland, the antiquary, xvi. 18.
- Lely, Sir Peter, xv. 138.
- Lemna, Lemnaceæ (*Bot.*), xiv. 76.
- Lent, Dispensations for, xii. 272.
- Lentibulariaceæ (*Bot.*), xii. 324.
- Leonora, Princess, x. 66.
- Leontodon (*Bot.*), x. 206.
- Leopard’s-bane (*Bot.*), x. 192.
- Lepers, Hospital for, x. 276, 304.
- Lepidoptera (*Entom.*) ix. 25.
- Lepsana (*Bot.*), x. 202.
- Letcombe Ashes, xiv. 19.
- Letters, change of in local names, xiv. 161.

- Lettuce (*Bot.*), x. 205.
 Leversedge family, the, x. 316.
 Lewes, le., Cirencester, xiv. 221.
 Lewis, Rev. J., xiv. 109.
 Liber Scholasticus, xv. 99.
 Library, the, at Longleat, xv. 339.
 Licenses to crenellate, xvi. 299.
 Liddbury camp, xiv. 342.
 Liddington, Leddington, Luddington, or Lydington, xii. 21, 112.
 Meaning of name, xiv. 260. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Fisher of, ix. 226.
 Lidiard. *See* Lydiard.
Ligulifloræ (*Bot.*), x. 202.
Ligustrum (*Bot.*), xi. 225.
Liliaceæ (*Bot.*), xiii. 216.
 Lily of the Valley (*Bot.*), xiii. 213.
Limacinea (*Conch.*), ix. 278.
 Lime, deposit of Roman, xiii. 279.
 Limes, at Bowood, x. 158. Cutteridge, xiv. 35. Longleat, x. 158.
 Limestones, analysis of the, xiv. 109.
 Limpley Stoke, dedication of Church, xv. 103.
Limaria (*Bot.*), xii. 79.
 Linch or Linchet. *See* Lynchet.
 Lincoln Registry, the, xvi. 308.
 Ling (*Bot.*), xi. 221.
 Lisle, John, Commissioner of the great seal, xiii. 158.
Listera (*Bot.*), xiii. 208.
Lithospermum (*Bot.*), xi. 237.
 Littlecote, xii. 21. Chapel, x. 290. Calton of, ix. 225. Darell of, *ib.* Closed against the Society, xi. 133.
 Littleton, xiii. 116. Woods, *ib.* 323.
 ——— Drew, xiii. 22 ; xiii. 116. Meaning of name, xii. 284 ; xiii. 56. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
 ——— Paynell or Parnel, xii. 17 ; xiii. 111. Becket of, ix. 225.
 Littlewood, Rev. S., xiii. 310. *Exh.*, x. 39.
 Llangollen, lynchets at, xii. 190.
 Loans to the Crown under the Privy Seal, xiv. 200.
Lobipedidæ (*Ornith.*), xii. 70.
 Locke, Wadham, *don.*, ix. 209 ; xiii. 343.
 Locket, Crapaudine, xii. 249.
 Lockridge, xii. 18.
 Locksley, xv. 285.
 Lockswell, xv. 249. Meaning of name, x. 292.
 Logetting, a fashionable game, xiv. 214.
 Lokyngton. *See* Luckington.
Lolium (*Bot.*), xiv. 306.
 Lombardic Architecture, xiii. 99.
 Long family, the, ix. 155, 227 ; xiii. 280, 323 ; xvi. 269. Legend of, xiii. 328. Ramifications of, *ib.* 327. F. S., *exh.*, ix. 35. H. L., xvi. 76. On Stonehenge, xvi. 129. Sir James, xii. 293, 302, 305. R. C., *don.* x. 328. R. P., xiii. 310. Sir Walter, xiii. 304.
 ——— W., M.A., F.S.A., on Stonehenge and its barrows, xvi. 1. 339.
 Long Meg, and her daughters, ix. 270.
 Longbridge Deverell. *See* Deverell.
 Longespée, William, &c., xv. 214.
 Longevity, instances of in Wiltshire, xii. 208.
 Longford, xiii. 118.
 Longleat, literary treasures of, by Canon Jackson, xv. 337. Papers, 1553—1588, by ditto, xiv. 192, 237. The park, x. 143, 156, 158. Priory, x. 292. Thynne family, ix. 230.
 Lonsdale, W., xiv. 111.
Loranthaceæ (*Bot.*), ix. 253.
 Loosestrife (*Bot.*), xii. 327.
 Lop-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 303.
 Louse-wort (*Bot.*), xii. 82.
 Lousy-oak, the, xiv. 159.
 Lowell, P. A., xi. 82.
 Low, meaning of word, xvi. 142.
 Lowestoft, xvi. 314.

- Lowndes, E. C., xii. 147; xv. 352.
 Lubbock, Sir J. xiii. 222. On Stone-
 henge, xvi. 137.
 Lucas, J., speech on scaffold, xiii. 183.
 Luck of Muncaster, the xv. 236.
 Luckington or Lokyntone, xii. 22 ;
 xiii. 117; xv. 223. Dedication of
 Church, xv. 103. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 368.
 Luddington. *See* Liddington.
 Ludgershall or Lutegarsale, xii. 18.
 Dedication of Church, xv. 103.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
 Chantry, xii. 378.
 Ludlow, W., xv. 332.
 Lukis, Rev. W. C., xiii. 274. Notes
 on barrow-diggings at Colling-
 bourn, x. 85. On the stone avenues
 of Carnac, xiii. 32.
 Lundy Island, xvi. 156.
 Lung-wort (*Bot.*), xi. 237.
 Luteshill, xv. 223.
 Lustrum, the, xvi. 304.
Luzula (*Bot.*), xiv. 71.
 Lycett, J., xiv. 114, 115, 117,
 120.
Lycopsis (*Bot.*), xi. 234.
Lycopus (*Bot.*), xii. 93.
 Lydeway, ix. 189.
 Lydiard or Liddiard, xv. 268.
 Meaning of name, xiv. 261.
 ——— Millicent, xii. 19. Dedic-
 ation of Church, xv. 103. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 363. Bene-
 factions, xii. 382.
 ——— Tregoz or South Lydiard,
 xii. 21; xiii. 112. Dedication of
 Church, xv. 103. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 367. St. John family
 of, ix. 229. Tregoz family of,
 ix. 230.
 Lye-hill, geological section (wood-
 cut), xi. 177.
 Lyell, Sir C., xiv. 111.
 Lyke-wake, ix. 134; x. 96.
 Lyme Regis, Coprolites at, xiv. 111.
Lymnæacea (*Conch.*), ix. 280.
 Lynchet, linchet, or lynch, meaning
 of word, xv. 88. Mr. Poulett
 Scrope on origin of, xii. 185.
 Lyncombe, meaning of name, xiv.
 173.
 Lyneham, xii. 21; xiv. 159. Dedi-
 cation of Church, xv. 103. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 367.
Lysimachia (*Bot.*), xii. 327.
Lythrum, *Lythraceæ* (*Bot.*), ix. 68.
 M'Coy, Professor F., xiv. 113.
 Maclean, J. C., xiv. 155.
 Maces of Corporation of Devizes, ix. 23.
 Mack, Edmond, xiii. 150, Sentenced
 to death, xiii. 168.
 Mackay, A., *exh.*, xiii. 117.
 Mackintosh, D., F.G.S., his theory
 of lynchets, xii. 186, 188.
 Mackniel, Mr., xiii. 307, 314, 315.
Exh., 316.
 Maddar (*Bot.*), ix. 258.
 Maddle, game of, xi. 34.
 Madington or Maddington, xii. 14 ;
 xiii. 115. Dedication of Church,
 xv. 103. Church plate and bells,
 xii. 367. Tooke of, ix. 230.
Mær or *Ge-mære* (*Angl. Sax.*),
 meaning of word, xv. 86.
 Mæsknoll, meaning of name, xiv.
 344.
 Magna Charta, transcript of, x. 33.
 Magpie, superstition respecting the,
 xiv. 330.
 Maiden Bradley. *See* Bradley.
 ——— Newton. *See* Newton.
 Maintenance, meaning of the word,
 xiv. 212.
 Maiseyhampton, visited by Society,
 1873, xiv. 140.
 Male fern (*Bot.*), xiv. 213.
 Malmesbury or Maidulfr urbs, xii. 23 ;
 xv. 85. Moffat's history of, ix. 6.
 Forest m arble of, xiv. 118. Hun-
 dred of, xiii. 116. Charters, ix. 7.
 Ecclesiastical buildings, x. 293.
 Dedication of Churches, xv. 103.
 St. Paul's Church, xii. 378. Chap-
 els, *ib.* 377. Inventory of Monas-
 tery, xii. 375. Bunce of, ix. 225.

- Dyer, *ib.* Elkington, *ib.* 226.
 Stump, *ib.* 230.
- Mammalian Drift of Wilts, the, xiv. 115.
- Mann, Rev. S., *exh.*, xiii. 316.
- Manning, Mr., xv. 25, 37.
- Manningford, xiii. 111. Benneger of, ix. 224.
- Abbatts or Abbas, xii. 16.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
 ——— Bruce or Braose, xii. 16.
 Dedication of Church, xv. 103.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
 ——— Bohun, xii. 16. Dedicat-
 tion of Church, xv. 103.
- Mannings, G., *exh.*, ix. 27,
- Mantell, Dr. G. A., xiv. 113, 114.
 R., xiii. 306. R. N., xiv. 113.
- Manton, N., xiii. 184.
- Manus Christi, xv. 176.
- MSS. ancient, x. 33, 37. At Long-
 leat, xv. 342.
- Marble, Forest, ripple marks and
 tracks in, xiv. 111. At Ciren-
 ceater, (wood-cut,) xi. 331.
- March, proverbs respecting, xv. 47.
 53.
- Marden or Mereden, xii. 15. Mean-
 ing of name, xiv. 261; xv. 86.
 Dedication of Church, xv. 103.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
 Benefactions, xii. 381. Visited
 by Society, 1863, ix. 22.
- Mar-green, meaning of name, xv.
 86.
- Marjoram (*Bot.*), xii. 94.
- Markets, grant for holding, xvi. 258.
- Markings, incised (woodcuts), Crinan
 Moss, ix. 269. Northumberland,
ib. 268. Stonehenge, *ib.* 272,
 273.
- Marl, analysis of, xiv. 116.
- Marlborough, xii. 18. Waylen's
 History of, ix. 7. Geology of, ix.
 177; xiv. 117. Drift near, *ib.*
 118. Ecclesiastical buildings, x.
 295. St. Katharine's Chantry,
 xii. 377. St. Martins's Church,
- obits., xii. 381, 382. St. Mary's,
 dedication, xv. 103. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 364. Chantries, *ib.*
 379. St. Peter's, dedication, xv.
 103. Church plate and bells, xii.
 364. Chantries, *ib.* 379. Monas-
 tery of White Friars, Inventory,
ib. 359. Hospital of St. John, *ib.*
 374. The Castle, x. 295. White
 Horse, xiv. 27. James Ley, Earl
 of, x. 317; xiii. 296. Benneger
 of, ix. 224. Cornwall of, *ib.* 225.
 Weare or Browne of, *ib.* 230.
- Marriage registers, xvi. 301.
- Marshfield, meaning of name, xiv.
 262; xv. 86.
- Marsh-wort (*Bot.*), ix. 240.
- Marston Maisey, or Meysy, x. 173;
 xii. 20. Meaning of name, xv.
 86; xvi. 249. Dedication of
 Church, xv. 103. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 363. Hospital, x.
 296.
- South. See Highworth.
- Marten, Martin, Marton, or Merton,
 meaning of name, x. 172; xi. 9;
 xv. 86, 89 (note). Horsey of, ix.
 227.
- or West Martin (Damerham
 hundred), xii. 12. Dedication of
 Church, xv. 105. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 366. Chapel, x.
 297.
- (Kinwardstone hundred),
 Chapel, x. 259.
- Martin family, the, ix. 228. J., xiv.
 111.
- Martin, the (*Ornith.*), ix. 217.
- Martinsell Hill, visited by Society,
 1863, ix. 22.
- Mary, Queen of Scots, letters respec-
 ting, xiv. 196, 242.
- Princess, x. 64.
- Maskelyne or Maslen, xvi. 319.
- Professor N. S., xiv.
 114.
- Master, Rev. G. S., *don.*, xiii. 344;
exh., x. 35. On Roman remains

- found at Holbury, xiii. 17, 33, 276. T. W. C., xiv. 145.
- Matcham, G., ix. 13, 26; xvi. 337; x. 13. On Stonehenge, xvi. 134.
- Mat-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 283.
- Mathew family, the ix. 228.
- Matilda, Queen, ix. 32.
- Maton, S., *exh.*, x. 39.
- Matricura* (*Bot.*), x. 188,
- Maud Heath, xv. 137.
- Mauduit family, the, x. 315, 319; xv. 338. Meaning of name, xiii. 53.
- Maw, G., xiv. 118.
- May-family, the, ix. 228.
- May month of, proverbs respecting, xv. 49, 51, 67. Its unhealthiness, xvi. 335.
- Mayer, J., F.S.A., *don.*, x. 328.
- Maynard, Sergeant, xv. 33.
- Mayor family, the ix. 228.
- Maypole, a, xi. 33.
- Maysmor, Mr., *exh.*, ix. 26.
- Meadow-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 293.
- Meal-tree (*Bot.*), ix. 256.
- Medallion, Roman, found at Corinium, xiv. 188.
- Medals, old English, ix. 26; x. 34, 37.
- Medburn, xiii. 112.
- Medlicott, H. E., *exh.*, xiii. 317.
- Meek, A., xv. 125. *Exh.*, ix. 23; xv. 139.
- Meetings, Annual, 1863, Devizes, ix. 1; 1864, Devizes, *ib.* 205; 1865, Salisbury, x. 1; 1866, Devizes, *ib.* 219; 1867, Hungerford, xi. 121; 1868, Devizes, xi. 344; 1869, Chippenham, xii. 133; 1870, Wilton, xiii. 1; 1871, Devizes, *ib.* 220; 1872, Trowbridge, *ib.* 285; 1873, Swindon, xiv. 121; 1874, Devizes, xv. 117; 1875, Devizes, *ib.* 350.
- Lord Nelson on frequency of, x. 3. Mr. Goddard on ditto, xiv. 125.
- Megaliths, how transported, ix. 130 (note).
- Melampyrum* (*Bot.*), xii. 81.
- Melbury Hill, xi. 266.
- Melchet, xiv. 274.
- Melic-grass, *Melica* (*Bot.*), xiv., 292.
- Melksham, xii. 29. Hundred of, *ib.* Fossil skull of ox found at, xiv. 111. Works on the waters, xiv. 110. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Hawkesworth of, ix. 227.
- Melton Mowbray, xvi. 317.
- Memoranda, benefit of keeping, xii. 291.
- Mentha* (*Bot.*), xii. 90.
- Menyanthes* (*Bot.*), xi. 230.
- Merborough, xvi. 312.
- Merchant Adventurers, the, ix. 142.
- Mercury, *Mercurialis* (*Bot.*), xii. 346.
- Mere, x. 172. Meaning of name, xiv. 261; xv. 86. Lynchets near, xii. 185. Hundred of, xii. 26. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Chantries, x. 297; xii. 374, 378. Baron of, ix. 224.
- Merewether, H. A., Q.C., ix. 14; xii. 148; xv. 125. *Don.*, xv. 237.
- Merfield, meaning of name, xv. 86.
- Merganser (*Ornith.*), xii. 165.
- Merlin, xvi. 16, 19, 132. Legend of, *ib.* 10.
- Merriman. T.B., *exh.*, ix. 26. Executors of late, *don.*, xi. 244.
- Merton Hospital, x. 296. *See also* Marston.
- Mervyn family, the, ix. 228.
- Methuen, Rev. H.H., xi. 1, 11. Paul, xiii. 300. Rev. T. A., xi. 25.
- Meyer, C. J. A., xiv. 118.
- Meysey. *See* Maiseyhampton, Marstone, and Ogbourne.
- Mezereon, *Mezereum* (*Bot.*), xii. 341.
- Michael the monk, xv. 242.
- Michaelmas day, superstitions respecting, xv. 63.

- Michells Kingston. *See* Kingston St. Michael.
- Middle-hill binding, xiv. 134.
- Middleton. *See* Milton.
- Bishops, (Durham,) xvi. 317.
- Migeal', xv. 268.
- Mildenhall, xii. 18. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Chapel, x. 306.
- Miles, Rev. Thomas, History of Stockton, xii. 105, 192.
- Milestones, disused, on the downs, xi. 266.
- Milfoil (*Bot.*), ix. 72.
- Yarrow (*Bot.*), x. 186.
- Milford Hill, ix. 208; x. 223; xii. 6. Flint implements found at, xiv. 118.
- Millet-grass, *Milium*, (*Bot.*), xiv. 284.
- Mills, number of in Wiltshire, xv. 123.
- Milne-Edwards, Professor H., xiv. 112, 114.
- Milston, xvi. 150. Dedication of Church, xv. 103.
- Milton, Middleton, or Mylton Lilborn or Lisleborn, x. 328. Meaning of name, xii. 14 (note). Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Gunter of, ix. 226.
- Minety, meaning of name, xii. 91; xiv. 262. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Benefactions, xii. 383.
- Mint (*Bot.*), xii. 90.
- Mistletoe (*Bot.*), ix. 253.
- Moffatt, G., xiv. 186.
- Moles, a plea for the, by Rev. A. C. Smith, xv. 135, 308 (with woodcuts).
- Molinia* (*Bot.*), xiv. 293.
- Mompesson, Mr., xiii. 125.
- "Monday's-hold," meaning of word, xv. 229.
- Money wort (*Bot.*), xii. 328.
- Monks' well, the, visited by Society, 1872, xii. 310.
- Monkton, free Chapel, xii. 376.
- Deverell. *See* Deverell.
- Farley or Farleigh, xiv. 105; xv. 223, 224. Dedication of Church, xv. 103. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Rectory, xv. 223. Priory, x. 297.
- Winterbourne. *See* Winterbourne.
- Monocotyledones* (*Bot.*), xiii. 200.
- Monotropa* (*Bot.*), xi. 223.
- Montagu, Admiral, *don.*, xiii. 104, 223, 342.
- Montgomery, Mr., *exh.*, x. 34.
- Monument, Roman sepulchral, xiv. 186.
- Monumental inscriptions, xi. 76.
- Moody family, the, ix. 228.
- Moon, the, superstition as to its effect on the weather, xv. 58, 60.
- Moon-rakers, x. 116 (note); xiv. 326; xvi. 267.
- Moon-wort (*Bot.*), xiv. 319.
- Moor family, the, ix. 228.
- Moore, C., F.G.S., xiv. 116, 119. On the geology of Swindon, xiv. 137. On Stonehenge, xvi. 70.
- Moore Abbeston, Chapelry, x. 318.
- Moor-hen (*Ornith.*), xii. 70.
- Morbihan, lithograph of, xiii. 90.
- Mordaunt family, the, xv. 338.
- Morecombe, xv. 258.
- Morgan's Hill, visited by Society, 1863, ix. 19.
- Mormond, White Horse of, xiv. 29.
- Morrice, Rev. Preb. xi. 135.
- Morris, Professor J., xiii. 307; xiv. 112, 113, 114, 115. J. W., on Stonehenge, xii. 130.
- Morrison, A., xiii. 22.
- Moschatel (*Bot.*), ix. 252.
- Moses, Rev. J. Townsend, on geology of, xiv. 109.
- Motto, Queen Elizabeth's, xiv. 208.
- Mouse-barley (*Bot.*), xiv. 306.

- Mouse-ear (*Bot.*), xi. 238.
 Moving colossal stones, method of, x. 52.
 Mud-rush (*Bot.*), xiv. 85.
 Mug-wort (*Bot.*), x. 190.
 Mullein (*Bot.*), xii. 75.
 Müller, Max, on Stonehenge, xvi. 119.
 Mullings, B., *exh.*, xv. 139. R., xiv. 134; *don.*, xiii. 223; xv. 237; *exh.*, xiv. 154. R-S., xi. 259.
 Mummings, Christmas, xi. 33.
 Munday family, the, ix. 228. T., *exh.*, xi. 139.
 Mural painting, Corinium, xiv. 191. Idmiston, x. 38. Potterne, xvi. 278. Stockton, xii. 110, 113.
 Murder, distinguished from manslaughter, xiv. 209.
 Murhill, meaning of name, xv. 86. Geology, of, xi. 321.
 Murrell, meaning of name, xv. 86.
Muscaris (*Bot.*), xiii. 219.
 Museum, the Blackmore, xi. 122.
 ——— Corinium, xiv. 154.
 ——— Devizes, site, xiii. 222; ground-plan, *ib.* 224. Building, *ib.* 286. Completion, xiv. 123, 132. Cost, xv. 120. Opening, *ib.* 130. Regulations, *ib.* 116.
 ——— Salisbury, x. 6, 7.
 ——— Temporary, at Devizes, ix. 23; xv. 136. Hungerford, xi. 138. Salisbury, x. 32. Swindon, xiv. 154. Trowbridge, xiii. 316.
 Musical instruments, ancient, x. 35.
 Musselwhite J., *exh.*, ix. 27.
 Mutton, how to preserve, xiii. 326.
Myostis (*Bot.*), xi. 238.
 Myrtle, Bog or Ditch, *Myrica* (*Bot.*), xiii. 193.
 Mystery plays, xii. 263.
Mytilacea (*Conch.*), ix. 281.
 Nadder, valley of the, visited by Society, 1870, xiii. 19.
Naiades (*Conch.*), ix. 281.
 Names of early English occupiers, xii. 148.
 Names curious, xvi. 321. *See also* Surnames.
 ——— of places in Wiltshire, xii. 289; xiii. 43.
 ——— ditto near Devizes, ix. 19.
 ——— local, rules for determining derivation of, xiv. 157.
Napeta (*Bot.*), xii. 97.
 Narbone or Narborne family, ix. 228.
Narcissus (*Bot.*), xiii. 213.
Nardus (*Bot.*), xiv. 283.
Narthecium (*Bot.*), xiv. 68.
Natatores (*Ornith.*), xii. 152.
 Navel-wort (*Bot.*), ix. 78.
 Neate, Miss, *don.*, xiv. 120.
 Neekham, Abbot, xvi. 14.
 Necklace, Amber (woodcut), xvi. 181. Stone (lithograph), ix. 115.
 Needlework, old and curious, ix. 26; xiv. 155; xv. 138.
 Neeld, Sir John, xii. 147. Mr. Joseph, his prediction concerning the Society, xiv. 133.
 Negroes' names, xvi. 322.
 Nelson, Earl, xvi. 346; *exh.*, x. 33. President, Devizes meeting, 1863, address, ix. 5; speeches, 15, 20; Salisbury meeting, 1865, address, x. 3; speeches, 14, 31.
 ——— Viscount, anecdote of, x. 175. Relics of, x. 33.
Neottia (*Bot.*), xiii. 208.
Neritacea (*Conch.*), ix. 281.
Neritoma (*Geol.*), xiv. 113.
 Neston, xiv. 343, 344. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Manor, x. 265.
 Netheravon, xii. 13. Dedication of Church, xv. 104.
 Netherhampton (Cadworth hundred), xii. 10; xiii. 113. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 31.
 ——— (Elstub hundred), Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
 Nethermore, xv. 248.
 Netley, meaning of name xiv. 263.

- Nettle (*Bot.*), xii. 349.
 ——— Dead (*Bot.*), xii. 99.
 ——— Hemp (*Bot.*), xii. 100.
 Nettleton or Netelton, xii. 22. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
 Netton, xiv. 262.
Neuroptera (*Entom.*), ix. 25.
 Nevil, Testa de, xv. 223.
 Neville, Sir H., xi. 64. Bishop R., xiii. 238.
 Newbrough family, the, ix. 228.
 Newdick, Mr. xvi. 237.
 Newton, Long, or Newentone, xii. 24; xvi. 342. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
 ——— North, xiii. 111. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
 ——— South, or Newton, or Newenton, xii. 13, 115; xiv. 339. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
 ——— Tony or Newton, xii. 7. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
 Newton, Maiden, old river bank near, xii. 192.
 New year's eve, superstitions respecting, xv. 64.
 Nicholas family, the, ix. 228; xi. 36. Mr. Baron Robert, xiii. 126, 160; xiv. 45. Anecdote of ditto, xi. 39.
 Nichols, J. G., xv. 120.
Nidum, Roman station of, xiv. 181.
 Nightingale, J. E., *exh.*, x. 36; xv. 139. Miss, *exh.*, x. 36.
 Night-jar (*Ornith.*), ix. 221.
 Night-shade (*Bot.*), xi. 240. Antidote to poison of, *ib.* 241.
 ——— Enchanter's (*Bot.*), ix. 71.
 "Night-Walker," a, xiii. 114.
 Nine men's Morris, game of, xi. 34.
 Nipple-wort (*Bot.*), x. 202.
 Noad, Dr. H. M., xiv. 117.
 Nodder, meaning of name, xiv. 164.
 Noell, Mr., xv. 33.
 Nonæ Roll, the, xi. 55.
 Nonjurors, the, xiv. 135; xvi. 328. In Wiltshire, *ib.* 337.
 Nonsuch House, Bromham, trees at, x. 150. Visited by Society, ix. 19.
 Norfolk, Thomas, Duke of, xiv. 196. Letters to Queen Elizabeth, *ib.* 197. To Sir J. Thynne, *ib.* 198, 199.
 Norman Architecture in Wiltshire, xi. 130.
 Normanton Ditch, xi. 342.
 Norridge or Norrege, xii. 28. Free Chapel, x. 298; xii. 376, 380.
 Norrington House, x. 31.
 Norris, H. K., *exh.*, ix. 26.
 Norton (Kingsbridge Hund.), dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
 ——— Bavant, xii. 28; xiii. 114. Chapel, x. 298. Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
 ——— (Cheshire), xvi. 329.
 ——— (Durham), xvi. 331.
 November, proverbs respecting, xv. 56.
 Nownton or Nunton, dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
 Noyes, J., xv. 120.
 Nuisances, inspection of, xiii. 122, *et seq.*
 Nutcombe family, ix. 228.
 Nutley, J., xiii. 253; xiv. 38.
 Nythe, xiv. 181.
 Oadenham, xiii. 118.
 Oak (*Bot.*), xiii. 196. Large specimens, *ib.* At Blacklands, x. 147. Longleat, 146. Savernake, *ib.* Spye Park, 148.
 ——— and ash, proverb respecting the, xv. 54.
 Oaksey or Okesy, xiv. 273. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Chapel, x. 298; xii. 376.

- Oare, xiii. 111. Meaning of name, xiv. 264. Visited by Society, 1863, ix. 22. *See also* Draycot.
- Oat-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 290.
- Oat-like grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 291.
- Obit *or* mind-day, xv. 176. How observed, xiii. 235.
- Ockingham. *See* Wokingham.
- O'Connor, Mr., *don.*, xi. 120.
- October, healthiness of, xvi. 335. Proverbs respecting, xv. 55.
- Odstock, xiii. 118. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Offa, King of Mercia, xiv. 345.
- Ogbourne, Ugbourne, *or* Okeburne, Kemble of, ix. 229.
- St. Andrew, xii. 19. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Registers, xvi. 306. Monastery, x. 299.
- St. George, xii. 19. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Chantries, x. 229; xii. 375, 379.
- Meysey, xii. 19.
- Ogbury Camp, visited by Society, 1865, x. 17.
- Okely Wood, Tisbury, earthworks at, xi. 343.
- Okeshye *or* Okesey. *See* Oaksey.
- Okingame. *See* Wokingham.
- Oldbury Hill, barrow on, xiii. 103.
- Oliph family, the, ix. 228.
- Oliver's Camp, visited by Society, 1863, ix. 19.
- Olivier, Col. xvi. 283; *Don.*, xv. 132. Rev. D., on Wilton Church, xiii. 14, 93.
- Ongaraceæ* (*Bot.*), ix. 69.
- Oneberry (*Bot.*), xiii. 200.
- Onopordum* (*Bot.*), x. 198.
- Oolite beds, Wiltshire, xiv. 113. Compared with Yorkshire, *ib.* 116. Mollusca of the, *ib.* 114.
- Ophioglossum* (*Bot.*), xiv. 319.
- Ophrys* (*Bot.*), xiii. 205.
- Oppel, Dr. A., xiv. 115.
- Orage *or* Orache (*Bot.*), xii. 334.
- Orchesfounte. *See* Erchfont.
- Orcheston St. George, xii. 27; xiii. 115. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
- St. Mary, xii. 14; xiii. 114. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Benefactions, xii. 382.
- Orchis*, *Orchidaceæ* (*Bot.*), xiii. 201.
- Organic remains in Wilts, Miss Bennet's catalogue of, xiv. 111.
- Origanum* (*Bot.*), xii. 94.
- Orkney, stone vessel found at (with lithograph) xii. 125.
- Ornaments, ancient British (with lithograph), ix. 115; x. 18; xvi. 179.
- Ornithogalum* (*Bot.*), xiii. 217.
- Ornithological specimens and collections: Mr. Blackmore's, x. 38. Earl Nelson's, *ib.* 34. Mr. Rawlence's, *ib.* 38. Rev. A. C. Smith's, *ib.* 34. Mr. Tugwell's, xv. 133.
- Ornithology of Wilts, Rev. A. C. Smith's, ix. 45, 211; xi. 160; xii. 44, 152.
- Orobanche*, *Orobanchaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii. 73.
- Osborn, meaning of name, xiv. 167.
- Osbourne. *See* Ogbourn.
- Osier (*Bot.*), xiii. 187.
- Ossuary theory, the, xvi. 228.
- Osmund, Mr., *exh.*, x. 39.
- Oswestry, meaning of name, xiv. 158; xv. 97.
- Otley, Mr., *don.*, xv. 237.
- Otterington, South, registers, xvi. 308.
- Ouse, meaning of name, xiv. 167.
- Overleigh. *See* Everley, xii. 364.
- Overtevente. *See* Teffont.
- Overton, xii. 12, 18; xiv. 344. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Benefactions, xii. 382.

- Over-Wroughton or Werston, xii. 21.
- Owen, Professor R., xiv. 111, 112.
- Owl, superstition respecting the, xiv. 330.
- Owners of land, names of places derived from, xv. 88.
- Ox, humerus of the (woodcut), xi. 284.
- Oxbourne. *See* Ogbourne.
- Oxenleigh, meaning of the name, xiv. 168.
- Oxey, free Chapel at, xii. 380.
- Ox-eye (*Bot.*), x. 189.
- Oxford, meaning of name, xiv. 167.
Mr. Thomas Smith at, xi. 86.
- Ox-tongue (*Bot.*), x. 205.
- Oyster-catcher (*Ornith.*), xii. 53.
- Paganalia* xvi. 304.
- Paigle. *See* Cowslip.
- Paintings, ancient, x. 33, 34.
—— mural. *See* Mural paintings.
- Palace Garden, the, Westbury, xiii. 296.
- Palestine, relics from, ix. 24.
- Palgrave, W. G., xvi. 125.
- Palmer, Dr., *exh.*, xi. 138. On the peat deposit of the Kennett valley, xi. 137.
- Palmson-Eve, xv. 175.
- Pane, the, Cirencester, xiv. 145.
- Parietaria* (*Bot.*), xii. 348.
- Paris* (*Bot.*), xiii. 200.
- Parish Clerk, salary of a, 1587, xiii. 330.
- Parker, J. H., C.B., F.S.A., x. 9, 14, 19, 25, 31; xvi. 346. On Stonehenge, xvi. 131. W. K., xiv. 120.
- Parliament, payment of members of, xii. 265.
- Parochial Histories scheme, the, xi. 1; xiii. 303; xiv. 127, 132; xv. 307. Originated by Prebendary Wilkinson, ix. 7. Difficulties in, xiii. 76. Canon Jackson on, xii. 142.
- Paronychiaceæ* (*Bot.*), ix. 74.
- Parry. *See* Gambier-Parry.
- Parsley (*Bot.*), ix. 239. Beaked, 250. Bur, 248. Fool's, 246. Hedge, 249.
- Parsnep, Wild, (*Bot.*), ix. 247. Cow, 249. Water, 243.
- Parsons, Dr. H. F., *don.*, xv. 112. *Exh.*, xiii. 317. W. F., xii. 129. *Exh.*, xiv. 155. Mr., *don.*, xii. 258.
- Parvise or Vice, Cirencester, xiv. 146.
- Pastoral staff, x. 32, 33.
- Patney. dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
- Paveley, Reginald de, xiii. 295.
- Pavement, tessellated, at Cirencester, xiv. 142. Littlecote, xi. 138. Pitney, xv. 138. West Dean, xiii. 34.
- Paveshore, x. 299.
- Pax, a, found at Avebury, xiv. 230.
- Paxcroft, xiii. 331.
- Payne, meaning of name, xiii. 54.
- Peace, Rev. P., *exh.*, ix. 23; xv. 139.
- Peacock, Rev. E., *don.*, xv. 352. On some old coppers, x. 323. On Southwick Court, Cutteridge, and Brook House, xiii. 308; xiv. 31. On the Wiltshire Downs, xi. 262.
- Pearce, J. C., xiv. 111, 112, 113.
- Peat ashes, xi. 280. Value of, *ib.* 281.
- Peculiars, Wiltshire, xvi. 254.
- Pedicularis* (*Bot.*), xii. 82.
- Peewit (*Ornith.*), xii. 52.
- Peine forte et dure*, what it was, xiii. 257.
- Pelican family (*Ornith.*), xii. 170.
- Pelicanidæ* (*Ornith.*), xii. 169.
- Pellitory* (*Bot.*), xii. 348.
- Pembroke, the Earl of, xiii. 300; xvi. 144.
- Penates* found at Devizes, ix. 29.
- Pendragon, Uther, xvi. 10.
- Pennell Hill or Penuels, near Calne,

- xiv. 171, 256. Meaning of name, *ib.* 159.
- "Penning," meaning of word, xvi. 143.
- Penny-prick, game of, xv. 173.
- Pennyroyal (*Bot.*), xii. 93.
- Pennywort, Marsh, (*Bot.*), ix. 238.
- Penruddock or Penruddocke family, the, ix. 228; xiii. 121, *et seq.*
- Colonel John, portraits of, xiii. 267; xv. 1. Mr. Ravenhill's paper on, xiii. 14. Penruddock's trial, *ib.* 262. Defence, 266. Sentence, 268. Remonstrance and petitions to Cromwell, xiv. 39, 65, 66. Death Warrant (*fac simile*), 66. Last letter to his wife, xv. 4. Last speech, 6, 10. Execution, 9, 11. Burial, 12. Antony Wood's account of, 13.
- Mrs. Arundell, Petitions to Cromwell, xiv. 62, 63. Letter to her husband (*fac-simile*), xv. 1. Various letters and petitions, *ib.* 16 to 22.
- Edward, case and petitions, xv. 25 to 28. Mrs. Francis, petitions, 28.
- Charles, xiii. 343. President of the Society at Wilton, xiii. 1. Inaugural address, . Entertained the Society, x. 32; xiii. 22. At Trowbridge, xiii. 285. Speeches, *ib.* 288, 314.
- Pentecost, proverb respecting, xv. 65,
- Penzlewood, meaning of name, xiv. 172.
- Pepper Saxifrage (*Bot.*), ix. 247.
- Pepys, S., at Stonehenge, xvi. 29.
- Percy, Dr. J., xiv. 117.
- Peristomata* (*Conch.*), ix. 281.
- Periwinkle (*Bot.*), xi. 227.
- Perpendicular architecture in Wilts, xi. 133.
- Perry-Keene, Major, *don.*, xii. 258,
- Persicaria (*Bot.*), xii. 339.
- Person=Parson, x. 249.
- Pertwood or Perteworth, xiii. 114. Dedication of Church, xv. 104.
- Petamites* (*Bot.*), x. 181.
- Petrae Ambrosiæ*, xvi. 132.
- Petrel (*Ornith.*) xii. 177.
- Petrifactions, silicious, xiv. 110.
- Pewsey, xii. 14. Geology of, ix. 172. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
- Pewsham Forest, x. 147, 299. Origin of name, xiv. 264. Boundaries, xii. 287.
- Phalaris* (*Bot.*) xiv. 280.
- Phalarope (*Ornith.*), xii. 71.
- Phasianidæ* (*Ornith.*), xi. 166.
- Philips, Professor J., xiv. 112. On Stonehenge, xvi. 70. Sir Thomas, his Wiltshire Institutions, ix. 6. Lady, xiii. 124.
- Philus, monument to, at Corinium, xiv. 186.
- Phlæum*, (*Bot.*) xiv. 281.
- Phœnicians, the xvi. 95, 339.
- Phosphates, natural, xiv. 114.
- Phragmites* (*Bot.*), xiv. 285.
- Phyteuma* (*Bot.*), xi. 218.
- Pickham, T., xiii. 141.
- Picidæ* (*Ornith.*), ix. 45.
- Picris* (*Bot.*), x. 205.
- Pickwick, Captain, *don.* xi. 120, 138.
- Pickwick, near Seend, quarries at, x., 319, 327.
- Pie Poudre, court of, xi. 59.
- Pierce, Ruth, xvi. 272. Inquisition on, xii. 256. Richard, portrait of, x. 327.
- Pierres levées*, xvi. 14.
- Piggledean, meaning of name, xiv. 264.
- Pig-nut. *See* Earthnut.
- Pile family, the, ix. 228.
- Pillar, curious, Cirencester, xiv. 148.
- Pillory, the, statutes respecting, xiv. 224. At Bath, xv. 345.
- Pimpernel (*Bot.*), xii. 328.
- Pinasters in Wiltshire, x. 153.
- Pinchin, meaning of name, xiii. 54.
- Pinguicula* (*Bot.*), xii. 324.

- Pinkney, meaning of name, xiii. 54.
 Pinneger family, the. *See* Benne-
 ger.
 Piscina, Post-Reformational, x. 322.
 Pit dwellings, Mr. Stevens on the,
 xii. 148.
 Pitton, Dedication of Church, xv.
 104. Church plate and bells, xii.
 370.
 Pit-poole, xvi. 143.
 Places in Wiltshire, Canon Jones on
 names of. *See* Jones.
 Plague, the, in France, xi. 102, 105.
 Planetarium, a supposed, ix. 21.
 Plantain, *Plantago*, *Plantaginaceæ*
(Bot.), xii. 330.
 ——— Water, xiv. 72.
 Plants, directions for drying, x. 235.
 Plate, old, x. 36, 37; xiv. 5. Church,
 Avebury, xiv. 231. *See also* In-
 ventories of Church goods, xii.
 354. Seizure of, *ib.* 358, *et sqq.*
 Plaitford *or* Platford, dedication of
 Church, xv. 104. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 370.
 Playing cards, ancient, x. 33.
 Playster, Chapel,
 Playteford. *See* Plaitford.
 Plenderleath, Rev. W. C., x. 3; xiii.
 223. *Exh.*, *ib.* 317. Curiosities
 and statistics of Parish Registers,
 xiv. 133; xv. 135; xvi. 301.
 White horses of Wiltshire, xiii.
 306; xiv. 12.
 Pleydell family, the, ix. 228.
 Plot, on Stonehenge, xvi. 41.
 Plover, the (*Ornith.*) xii. 45.
Poa (*Bot.*), xiv. 293.
 Pochard (*Ornith.*), xii. 163.
 Polebarn, meaning of name, xv. 210.
Polemonium, *Polemoniaceæ* (*Bot.*),
 xi. 231.
 Pole-tax, the, xiv. 134.
Pollicipes (*Geol.*), xiv. 112.
 Polton. *See* Poulton.
Polygonatum (*Bot.*), xiii. 214.
Polygonum, *Polygonaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii.
 335, 338.
 Polypody, *Polypodium* (*Bot.*), xiv.
 310.
Polystichum (*Bot.*), xiv. 313.
 Pomeroy, xv. 223.
 Pond-weed (*Bot.*), xiv. 77.
 Poole *or* Pole Keynes, xii. 24.
 Meaning of name, xiv. 265, Dedi-
 cation of Church, xv. 104. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 368.
 Poor Man's Weather-Glass. *See*
 Pimpernel.
 Poore, Lady, *exh.*, x. 34.
 Porch-House, the. *See* Potterne.
 Poplar, *Populus* (*Bot.*), xiii. 192.
 Value of the, x. 158.
 Portland strata in North Wilts, xiv.
 137.
 Porton, xii. 8. Chapel, drawing of,
 x. 38. Dedication, xv. 104. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 369.
 Port-reeve, office of, xi. 151.
Portulacæ (*Bot.*), ix. 73.
 Portwarde *or* Portway, Church plate
 and bells, xii. 365.
 Posture of skeletons in barrows, on
 the, xvi. 165.
Potamogeton, *Potamogetonaceæ*
(Bot.), xiv. 77.
 Potatoes, proverb respecting, xv. 52.
 Potterne, x. 299; xii. 17; xiv. 273.
 History of, by Canon Jones, xv.
 134; xvi. 245. Meaning of name,
 xvi. 247. The Church, *ib.* 274.
 Dedication, xv. 104. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 365. Porch-House,
 xi. 19. Photograph of, xi. 1; xvi.
 266. Mr. A. C. Smith on, xv.
 134; xvi. 287. Ruth Pierce of,
 xvi. 272. The Potterne Troop, *ib.*
 283. Visited by the Society, 1874,
 xv. 135.
 Pottery, ancient British: Marten, xi.
 139. Stonehenge (with woodcuts),
 xvi. 167. West Kennett (wood-
 cuts), x. 133. Winterbourne Stoke,
 ix. 23.
 ——— Roman, Corinium, xiv. 190.
 Devizes, ix. 27. Heddington, *ib.*

- Holbury, xiii. 36, 276. Welford, xi. 138.
- Poticary family, the xii. 203.
- Poulett-Scrope. *See* Scrope.
- Poulshot, Paulesholt, or Powlesholde, xii. 29. Meaning of name, xvi. 251. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Rectory, xv. 223.
- Poulton or Pulton, xii. 19, 20. Meaning of name, xiv. 265. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 362. Priory, x. 300. Weare or Browne of, ix. 231; xvi. 311.
- Poultry Cross, origin of name, x. 290.
- Poverty, ancient and modern, compared, xv. 123.
- Povey, W., *exh.*, xiv. 154.
- Powlesholde. *See* Poulshot.
- Powne, Mr., *exh.*, xiv. 154.
- Powysse. *See* Pewsey.
- Poynder, T. H. A., ix. 206. *Don.*, xv. 121. W. H., *don.*, xiv. 346.
- Pratincole (*Ornith.*), xii. 47.
- Pratt, S. P., xiv. 112.
- Prayer-book, conformity to enjoined at Quarter Sessions, xiv. 208.
- Presbyteratus* x. 261.
- Preshute or Preteschet, xv. 269. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Anchoritess, x. 300.
- Prestwich, J., xiv. 115, 119.
- Presidents of the Society, list of, x. 24.
- Preston, Rev. T. A., xiv. 236. *Don.* xv. 112. Report of Wiltshire Herbarium, xv. 110.
- Price, Rev. D., xii. 213.
- Price of wheat as a standard of payment, xi. 304.
- Prideaux, Attorney General Edmund, xiii. 163. Letter to Thurloe, xiv. 51.
- Priest, a dishonest, xii. 383.
- Primrose (*Bot.*), xii. 325. Mr. Flower's notes on the common, *ib.* 351.
- Primula*, *Primulaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii. 325.
- Prints, old, x. 36.
- Prior, Dr. R. C. A., *don.*, xv. 237.
- Prisoners' Plea, the, xiii. 256.
- Privileges, Papal, granted to Stanley Abbey, xv. 244.
- Privet (*Bot.*), xi. 225.
- Privy Seal, loans to Crown under, xiv. 204.
- Probin, J., xiv. 10.
- Profit, selling at unlawful, xiii. 114.
- Provender family, the, xi. 203.
- Proverbs, weather, xv. 42. Old English, xvi. 319.
- Provis, J., xiv. 110.
- Prunella* (*Bot.*), xii. 97.
- Pruning trees, Rules for, x. 140.
- Pteris* (*Bot.*), xiv. 318.
- Pterocera*, catalogue of the, xiv. 118.
- Pulicaria* (*Bot.*), x. 184.
- Pulley family, the, ix. 228.
- Pulmonaria* (*Bot.*), xi. 237.
- Pulpit. Bishopston, x. 25. Cirencester, xiv. 148.
- Purbeck Stone, xv. 182. In North Wilts, xiv. 137.
- Purification, the. *See* Candlemas Day.
- Purnell collection, the, xiv. 186.
- Purslane (*Bot.*), ix. 68.
- Purton or Purytone, xii. 23. Meaning of name, xv. 82. Saline water at, xiv. 117. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 362. Benefactions, xii. 382.
- Purveyors, duties of Royal, xiv. 211.
- Purvis, Rev. R. F., *exh.*, x. 35.
- Pyle, R., xiii. 124, 152.
- Pyper, Rev. R., xiii. 310.
- Pyramids, the Egyptian, xvi. 112.
- Quakers, persecution of the, xvi. 271.
- Quaking Grass, (*Bot.*), xiv. 297.
- Quarley Hill, xi. 343.

- Quarrer, meaning of word, xv. 169.
- Quarries, mode of working freestone, xi. 324.
- Quarter Sessions, charge to be given at, xiv. 208.
- Queensbury, Dukes of, xvi. 239.
- Quemerford or Queinford, xv. 269. Meaning of name, xiv. 173. Dedication of Church, xv. 100. Blake of, ix. 224.
- Quercus* (*Bot.*), xiii. 196.
- Querns, ix. 26. Professor Buckman on the materials of, ix. 291.
- Quidhampton and Quidham, meaning of names, xiv. 265. *See also* Wedhampton.
- Quoits or Coysts, game of, xiv. 212.
- Rachment, meaning of term, xvi. 357.
- Radiata* (*Zool.*), xiv. 113.
- Rag-wort (*Bot.*), x. 193.
- Rail (*Ornith.*), xii. 68.
- Railways, line of, x. 27. Geology of two Wiltshire, ix. 167. Of Great Western, xiv. 113.
- Rain, portents of, xv. 44, 69. Proverbs respecting, xv. 62.
- Rallidæ* (*Ornith.*), xii. 68.
- Rampion (*Bot.*), xi. 218.
- Rampire xiv. 344.
- Ramsay, Professor A. C., xiv. 116.
- Ramsbury, xvi. 250. Meaning of name, xv. 82. Hundred of, xii. 18. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Darell aisle, x. 301. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Chantry, xii. 377. Benefactions, xii. 381. York family of, ix. 231. Visited by Society, 1867, xi. 135.
- Ramsons (*Bot.*), xiii. 218.
- Randall, Mr. J. S., on the Box quarries, xi. 320.
- Range or rengen-table, meaning of term, xvi. 357.
- Randen, misreading for Camden, *g.v.*
- Rascal, original meaning of the word, xv. 156, 162.
- Rasores* (*Ornith.*), xi. 160.
- Ratenrewe, the, Cirencester, xiv. 226.
- Ratfyn, xiv. 273.
- "Raton," meaning of the word, xiv. 226.
- Rattle (*Bot.*), xii. 83.
- Red (*Bot.*), xii. 82.
- Ravenhill, W. W., records of the Rising in the West, xiii. 14, 119, 252; xiv. 38; xv. 1, 235. On Sir Walter Long, xiii. 304.
- Ravenshaw, Rev. T. F., *exh.*, xv. 239.
- Rawbridge, meaning of name, xvi. 249.
- Rawlence, J., *exh.*, x. 37.
- Razor-bill (*Ornith.*), xii. 169.
- Read, C. J., *exh.*, ix. 35.
- Rebellion, registration during the Great, xvi. 316.
- Redbreast, the, superstitious respect for, xvi. 329.
- Red horse of Warwickshire, the, xiv. 29.
- Redish family, the, ix. 229.
- Redlinch or Redlynch, meaning of name, xv. 88. Dedication of Church, xv. 104.
- Redman, W., *exh.*, xiii. 317.
- Reed (*Bot.*), xiv. 285.
- Grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 280.
- Mace (*Bot.*), xiv. 74.
- Reeves, Lieut. Col., xiii. 146.
- "Register," an official so called, xvi. 315.
- Register, a family, xiv. 2.
- Registers, parochial: All-Cannings, xi. 27; Chippenham, xii. 311; Etehilhampton, xi. 189; Stockton, xii. 209, 215. Mr. Plenderleath on curiosities and statistics of, xiv. 133; xv. 135; xvi. 301. Falsification of, *ib.* 32, 38, 39.
- of Deeds, monastic and others, xv. 344.
- Registries, Diocesan, xvi. 313.
- Regraters, meaning of the word, xiv. 215.
- Repertorium Wiltoniense. xii. 4.

- Report for 1863, ix. 1; 1864, *ib.* 205; 1865, x. 2. 1866, *ib.* 219; 1867, xi. 121; 1868, *ib.* 344; 1869, xii. 133; 1870, xiii. 12; 1871, *ib.* 221; 1872, *ib.* 285; 1873, xiv. 122; 1874, xv. 118; 1875, *ib.* 350.
- Reptiles, British fossil, xiv. 111.
- Restoration, destructive, x. 317.
- Resurrection, supposed symbol of the, xvi. 232.
- Retainers, meaning of word, xiv. 212.
- Revell, *or* Revel Wick, Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
- Rey, meaning of name, xiv. 265.
- Reynalds family, the, ix. 228.
- Reynolds, S., *exh.*, xv. 138. Mr., xv. 134.
- Rheumatism, a charm for, xiv. 325.
- Rhinanthus* (*Bot.*), xii. 83.
- Rhynchospora (*Bot.*), xiv. 82.
- Richard I., charter to Stanley Abbey, xv. 281.
- III., his autograph, xv. 347.
- Richmond family, the, xv. 135. G., R.A., xvi. 287, 311. *Don.*, xv. 133. *Exh.*, xv. 137.
- Rickman, on Stonehenge, xvi. 81.
- Ridge *or* Rigge, xiii. 114.
- Ridgways, ix. 126.
- Rigden, R. H., x. 1, 14.
- Riley family, the, ix. 229. E., xiv. 117.
- Rings, decade, x. 35, 39. English, *ib.*, 34, 36. Episcopal, *ib.* 33. Greek, *ib.* 35. Hebrew (wedding), xiii. 15. Indian (talismanic), x. 35. Posey *or* Poesy, x. 39; xiv. 7. Stone (with lithograph), ix. 115. Trinity, ix. 26, 27.
- Ringwood, x. 223.
- Ripple-marks in the Forest marble, on the, xiv. 111.
- Rising in the West, records of the, by Mr. W. W. Ravenhill, xiii. 14, 119, 252; xiv. 38; xv. 1. Notes and corrections to, xv. 235.
- Rivers, Marcellus, xv. 30.
- Road *or* Rudes, xv. 247. Meaning of name, xiii. 333.
- Hill, dedication of Church, xv. 100.
- Roman, in Chalke Valley, x. 27. Near Salisbury and Andover, xi. 343.
- Water, history of, in Wiltshire, xiv. 109.
- Robber, death of a, on the downs, xi. 267.
- Robertsmen, meaning of word, xiv. 213.
- Robinson, T., xiv. 229.
- Rochester, Wilmot, Earl of, xiii. 124.
- Rockley, Roucleigh, *or* Roucle, xii. 19; xv. 248. Large stone near, xi. 342. Preceptory of Templars at, x. 301. (*Misread* Bonleighe, xii. 368.)
- Rodborough, xiv. 161.
- Rodborne *or* Rodbourne, xii. 24. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Pulley family of, ix. 228.
- Cheney *or* Chaynes, xii. 19. Origin of name, xiii. 56. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Richmond *or* Webb of, ix. 228.
- Rodmarton, origin of name, x. 172. Registers, xvi. 330.
- Roger, Bishop of Sarum, ix. 32; xvi. 255.
- Rogers family, the, ix. 229.
- Rogue, how punishable, xiv. 210.
- Rolle, a contraction for Rudolf, xv. 90.
- Lord Chief Justice, xiii. 126, 159.
- Rolleston, Professor, xvi. 16.
- Rollestone, Rowlestone, *or* Rolston, meaning of name, xv. 90. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
- Rolt, Sir E. B., xv. 323.

- Roman embankment at Crieklade, xii. 126.
 ——— remains at Corinium, xiv. 190; Holbury, xiii. 276; Wilsford, ix. 24.
 ——— station at Stockton, xii. 107.
 ——— villa (destroyed) near Bromham, ix. 19, Dean, xiii. 83.
 ——— wall, Cirencester, xiv. 149.
 Roman-Catholics in Wiltshire, xvi. 337.
 Romans, the, not the builders of Stonehenge, xvi. 96.
 Rombold's Moor, Megalithic circle at (lithograph), xiii. 91.
 Romsey Abbey, xiii. 320.
 Rood Ashton. *See* Ashton.
Rosaceæ (*Bot.*), ix. 58.
 Rose, the (*Bot.*), ix. 63.
 Rosmar, Count of, xi. 178.
 Ross of Potterne, Old, xvi. 246.
Rotalinæ (*Geol.*), xiv. 120.
 Rotten Row, meaning of word, xii. 288. *See also* Rattenrewe, xiv. 226.
 Roughbridge, meaning of name, xvi. 249.
 Boulston, Yorkshire, white horse, xiv. 29.
 Roundells, xv. 139.
 Roundway or Rundeway, xii. 18.
 Meaning of name, xvi. 249. Battle of, xii. 297.
 ——— Park, large fir tree in, x. 152.
 Rous family, the, ix. 229. W., xv. 220.
 Rowde or Rowdes, xii. 17. Meaning of name, xiii. 333; xiv. 265. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Liberty of, *ib.*
 Rowe, Richard, xiii. 178.
 Rowleston. *See* Rolleston.
 Bowler or Roughley, xiii. 118, 227.
 Meaning of name, xiii. 228; xvi. 249. Manor, x. 302.
 Rubbedeston or Robson, xii. 19.
 "Rubbling," ix, 118.
 Ruberg or Rugebergh, hundred of, xii. 17; xv. 84; xvi. 248.
Rubiaceæ (*Bot.*), ix. 258.
 Rudlow Chapel, x. 303.
 Ruff (*Ornith.*), xii. 63.
 Rugebergh. *See* Ruberg.
 Rugeley, meaning of name, xvi. 249.
 Rumbold, J., *exh.*, x. 39.
Rumex (*Bot.*), xii. 335.
Ruscus (*Bot.*), xiii. 215.
 Rush (*Bot.*), xiv. 68.
 ——— the flowering (*Bot.*), xiv. 73.
 Rushall or Ruteshal, xii. 16; xiii. 112; xv. 248, 269. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
 Rushmere, meaning of name, xiii. 49.
 Ruskin on sun-worship, xvi. 124.
 Rustyback (*Bot.*), xiv. 317.
 Ruth Pierce. *See* Pierce.
 Ruyton, xvi. 331.
 Rutland, Francis, Earl of, xiii. 233.
 Duke of, xv. 215.
 Rybury, xi. 6; xiv. 344; xv. 76.
 Rycardeston or Richardson, xii. 19.
 Rye-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 306.
 Sack-pottle, xv. 137.
 Sacramentals, meaning of the word, xiii. 239.
 Sadler family, the, ix. 229.
 Saffron (*Bot.*), xiii. 219.
 Sage (*Bot.*), xii. 93.
Sagittaria (*Bot.*), xiv. 72.
 St. Aldhelm, Churches dedicated to, xv. 106.
 — Amand family, the, xi. 17.
 — Andrew, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
 — Anne, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
 — Anne's Hill. *See* Tanhill.
 ——— Gate, Salisbury, xi. 287.
 St. Barbe, Rev. R. T., xii. 109, 110, 114, 193, 214.
 — Bartholomew, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.

- St. Catharine, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- Clement, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- Cyriac, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- Denis, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- Dionis Backchurch, xvi. 315.
- Edith, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- Edmund, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- of Pontigny, xv. 133.
- St. Edward, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- Faith, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- George, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- Germans, Earl of, *exh.*, ix. 23.
- Giles, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- Helen, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- James, Churches dedicated to, xv. 107.
- John the Baptist, Churches dedicated to, xv. 108.
- John the Evangelist, Churches dedicated to, xv. 108.
- John family, the, ix. 229.
- Joseph of Arimathea, legend of, ix. 65.
- Lawrence, Churches dedicated to, xv. 108.
- Leonard, Churches dedicated to, xv. 108.
- Lo, Geoffrey de, xiii. 229.
- Loe, Mr., xiii. 146.
- Margaret, Churches dedicated to, xv. 108.
- Margaret's, near Marlborough, Daniel of, ix. 225.
- Mark, Churches dedicated to, xv. 108.
- Martin, Churches dedicated to, xv. 108.
- St. Mary, Churches dedicated to, xv. 108.
- Bourne, Flint implements found at, xi. 106.
- Magdalene, Churches dedicated to, xv. 109.
- St. Matthew, Churches dedicated to, xv. 109.
- Friday Street, London, xvi. 321.
- St. Maur, the two families of, xiii. 230; xv. 142.
- Melor, Churches dedicated to, xv. 109.
- Michael, Churches dedicated to, xv. 109.
- Basishaw, London, xvi. 306.
- St. Nicholas, Churches dedicated to, xv. 109.
- Osmund, xvi. 254.
- Oswald's, Durham, xvi. 329.
- Paul, Churches dedicated to, xv. 109. Superstitions respecting his day, xv. 64.
- Peter, Churches dedicated to, xv. 109.
- Cheap, London, xvi. 322.
- Cornhill, London, xvi. 329.
- St. Sampson, Churches dedicated to, xv. 110.
- Stephen, Churches dedicated to, xv. 110.
- Swithun, Churches dedicated to, xv. 110. Superstitions respecting his day, xv. 62.
- Thomas, Churches dedicated to, xv. 110. Superstitions respecting his day, xv. 63.
- à Beckett, Churches dedicated to, xv. 110.
- Selenide* (*Geol.*), xiv. 116.
- Salisbury or Sarisberie, xii. 6. Meaning of name, xiii. 49. Meeting of Society, at, x. 1. Geology of, xiv. 112. Fossils and fossiliferous Drift, *ib.* 111, 115. Pit dwellings,

- xiii. 148. Charters, x. 37, 39. Tokens, *ib.* 326. Streets, xv. 331. Old House, xv. 329. Mayor and Corporation, *exh.*, x. 32.
- Salisbury Cathedral, description of, x. 10. Ancient drawings and models, x. 34. Date of spire, xi. 131. Hungerford Chapel, xi. 334. Chantries xii. 370, 377. Obits, xii. 380. Restorations, x. 5, 11. The Close, gates of, xi. 287. Large elms in, x. 140; xii. 350.
- Bishops of, are *ex officio* Prebendaries, xvi. 245. Bishop, *exh.*, ix., 32. Dean and Chapter, *exh.*, ix. 33.
- Dedication of Churches, xv. 104. St. Edmund's Church, Jesus chantry, xii. 378. St. Martin's obit, xii. 381. St. Thomas's chantries, xii. 372; obits, *ib.* 381. Monastic foundations, x. 304, 305. Black Friars, xii. 360. White Friars, *ib.* 361. St Nicholas's Hospital, *ib.* 373.
- Beckingham family of, ix. 224. Edmund, *ib.* 225. Ela, Countess of. *See* Ela. Estcourt, *ib.* 226. Gardener, *ib.* Hawkes, *ib.* 227. Hide, *ib.* 226. Hooper, *ib.* 227. Knowle, *ib.* Lawrence, *ib.* Riley, *ib.* 229. Sutton, *ib.* Webb, *ib.* 231
- Salix*, (*Bot.*) xiii. 189.
- Salkeld family, the ix. 229.
- Sallow, (*Bot.*) xiii. 189.
- Salmon, T. S., Poem on Stonehenge, xvi. 189.
- Salthorpe or Salthrop, xiii. 112; xv. 272.
- Salvia, (*Bot.*), xiii. 93.
- Sambourn, origin of name, xiv. 166.
- Sammes, Aylett, on Stonehenge, xvi. 95.
- Samolus (*Bot.*), xii. 330.
- Sandpipes (*Ornith.*), xii. 62.
- Sandwich (Kent), meaning of name, xv. 75.
- Sandwort (*Bot.*), ix. 74.
- Sangar, Gabriel, xiii. 329.
- Sanicle (*Bot.*) ix. 239.
- Santalaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii. 342.
- Sapperton. *See* Sopworth.
- or Salperton, Gloucestershire, visited by Society, 1873, xiv. 142.
- Sargent family, the, xiii. 236.
- Sarsen, meaning of word, xvi. 69, 224. Theories as to, xi. 274. Examples of, x. 104; xvi. 72. Largest in Wiltshire, x. 59.
- Sarum, old, x. 17; xi. 343; xii. 6; xv. 269. Ecclesiastical buildings at, x. 303. St. John's Chapel, xii. 376. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 17.
- Saucere family, xiii. 335, 336. Meaning of name, *ib.*
- Saunders, Mr., xiii. 313.
- Savage man, xiii. 29.
- Savernake, xiv. 273, 344. Forest, x. 136, 141. Boar hunting in, xv. 148. Dedication of Churches, xv. 104. St. Katharine's, xvi. 320.
- Saw-wort (*Bot.*), x. 196.
- Saxifrage, *Saxifragaceæ* (*Bot.*), ix. 80.
- Saxon Church, Bradford-on-Avon. *See* Bradford. Mural cross, Down Ampney, xiv. 128.
- Saxons, the, not builders of Stonehenge, xvi. 98.
- Saxton, Nicholas, xiii. 141.
- Scabious (*Bot.*), ix. 267.
- Field (*Bot.*), ix. 266.
- Sheep's (*Bot.*), xi. 218.
- Scala mundi*, xvi. 222.
- Scale fern (*Bot.*), xiv. 317.
- Scarth, Rev. Preb., xiv. 343. On Stonehenge, xvi. 91.
- Sclerochla* (*Bot.*), xiv. 296.
- Scirpus* (*Bot.*), xiv. 83.
- Scolopaciæ* (*Ornith.*), xii. 60.
- Scolopendrium* (*Bot.*), xiv. 316.
- Sconce, old meaning of word, xiv. 244.

- Scorpion grass (*Bot.*), xi. 238.
 Scoter (*Ornith.*), xii. 162.
 Scotland, the thistle of, x. 198.
 Scott family, the, ix. 229. Rev. J. J., *exh.*, x. 34. Sir Walter, on Stonehenge, xvi. 128.
 Scraptoft, registers, xvi. 308.
 Scratchbury, xiv. 342. Meaning of name, xv. 96.
 Scrope or Scroope family, the, ix. 230; xii. 304; xvi. 343. J. xiv. 5. W. Poulett, *don.*, xv. 121.
 ——— G. Poulett, F.R.S., F.G.S., &c., xiv. 111, 116, 118, 119; xvi. 340. History of Castle Combe, ix. 7. On the origin of the terraces on the chalk downs, xii. 185.
Scrophularia (*Bot.*), xii. 81.
Scrophulariaceæ (*Bot.*), xii. 75.
 Scudamore family, the, ix. 229, 230.
 Scull-cap, *Scutellaria* (*Bot.*), xii. 96.
 Segry or Segre, xii. 33; xiii. 117. Meaning of name, xiv. 266. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
 Seals, ancient, ix. 26. Found at Bemerton, x. 37. Horningsham, ix. 24. Potterne, x. 299. Belonging to the Vicar of Corsham, xi. 138. W. Paynell, ix. 27. Town of Wokingham, xi. 60. Made of bone, xiv. 7.
 Sea-Salter, Kent, Registers, xvi. 329.
 Sealed Knot, the, xiii. 125.
 Searle, Daniel, xv. 36.
 Sedge (*Bot.*), xiv. 86.
 Sedge-hill, xiii. 113. Dedication of Chapel, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
 Sedgwick, Professor A., xiv. 110.
 Sedilia, Bishopston, x. 25.
 Seend, xii. 29. Meaning of name, xv. 82. Lower green sand at, xiv. 113. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
 Selfe, H., *exh.*, xi. 139. J., xi. 83, *et sqq.*
 Self-heal (*Bot.*), xii. 97.
 Selk, meaning of name, xiv. 266. Chapel, x. 306.
 Selkley, hundred of, xii. 18, 364. Meaning of name, xiv. 266.
 Selwood Forest, xiii. 323.
 Sem, river, meaning of name, xiv. 166.
 Semelton, xiii. 116.
 Semington, dedication of Church, xv. 104. Inscription in Porch, xiii. 336. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
 Semley, xii. 11; xiii. 113. Meaning of name, xiv. 166. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
Senecio (*Bot.*), x. 192.
 Sepulchre-light, xii. 382.
 Sepulture, ancient modes of, ix. 132.
 Serencote. *See* Sherncote.
 Serjeant of a Hundred, office of, xiii. 283.
Serratula (*Bot.*), x. 196.
Service-tree (*Bot.*) ix. 67.
 Servington family, the, ix. 229.
 Sesostris, Statue of, xvi. 134.
 Settlement of a pauper, xiii. 255.
 "Setting," xi. 97, 98. A setting dog, *ib.* 96.
 Sevenhampton, xii. 19. Dedication of Church, xv. 104. Chapel, x. 306. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Benefactions, xii. 383.
 Warneford of, ix. 231.
 Sexes, proportion of the, xvi. 332.
 Seymour family, the, xv. 141. Queen Jane, xv. 144. Protector, xv. 144.
 Sir Thomas (Lord Sudely), xiii. 321. H. K., xi. 136.
 Shadrach, Mesheck, and Abed-nego, curious carving of, xii. 201.
 Shakespeare, early editions of, xv. 337. On Stonehenge, xvi. 187.
 Shalborne or Shaldeberne West-courte, Chapel, x. 306; xii. 375. Is a parish Church, xii. 380.
 Shalford. *See* Stratford.

- Shambles, the, Chippenham, xii. 262.
 Shapcote, Colonel Robert, xiv. 43.
 Shapwick Registers, xvi. 328.
 Sharncoote or Cernecote, xii. 20.
 Meaning of name, xiv. 268. De-
 dication of Church, xv. 104. Church
 plate and bells, xii. 363.
 Sharnton. *See* Sherrington.
 Sharpe, D., xiv. 115. S., xvi. 113.
 Shaston, x. 172; xv. 86.
 Shaw, Mr., *exh.*, x. 37.
 — near Melksham, xii. 19. xiv.
 344. Meaning of name, xv. 81.
 Dedication of Church, xv.
 104.
 St. Leonard's Chapel, x. 306.
 — House, Thomas Smith of, xi.
 82, 204; xi. 308.
 Shear-water (*Ornith.*), xii. 177.
 Sheep, exportation of made felony,
 xiv. 210. Restrictions in number
 kept, *ib.* 214.
 Sheepridge, xii. 7.
 Shefford, Great, barrow at, xi. 137.
 Sheldrake (*Ornith.*), xii. 160.
 Shelley family, the, xi. 35.
 Shells, fossil, found at Fisherton, x.
 226.
 — land and freshwater, found
 in Wiltshire, Mr. Vyze on, ix. 87, 2
 Shepherd's needle (*Bot.*), ix. 250.
 Sherfield, Henry, xiii. 231.
 Sherfield English (Hants), x. 173;
 xiv. 274.
 Sheriff's turn in Wilts, by Canon
 Jackson, xiii. 107.
 Sherncotte. *See* Sharncoote.
 Sherrell, meaning of name, xv. 85.
 Sherrington or Sharington, Sir Will-
 iam, xiii. 334. Origin of name,
 xvi. 353.
 Sherrington or Sharnton, xiii. 115;
 xiv. 338. Meaning of name, xiv.
 266. Dedication of Church, xv.
 105. Church plate and bells, xii.
 367. Benefactions, xii. 382.
 Sherston or Sersthon, xiii. 117; xv.
 273. Meaning of name, x. 172;
 xv. 85. Roman coins found at,
 xi. 344.
 — Magna, xii. 22. Dedication
 of Church, xv. 105. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 386.
 — Parva or Pinckney, xii. 23.
 Free Chapel, x. 307 xii. 380.
 Shield-fern (*Bot.*), xiv. 311.
 Shilton. *See* Chilton.
 Shire, meaning of term, xv. 85.
 Shockerwick, meaning of name, xv.
 81.
 Shopland, J. R., C.E., xiv. 124, 133,
 154.
 Shotover Hill, near Oxford, xiv. 30.
 Shove-groat, xiv. 214.
 Shoveler (*Ornith.*), xii. 160.
 Shrew-ash, the, xiv. 324.
 Shrewton, xii. 13. Meaning of name,
 xiii. 57. Dedication of Church,
 xv. 105. Church plate and bells,
 xii. 367.
 Shuter family, the, ix. 229, 296.
 Sidbury, British camp at, xi. 343;
 xiv. 342.
 Sieve, story of a, xv. 348.
 Signaculum, x. 258.
 Signal Office, the Chief, U.S.A., *don.*,
 xiv. 120.
 Silbury Hill, ix. 135. Reports of
 digging at in 1867, xi. 113. Im-
 plements found in (woodcuts), xi.
 115, 117. Quarterly Review on,
 xii. 247. Poem on by Southey,
 xvi. 89. Flora of, ix. 159.
 Silicious bodies of the chalk, green-
 sand, and oolites, xiv. 112.
 Silver barrow, meaning of name,
 xiv. 342.
 — plate, old, ix. 23; x. 34, 35.
Silybum (*Bot.*), x. 202.
 Simnel cake made at Devizes, ix. 43.
 Singer, J. W., collection of mediæval
 jewellery, xiii. 15.
 Skeletons, posture of in barrows, xvi.
 230. At West Kennett, x. 134.
 Winterbourn Stoke, xvi. 211.
 Skelton Castle, xvi. 309.

- Skrine, H. D., *don.*, xiii. 223.
- Skulls found in barrows, xvi. 155.
- Sladen, Rev. E. H. M., xiv. 27.
Don., ix. 209; xi. 244, 350;
xii. 131. *Exh.*, ix. 24.
- Slaughterford, xii. 22, 138. Dedic-
ation of Church, xv. 105. Church
plate and bells, xii. 368. Stokes
of, ix. 229.
- Valley, geology of, xi. 316,
318.
- Slaughtering-stone, the, xvi. 225.
- Slide-thrift, game of, xiv. 214.
- Sloper, G. E., *exh.*, ix. 25. S. W.,
exh., *ib.*
- Sloperton Cottage, visited by Society,
1863, ix. 19.
- Slowgrove, xiii. 323.
- Smalbone family, the, ix. 229.
- Small-reed (*Bot.*), xiv. 285.
- Smew (*Ornith.*), xii. 164
- Smith, Rev. A. C., xii. 145; xiii.
303, 305, 314. *Don.*, xv. 236.
Exh., ix. 24, 33; x. 34.
- Papers on—
Avebury, excavations at, 1865,
x. 209.
- Cuckoo, peculiarities in life-
history of, x. 22, 115.
- Downs, map of Wiltshire, ix. 17.
- Earliest inhabitants of Wilt-
shire, vestiges of, ix. 17, 97.
- Earthwork enclosures on downs,
xi. 135, 245.
- Moles, plea for, xv. 135, 308.
- Ornithology of Wilts, the, ix.
211; xi. 160; xii. 44, 152.
- Potterne, old Porch House at,
xvi. 287.
- Stones, method of moving colos-
sal, x. 52.
- Traditions, charms, and super-
stitions, Wiltshire, xiv. 131, 320.
- Weather proverbs and weather
fallacies, Wiltshire, xiv. 141; xv.
42.
- C. Roach, *don.*, xi. 350; xii.
131, 385; xiii. 233; xv. 237. Dr.
J., 'on Stonehenge,' xvi. 43; R.,
x. 210. R. T., *exh.*, x. 39. Tho-
mas, diary of, xi. 82. Tom, xvi.
120. T. B., *exh.*, ix. 27. Life of
Sir Thomas Lawrence, ix. 194.
W., xiv. 110, 112. Memoir of, by
Professor Phillips, xiv. 112.
- Smithcote, chapelry, x. 307.
- Smock, marriage in a, xvi. 330.
- Smuggling in Wiltshire, xiv. 327.
- Smyth family, the, ix. 230.
- Snake, the smooth (*Coluber lævis*).
x. 35.
- Snake wood (*Bot.*), xii. 338.
- Snadragon (*Bot.*), xii. 78.
- Sneeze-wort (*Bot.*), x. 186.
- Snell family, the, ix. 229.
- Snipe (*Ornith.*), xii. 60.
- Snowdrop (*Bot.*), xiii. 213.
- Soames, Rev. C., *exh.*, xv. 138.
- Society, the Wiltshire Archæological
and Natural History, origin, ix.
16, History from 1853 to 1863,
ix. 3. List of Presidents, x. 24.
- Soft-grass, (*Bot.*), xiv. 288.
- Soils, chemical analysis of, xiv. 109.
- Solanum*, *Solanaceæ* (*Bot.*), xi. 240.
- Soldiers' Ring, the, Damerham, xi.
266.
- Soler, Soleret, meaning of words,
xvi. 291.
- Solidago* (*Bot.*), x. 183.
- Solomon's Seal (*Bot.*), xiii. 214.
- Somerford, xiii. 116; xv. 224.
- Keynes, xii. 20. Dedic-
ation of Church, xv. 105. Church
plate and bells, xii. 363.
- Maltravers, Matreface,
Broad or Great, dedication of
Church, xv. 105. Church plate
and bells, xii. 368.
- Mauduit, Mawditts, or
Little, xii. 23. Origin of name,
xiii. 57. Dedication of Church,
xv. 105. Church plate and bells,
xii. 368.
- Somerset, Protector, x. 69; xiv. 105;
xv. 215.

- Sonchus* (*Bot.*), x. 206.
 Sonning, Berks, xi. 53.
 Sopwith, Sopworth, or Sapperton (?),
 xii. 22. Dedication of Church,
 xv. 105. Church plate and bells,
ib. 368.
 Sorrel (*Bot.*), xii. 335.
 Sotheron Estcourt. *See* Estcourt.
 Sottewell family, the, ix. 229.
 Southbroom, xvi. 316. Meaning of
 name, xv. 82. Dedication of
 Church, xv. 105. Called the Green
 Church, xii. 365. Church plate and
 bells, *ib.*
 Southey on Silbury, xvi. 89. On
 sun-worship, *ib.* 124.
 Southwick, xiii. 116. Manor, *ib.*
 294. Chapel, x. 307.
 ——— Court, Rev. E. Peacock on,
 xiv. 31.
 Sowerby, J., xiv. 110. On Stonehenge,
 xvi. 69. J. D., xiv. 110.
 Sowing, proverb, respecting, xv. 57,
 58.
 Spain, parish registers in xvi. 305.
 Spalding, old club at, xii. 268.
Sparganium (*Bot.*), xiv. 75.
Speculum vitæ, xv. 343.
 Speed, J., xvi. 21. Dr. J., *ib.* 23.
 Speedwell (*Bot.*), xii. 85.
 Spelling, a guide to contemporary
 pronunciation, xi. 288 ; xvi. 321.
 Spencer, meaning of name, xiii. 54.
 J., on hedges and hedge-rows, xii.
 317.
 Spenser, E., on Stonehenge, xvi. 188.
 Spert family, the, ix. 229.
Sphærodus (woodcut) xii. 250. 251.
 Spicer, J. W. G., xiii. 286. *Don.*,
 xiii. 223. *Exh.*, xv. 139. *Mrs.*,
exh., xv. 138,
 Spikenard, Ploughman's (*Bot.*), x.
 184.
 Spike-rush (*Bot.*), xiv. 82.
Spiranthes (*Bot.*), xiii. 207.
 Spleen-wort (*Bot.*), xiv. 315.
 Sponge, fossil (woodcut), ix. 170.
 Sports, village, xi. 33.
 Spurge (*Bot.*), xii. 344.
 Spurge-laurel (*Bot.*), xii. 341.
 Spurrey (*Bot.*), ix. 75.
 Spye Park, Mr. C. H. Talbot's notes
 on (with illustration) xv. 136, 320.
 Large trees at, x. 139, 147 ; xii.
 350. Visited by Society, 1863,
 ix. 19. 1874, xv. 136.
 Squared word, a, found at Corinium,
 xiv. 81.
Stachys (*Bot.*), xii. 101.
 Staff, ancient pastoral, x. 32.
 Staffard, Bishop John, xiii. 238.
 Staindrop (Durham), xvi. 314.
 Stallard, Mr., *exh.*, x. 39.
 Stamp duties, xvi. 325.
 Stancomb, W., xv. 215. *Exh.*, *ib.*
 139.
 Standon family, the, ix. 229.
 ——— or Standen, meaning of name,
 xv. 82.
 ——— Chaworth or North Standen,
 xii. 15. Chapel, x. 309 ; xii. 379.
 ——— Hussey or South Standen,
 Chantry, x. 308 ; xii. 379.
 Standlynch or Stanlynch, x. 169.
 Meaning of name, xv. 88. Chapel,
 x. 309.
 Stanford (Chalke) hundred, mean-
 ing of name, xv. 84.
 Stanlegh or Stanley Abbey, x. 292 ;
 xii. 22. Mr. W. de G. Birch upon,
 xv. 239. Seals of (collotype), *ib.*
 Stanshaw, Stokes of, ix. 229.
 Stanton, Ven. Archdeacon, xii. 140 ;
 xiii. 16, 304.
 Stanton or Staunton, meaning of
 name, xv. 82.
 ——— Bernard, ix. 24 ; xii. 16 ;
 xiii. 111. Meaning of name, xi. 9.
 Dedication of Church, xv. 105.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
 ——— Drew (Somerset), xiv. 344.
 ——— Fitzwarren, xii. 19. Meaning
 of name, xii. 289. Dedication of
 Church, xv. 105. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 363.
 ——— St. Quintin or Stawton, xii.

- 24, 289; xiii. 117. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- Stantonbury, xiv. 344.
- Stanwell. *See* Stowell.
- Stapelthorn, meaning of name, xv. 87.
- Staple, hundred of, xii. 23, 362; xiii. 114; xv. 84. Meaning of name, xv. 87.
- Staple, merchants of the, ix. 137.
- Hill, x. 172. Meaning of name, xv. 87.
- Stapleford, xii. 13; xv. 273. Meaning of name, xv. 87. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
- Stapleton, x. 172; xii. 12.
- Star of Bethlehem (*Bot.*), xiii. 217.
- Starkley or Sterkeley hundred xii. 23; xiv. 273.
- Starling family, the, ix. 230.
- Star-wort, Water (*Bot.*) xii. 347.
- Station, Roman, at Baydon, x. 104.
- Statistics, value of, xvi. 335.
- Staughton, Great, Hunts., xvi. 329.
- Staunton. *See* Stanton.
- Staverton, xv. 72, 209. Meaning of name, *ib.* 210.
- Stawell. *See* Stowell.
- Stawton. *See* Stanton St. Quintin.
- Steele, W., Recorder of London, xiii. 162.
- Steeple Ashton. *See* Ashton.
- Lavington. *See* Lavington.
- Langford. *See* Langford.
- Stephen, King, at Devizes, ix. 34.
- Sterkeley. *See* Starkeley.
- Sterling, meaning of the word, ix. 140.
- Sternhold family, the, ix. 229.
- Stert, xii. 16; xiii. 111. Meaning of name, xv. 81. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Geological sections of neighbourhood (woodcut), ix. 173, 175.
- Stevens, E. T., x. 3. 24; xiv. 120; xv. 124. *Don.* xii. 385; xv. 238.
- Exh.*, x. 34. On the pit-dwellings at Salisbury, xii. 148. On the Stone Period, xiii. 23.
- J., notes on some worked flints, xi. 106. T. O., *exh.*, x. 37.
- Stichcomb or Scutescombe, xii. 18.
- Still-yard or Still-house, ix. 140.
- Stoc or Stow (*Teut.*), xv. 78.
- Stockbridge, lynchets near, xii. 190.
- Stockley, payment to Heytesbury almshouses, xi. 304.
- Stockton. xii. 12; xiv. 338. Rev. T. Miles's history of, xii. 105, 192. Charter relating to (with lithograph) xii. 216. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Benefactions; xii. 382. Manor House (with photograph), xii. 133. Terraces of ditto (with woodcuts), *ib.* 189, 190.
- Stodfolde, old hundred of, xii. 16. Meaning of name, xv. 82, 84.
- Stoke, meaning of name, xv. 78. *See also* Beechingstoke.
- Verdoun, xii. 11; xiii. 13. Chapelry, x. 310.
- Stokes family, the, ix. 229.
- Stokesleigh, xiv. 344.
- Stonage, xvi. 2, 24.
- Stone age, the, xiii. 342. Mr. Stevens on the, xiii. 23.
- Stonecrop (*Bot.*), ix. 76.
- Stonehenge, xvi., 302, 339. Meaning of name, *ib.* 1, 254. Hoare's map of, *ib.* 1. Old drawings of, ix. 23; x. 34; xv. 139. Aubrey's ditto, xvi. 32, 36. Other engravings and plans, *ib.* 45, 46, 54, 58, 93. Measurements, *ib.* 61, 91. Incised markings at, ix. 268. Owners, xvi. 237. Depredations, xi. 348. British Quarterly Review on, xii. 242. Notes, xii. 130. Queries, xi. 112. Replies to ditto, *ib.* 243. Sunrise at, xi. 347. Proposed work at, ix. 207; x. 4, 5, 18. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 19; 1876, xvi. 62.

- Stonehenge and its barrows, by W. Long. M.A., F.S.A., xvi. 1.
- Stones, religious and medicinal value attached to certain, xvi. 223.
- Stonesfield, mollusca, of, xiv. 117.
- Stone-wort (*Bot.*), ix. 240.
- Stonley. *See* Standlinch.
- Stork, legend of the, xii. 59.
- the white (*Ornith.*) xii. 58.
- Stour, river, meaning of name, xiv. 166.
- Stourton family, the, ix. 230. Lord xiii. 331.
- Stourton, xii. 26. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 366.
- and Stourhead, meaning of names, xiv. 166.
- Stow, John xvi. 24.
- Stowell, meaning of name, xv. 83.
- Stowford, meaning of name, xv. 72.
- Straburg, old name for Trowbridge, xiii. 292; xv. 212.
- Stradling family, the, ix. 230.
- Straford or Caneford, xv. 253, 273.
- Stranger's Farm, Dauntsey, meaning of name, xv. 89.
- Stratford sub Castro or Dean's, x. 310; xii. 6. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 17.
- Tony, or Shalford, xii. 10. Meaning of name, xv. 89. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Stratton St. Margaret's, xii. 19; xiv. 141. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Priory, x. 310. Kemble of, ix. 227.
- Streams, names of, how preserved, xiv. 275.
- Stuart, Lady Arabella, xv. 159.
- Struthionidæ* (*Ornith.*), xii. 74.
- Studley, meaning of name, xv. 82, 210.
- near Calne, xii. 25.
- Studley, near Trowbridge, xv. 209.
- Dedication of Church, xv. 105.
- Stukeley, Dr., extracts from common place book, xi. 341. On Stonehenge, xvi. 41.
- Stump family, the, ix. 229. 230.
- Sturmy family, the, ix. 229.
- Sturry Brook, meaning of name, xiv. 166.
- Stylman, J., xiii. 328.
- Stylus, Iron, xi. 118.
- Sudpett, mis-reading for Tidpit, *q.v.*
- Suffragan Bishops in Wiltshire, xvi. 255, 262, 264.
- Sulphur-wort (*Bot.*), ix. 247.
- Sumerford. *See* Somerford.
- Sumptuary laws of Queen Elizabeth, xiv. 215.
- Sun, worship of the, xvi. 122, 124.
- Sunday, old custom respecting, xiv. 232. Penalty for enacting labour on, xi. 142.
- Sunflower, the, ix. 162.
- Surnames, formation of, xiv. 133. Origin of some, ix. 10; xiii. 43. Permanance of, xi. 32. Fewness of in England, xvi. 332. Variety in spelling, *ib.* 320. Old Wiltshire, xiv. 204, *et seq.*
- Surrenden, Surrendell, or Cerendon, xii. 22; xiii. 117. Meaning of name, xiv. 267.
- Sutton family, the, ix. 229; xvi. 342.
- Sutton Benger, xii. 24; xv. 274. Meaning of name, xii. 289. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Benefactions, *ib.* 383. Ernley of, ix. 226. Visited by Society, 1869, xii. 149.
- Great, Veney or Fenny, xii. 29; xiii. 114. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Benefactions, xii. 381. Slate tablet found at, x. 111.

- Sutton Little, xiii. 114. Chapel, x. 311; xii. 376.
- Mandeville or Maynfelde, xiii. 112. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Swallow (*Ornith.*), ix. 213.
- Swallow, River, origin of name, xiv. 267.
- Swallowcliff, xii. 28; xiii. 113; xv. 224. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
- Swan, mute (*Ornith.*), xii. 160.
- Swanborough, Hundred of, xii. 15, 363; xiii. 111.
- Swayne, H. J. F., *exh.*, x. 35. R., xv. 25. W., ix. 155.
- Swedish Archæological Society, xvi. 86.
- Sweet-gale (*Bot.*), xiii. 193.
- Sweet-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 295.
- Swift (*Ornith.*), ix. 219.
- Swill brook, origin of name, xiv. 267.
- Swimmers, the (*Ornith.*), xii. 152.
- Swinbrook, ix. 10. Meaning of name, xv. 82.
- Swindon, xii. 21. Geology of, xiv. 137. Purbeck strata at, xiv. 113. History and antiquities, by Mr. R. Jefferies, xiv. 180. Dedication of Churches, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Benefactions, *ib.* 382. Annual meeting at, 1873, xiv. 121. Great Western Works, visited by Society, *ib.*
- Sycamores at Everleigh, x. 157.
- Symphytum* (*Bot.*), xi. 235.
- Syrencote meaning of name, xiv. 268.
- "Tables," a game so called, xiv. 212.
- Tæsan-mæd, xv. 96.
- Talbot family, the, ix. 230. Variation of the name, xvi. 319.
- C. H., xv. 352. *Exh.*, *ib.* 138.
- Papers on—
Bromham, xv. 323.
- Lacock Abbey, the existing remains of, xii. 145, 221; xvi. 351.
- Agreement concerning ditto, xvi. 350.
- Spye, the old house at (with anastatic illustrations, xv. 136, 320.
- Talebearers, fine for harbouring, xiii. 113.
- Tamisia. See Thane.
- Tamus* (*Bot.*), xiii. 201.
- Tanacetum* (*Bot.*), x. 190.
- Tan-coat, meaning of name, xiv. 268.
- Tan Hill, meaning of name, xi. 7, 287; xv. 89.
- Tankard, wooden peg, ix. 25.
- Tanner, Bishop, family and writings, xiii. 59. Mrs., *don.*, xii. 385; xiii. 104, 223.
- Tansy (*Bot.*), x. 190.
- Tapestry, old, x. 36, 35, 39.
- Tate, G. R., M.D., ix. 271. R. xiv. 118.
- Taxus* (*Bot.*), xiii. 198.
- Taylor. Dr. G. E., xiii. 315. Mr. and Miss, *exh.*, *ib.* 317.
- Taylor family, the, ix. 230.
- Teal (*Ornith.*), xii. 161.
- Teale, Rev. Prebendary W. H., ix. 12. *Exh.*, ix. 24.
- Teasel (*Bot.*), ix. 264.
- Teddington, registers, xvi. 329.
- Teffont, meaning of name, xiv. 170; xv. 94.
- Evias or Evyas, xii. 28; xiii. 114. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Chantry, x. 311.
- Magna or Over Tevente, xii. 29; xiii. 114. Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
- Tempera painting, x. 43.
- Templedow, Roman Camp, xi. 343.
- Temys family, the, xiii. 334.
- Tennant, Professor, on Stonehenge, xvi. 73.
- Tennis, game of, xiv. 212.
- Teow's mead, xv. 96.
- Terebratella* (*Geol.*), xiv. 116.

- Tern (*Ornith.*), xii. 172.
- Terraces on the chalk downs, Mr. Poulett Scrope on origin of, xii. 185.
- Terrell, Colonel, xv. 31.
- Terriers, All Cannings, xi. 29. Etchinghampton, *ib.* 188. Trowbridge, xv. 226.
- Terry, Rev. J., xii. 209.
- Terumber bequest, the, ix. 155; xiii. 293.
- Teseworth, xv. 274.
- Test Valley, Flint implements found in, xi. 109.
- Testa de Nevil, xv. 223.
- Testwood or Testewood. *See* White-parish.
- Tetraonidæ* (*Ornith.*), xi. 167.
- Teucrium* (*Bot.*), xii. 103.
- Thame or Tamisia, xv. 278.
- Thames basin, the, xiv. 119.
- Thesium* (*Bot.*), xii. 342.
- Thistle (*Bot.*), ix. 162; x. 198. Carline, *ib.*, 195. Milk, *ib.* 202. Sow, *ib.* 206.
- Thistlethwayte family, the, ix. 230.
- Thorn-apple (*Bot.*), xi. 242.
- Thornborough, Richard, xiii. 142.
- Thornbury, xiv. 161.
- Thorne, J., xiv. 27.
- Thorngrave and Thornhill, hundred of, xii. 21; xv. 84. Meaning of name, xv. 84.
- Thornley, R. S., *exh.*, ix. 26.
- Thorp, John, xiii. 185.
- Thorp* (*Teut.*), xv. 79.
- Thoulston, xii. 28. Scudamore Chapel, x. 311.
- Thrinacia* (*Bot.*), x. 203.
- Throat-wort (*Bot.*), xi. 219.
- Thunderbolt at Steeple Ashton, xiii. 326.
- Thunderbrook, meaning of name, xiv. 268.
- Thurloe, Notes on rising in West, xv. 38.
- Thurlow, Lord, story of, xv. 68.
- Thurnam, J., M.D., F.S.A., ix. 18; xiii. 306, 311. Sketch of his life and career, xiv. 234. His death, xv. 120. *Don.*, xi. 350; xiii. 223. *Exh.*, ix. 25; x. 37; xi. 138; xiii. 317.
- Papers on—
- Barrows, long as distinguished from round, xiii. 309, 339.
- Flint blades found in tumuli, x. 22.
- Javelin heads, leaf-shaped, xi. 40.
- Skulls, ancient British, xvi. 157.
- Stonehenge, x. 18; xvi. 3, 18, 67, 109. An incised marking at, ix. 268.
- Thyme, *Thymus* (*Bot.*), xii. 94. ——— Water (*Bot.*), xiii. 201.
- Thymalaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii. 341.
- Thynne or Thinne family, the, ix. 230. Sir John. letters to, xiv. 199, *et seq.*
- Tichborne, Alderman R., xiii. 184.
- Ticheldean, large stone near, xi. 342.
- Tidcombe or Tyltcome, xii. 15. Meaning of name, xiv. 172. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
- Tidpitt, Free chapel at, x. 311. (*Misread Sudpett*) xii. 376.
- Tidworth, x. 168; xii. 7. Meaning of name, xv. 79. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
- Tiffin, Mr., *exh.*, x. 38.
- Tilers, laws affecting, xiv. 215.
- Tiles, encaustic, Amesbury, x. 38. Clyffe Pypard, xv. 138. Heddington, ix. 24. Milton, x. 328. Poyntonington, xiii. 19.
- Tilshead, Tidelside, or Tydolfeshide, xii. 18; xiii. 114, 115; xiv. 342; xv. 224. Meaning of name, xv. 87. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. Registers, xvi. 307. ——— Ditch, xvi. 106.
- Timbrell, T., xv. 215.

- Tinhead *or* Tenhyde, xiii. 116.
 Meaning of name, xv. 87. Gardener of, ix. 226.
- Tining, meaning of word, xv. 74.
- Tipler, old meaning of word, xii. 270.
- Tisbury, xii. 28; xiii. 114. Meaning of name, xv. 96. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Chantry, x. 312; xii. 374. Laurence of, ix. 227. Visited by Society, 1870, xiii. 21. Earthworks at Okely Wood, xi. 343.
- Titanic acid, the occurrence of in clays, xiv. 117.
- Tite, W., M.P., *exh.*, xi. 139.
- Titherington (near Heytesbury), dedication of Church, xv. 105.
 ——— *or* Titherton Kellaways *or* Kelways, xii. 22. Ancient Church, x. 312. Dedication, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
- Titherton *or* Tytherton Lucas, xiii. 118. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Stokes of, ix. 229.
- Tithes in 1671, xv. 227, 228.
- Tithingman, office of, xi. 151.
- Tithings, when instituted, xv. 84, 85.
- Tiw, Tiwesthorn, xv. 96.
- Toad-flax (*Bot.*), xii. 79. Bastard, *ib.* 342.
- Toad-stone, xii. 251.
- Tockenham *or* Tokkenham, xii. 21; xiii. 112; xv. 224.
 ——— Wick, dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
 ——— Pinckney, origin of name, xiii. 57.
- Todmarton, x. 172.
- Tokens, tradesmen's, x. 323; xi. 81.
- Tollard Royal, xii. 11. Meaning of name, xiii. 50. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Wood of, ix. 231.
- Toll-keepers fined for overcharge, xiii. 111, *et seq.*
- Tomb of Sir N. de Villars, the, xiv. 128.
- Tooke family, the, ix. 230.
- Toope, Francis, of East Knoyle, xiii. 141.
- Toot-hill, meaning of name, xiv. 268.
- Tooth-wort (*Bot.*), xii. 75.
- Topp family, the, xii. 117, 198, 199.
- Torque, xi. 10.
- Tory, local meaning of word, xiv. 172.
 ——— Chapel, the, Bradford, x. 362.
- Tottenham House, xv. 158. Park, x. 141.
- Touchet, Bishop Edmund, ix. 230.
- Townsend, Rev. J., xiv. 109.
- Trackway, British, x. 27.
- Tracts, old, x. 37.
- Trafalgar, formerly called Stanlinoh, x. 169.
- Tragopogon* (*Bot.*), x. 204.
- Trained bands, the, xiv. 244.
- Transitional architecture in Wilts, xi. 132.
- "Translator" a, xiv. 136.
- Treason, definition of, xiii. 170. To be charged against at quarter sessions, xiv. 209.
- Trebuchetas*, xiv. 224.
- Trees, forest, of Wiltshire, x. 135. Growth of, *ib.* 154. Gigantic, *ib.* 163.
- Tregoz family, the, ix. 30; xi. 196.
See also under Lydiard Tregoz.
- Trenchard family, the, xiv. 36.
- Trender hill, giant on, xiv. 30.
- Treow* (Angl. Sax.), meaning of word, xv. 97.
- Triglochin* (*Bot.*), xiv. 74.
- Trigonie* (*Geol.*), xiv. 120.
- Trilithon, the fallen, xvi. 79, 225.
- Trilliaceæ* (*Bot.*), xiii. 200.
- Trimmer, J., xiv. 115.
- Trincia (*Bot.*), x. 203.
- Trinity, the Holy, Churches dedicated to, xv. 110.

- Triodia* (*Bot.*), xiv. 292.
Triticum (*Bot.*), xiv. 304.
 Troll. *See* Trowbridge.
 Trollope, Mr. *exh.*, xiii. 317.
 Tropenell family, the, x. 265. T., xiii. 302.
 Trowbridge, Trubridge, Troll, or Trowle, xii. 29; xiii. 118; xv. 209, 212, 224. Origin of name, xiii. 292. Bodman's history of, xv. 208. Canon Jones on Early Annals of (with plan of town) xiii. 304; xv. 208. Terrier, *ib.* 226. Dedication of Church, *ib.* 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. List of Rectors, xv. 230. Terumber's Chantry, x. 240; xii. 378. Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, *ib.* Long of, ix. 227. Reynolds of, *ib.* 228. Talbot of, *ib.* 230.
 True-love (*Bot.*), xiii. 200.
 Truth, pursuit of scientific, xi. 125. Caution in ditto, *ib.* 127.
 Tuderyntone. *See* Titherton Kellaways.
 Tugwell, W. E., his ornithological collections, xv. 133. Mr., of West Wood, xiii. 312.
 Tulip, wild (*Bot.*), xiii. 216.
Umbrellus xiv. 224.
 Tumuli in Devonshire, Mr. Kirwan on, xiii. 17.
 Tūn, Tune, and Tying, meaning of words, x. 241 (note); xv. 74.
 Tunstall, registers, xvi. 309.
 Turley House, near West Wood, xiii. 301.
 Turnsale, xv. 169 (note).
 Tusser's five points of good husbandry, xii. 322.
Tussilago (*Bot.*), x. 181.
 Tway-blade (*Bot.*), xiii. 208.
 Twin Barrows, the, xiv. 342.
 Twyford, lynchets near, xii. 190.
 Tyburn ticket, a, xii. 384.
 Tyderley family, the, ix. 230.
 Tylor, A., xiv. 119. Mr., on the culture of primitive man, xvi. 123.
 Tyltcomb. *See* Tidcombe.
Typha, *Typhaceæ* (*Bot.*), xiv. 74.
 Tysoe, red horse of, xiv. 29.
 Tytherton, Tytherington. *See* Titherton.
 Ubbeleigh, xv. 248.
 Udney, hollowed stone found at, (lithograph) xii. 125.
 Uffington, white horse, xiv. 16.
 Ugborne. *See* Ogborne.
 Ugford or Ugeford, xv. 278. Dedication of Church, *ib.* 105.
Ulmus, *Ulmaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii. 350.
Umbelliferæ (*Bot.*), ix. 238.
 Underditch or Wonderditch; hundred of, xii. 6, 366. Meaning of name, xiv. 269.
 Upavon, xii. 15. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Succursal at, x. 313. Whiteparish Chapel, xii. 376. Cheney of, ix. 225.
 Upham, Upper, xi. 136. Goddard of, ix. 226. Yate of, *ib.* 231. Visited by Society, 1867, xi. 136.
 Uppingstock, xi. 120.
 Upton Lovell or Ubbeton, xii. 27; xiii. 115; xv. 72. Gold ornaments found at (woodcut) xv. 183. Church plate and bells, xii. 366. — Scudamore, xii. 28; xiii. 114; xv. 72. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Chantry, x. 313. Benefactions, xii. 381. Payment to Heytesbury Almshouses, xi. 304.
 Urns, sepulchral (with lithograph), ix. 133. — cinerary. Collingbourne (with lithograph), x. 17, 93. Near Stonehenge (with woodcuts), xvi. 165, 168, 169.
Urtica, *Urticaceæ* (*Bot.*), xii. 348, 349.
 Usk, meaning of name, xiv. 167.
Utricularia (*Bot.*), xii. 324.
 Uxbridge, meaning of name, xiv. 167.

- Vaccinium (Bot.)*, xi. 223.
 Valerian, *Valerianaceæ (Bot.)*, ix. 263.
 Valiant Sparrow, the, ix. 49.
 Vanadium, on the occurrence of in Wiltshire pig iron, xiv. 117.
 Vane, Sir Henry, xv. 34.
 Varieties in spelling proper names, xvi. 320.
 Vases. *See* Cups and Urns.
 Vasterne Chapel, x. 280.
 Vaughan family, arms of the, x. 238.
 Vaux, W. S. W., F.R.S., on coinage of Great Britain, xvi. 127.
Verbascum (Bot.), xii. 76.
Verbena, Verbenaceæ (Bot.), xii. 104.
 Vergil, Polydore, xvi. 20.
 Vernal-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 281.
 Vernditch or Verndyke, xiv. 338.
 Meaning of name, *ib.* 269.
 Verney, Lady, xvi. 26.
Veronica (Bot.), xii. 85.
 Vertue, George, on Stonehenge, xvi. 42.
 Vervain (*Bot.*), xii. 104.
 Vespasian's Camp, xvi. 185.
 Vestments, Ecclesiastical, Salisbury Cathedral, x. 33; xi. 335. Steeple Ashton, xiii. 330. *See also* Inventories of Church goods, xii. 354.
 "Vice," or Parvise, Cirencester, xiv. 146.
 Vilett of Swindon, xiv. 135.
Vinca (Bot.), xi. 227.
 Violet, water (*Bot.*), xii. 326.
 Vize, Rev. J. E., on the land and fresh-water shells of Wiltshire, ix. 20, 87. List of ditto, *ib.* 279.
 Voelcker, Dr. A., xiv. 116, 117.
 Voracity, examples of, xvi. 323, 329.
 Vortigern, xiv. 270. Meaning of name, xv. 92.
 Wyse Green Church. *See* Southbroom.
 W. silent before oo in Wiltshire, xi. 50.
 Wace, xvi. 13.
 Waddon. *See* Whaddon.
 Waders, the (*Ornith.*), xii. 44.
 Wadwick, meaning of name, xiv. 269.
 Wages in XVI. century, xv. 169.
 Ditto in XVIII. century, xi. 87, 89, 93, 98, 210, 211.
 Wagon, old use of word, xv. 148.
 Wagstaffe, Sir J., xiii. 125.
 Wake, William, xiii. 120; xiv. 41.
 Budgell's story of him, xiv. 44.
 Walcot, xiv. 274.
 Walcott, Rev. M. E. C., Inventories of Church goods and Chantries in Wiltshire, xii. 354.
 Walker, Mr., Histories of South Wraaxall and Great Chaldfield, ix. 7.
 Walker's Hill, meaning of name, xii. 220 (note); xiv. 271. Mr. Matcham on, ix. 21. Opened in 1860, x. 23.
 Wall-barley (*Bot.*), xiv. 306.
 Waller, Sir W., xii. 294, 304.
 Wallingford, xiv. 274.
 Wallington, Colonel, xv. 135.
 Wallis, Mr. Sampford, on Stonehenge, xvi. 43.
 Wall Mead, meaning of name, xiv. 170.
 Wallop, xiv. 274. Meaning of name, xiv. 270.
 Wall-rue (*Bot.*), xiv. 316.
 Walrond family, ix. 231.
 Walsingham, Sir F., xiii. 300.
 Walter of Salisbury, xi. 178; xv. 214.
 Waltham, Bishops, xvi. 262.
 Walton, Izaac, xv. 338.
 Wanborough or Wamberg, xii. 21; xiii. 112. Roman camp, xi. 343. Coins found. *ib.* Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Chantries at, x. 314. Smallbone of, ix. 229.
 ——— Lower, xiv. 181.
 Wansdyke, xi. 11; xv. 95; xvi.

107. Meaning of name, x. 343.
 Formation of, xiv. 342. Mentioned by Stukeley. xi. 342.
- Wansey, Major H., xiii. 128.
- "Want," Wiltshire meaning of word, xv. 309.
- Wapentake, the Berkshire, xiii. 106.
- Wapley or Wappelegh, xv. 247, 288.
- Wardour or Verdure, xii. 28. Meaning of name, xiv. 163.
- Castle, visited by Society, 1865, x. 31. Ditto, 1870, xiii. 20. History of, *ib.*
- Valley, freshwater beds in, xiii. 32. Fossil insects in, xiv. 111, 112.
- Warleigh, x. 170; xiv. 272; xiv. 165.
- Warming-pan, ancient, ix. 23.
- Warminster, xii. 28. Meaning of name, xiv. 165. Hundred of, xii. 28, 365. xiii. 114. Lynchets near, xii. 185. Dedication of Churches, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 365. Benefactions, xii. 383. St. Laurence's Chapel, x. 314; xii. 382. Norrege Chapel, xii. 376, 380. Scott of, ix. 229. Payment to Heytesbury almshouse, xi. 304.
- Warmwell, R., xv. 334.
- Warner, Rev. R., xvi. 102. On Salisbury Plain, *ib.* 141.
- Warnford family, the, ix. 231.
- Warnhams, Geological sections at (woodcut), ix. 179, 180.
- Warton, Dr. Thomas, sonnet by, xvi. 188. Mr., History of Kiddington, *ib.* 87.
- Wash, meaning of the name, xiv. 167.
- Washbourne, Wash-pool, meaning of names, xiv. 271.
- Washington, Sir Lawrence, xvi. 237. Mr. Lawrence, *ib.* 238.
- Wassenberg, xv. 88.
- Wassern, meaning of name, xiv. 168.
- Waster, meaning of word, xiv. 213.
- Watch, places for keeping, xiv. 218.
 Rules respecting ditto, *ib.* 219.
- Watches, ancient, ix. 27; x. 34; xv. 138.
- Wattle, fireproof, xvi. 295.
- Wax, its use in painting, x. 43.
- Way, the late Mr. Albert, xv. 120.
- Way-bennet (*Bot.*), xiv. 306.
- Waybread (*Bot.*), xii. 331.
- Wayfaring-tree (*Bot.*), ix. 256.
- Waylen, E., *exh.*, ix. 26; xv. 139; J., ix. 7, 25.
- Weanlings, xiv. 214.
- Weapons, ancient, ix. 25. Mediæval, *ib.* 25, 26. Restrictions on use of, xiv. 212.
- Weare or Browne family, the, ix. 230; xvi. 311.
- Weather proverbs and weather fallacies, by the Rev. A. C. Smith, xiv. 141; xv. 42.
- Weaver, H., *exh.*, ix. 27.
- Weavern Mill, the, xiv. 271.
- Weazel-snout (*Bot.*), xii. 100.
- Webb family, the, ix. 231; xvi. 311.
 G., *exh.*, xiii. 317. J., on Stonehenge, xvi. 82, 84. *See also* Richmond or Webb, ix. 228.
- Webbe, Bishop George, xiii. 329.
- Wedhampton, xiii. 111. Meaning of name, xiv. 160.
- "Weed, the Wiltshire," x. 160.
- Wekeliscote, xiii. 112.
- Welford, Roman pottery found at, xi. 138.
- Wellington, Duke of, anecdote of the, x. 174.
- Wellingtonia Gigantea*, x. 160.
- Wellow (Somerset), xiv. 344.
 ——— West, x. 167; xii. 7.
- Welpley. *See* Whelpley.
- Welshway or Wylleweg, xiv. 338.
- Were, river, xv. 210. Meaning of name, xiv. 165.
- West family, the, xi. 197.

- West, Mr. Ravenhill's Records of the Rising in the, xiii. 119, 252; xiv. 38; xv. 1.
- Westbury, xii. 26; xiii. 295; xv. 259, 297. Fossils found at, xiv. 137. Hundred of, xii. 26. 367; xiii. 116. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Chantries, x. 286, 315. Obit., xii. 382. Haywood Chapel, xii. 376. Registers, xvi. 323. Visited by the Society, 1872, xiii. 309. John de, xiii. 296. R. Bethell, Lord, *ib.*
- Westcote, xv. 285.
- West Dean. *See* Dean.
- Westeharnam. *See* Harnham.
- Westhorp *or* Westrop, xiii. 112. Meaning of name, xv. 79.
- Westport, xiii. 304. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
- Westropp, H. M., on Stonehenge, xii. 130.
- Westwood, xii. 25; xiii. 118, 301. Dedication of Church, xv. 105. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Visited by Society, 1872, xiii. 311.
- Upper, geology of, xi. 321.
- Wetherall, Mrs., x. 328. *Don.*, xv. 132. Bequest to Museum, x. 217.
- Wexcombe, xii. 14.
- Weymouth, Lord, xv. 339.
- Whaddon, xii. 8; xiii. 302; xv. 223. Meaning of name, xiv. 269. Old Church, x. 317. Dedication, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Visited by Society, 1872, xiii. 315.
- Wheat, price of, as a standard of payment, xi. 304.
- Wheat-grass, xiv. 304.
- Wheaton, Mr., *exh.*, x. 37.
- Whelpley *or* Welpley, xiv. 274. Free Chapel, x. 317; xii. 376.
- Wherwellsdown, xii. 26, 366; xiii. 115. Meaning of name, xv. 84.
- Whichbury, meaning of name, xiv. 158, 272. Dedication of Church, xv. 106.
- Whimbrel (*Ornith.*), xii. 61.
- Whiskey, Derivation of word, xiv. 167.
- Whitaker, meaning of name, x. 242. W., xiv. 115, 116, 117, 119, 120. On the occurrence of chalk-rock near Salisbury, xiii. 92.
- White horses of Wiltshire, the (with lithograph), by Rev. W. C. Plenderleath, xiii. 306; xiv. 12. White horse Hill, xiv. 28.
- Whiteleaf, the white cross at xiv. 30.
- Whiteparish, xii. 9. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Free Chapels, xii. 377, 380. Benecourt or Barn-court, x. 357; xii. 379. Test Wood, x. 318; xii. 379. Barrett of, ix. 224.
- Chapel, Upavon, xii. 376.
- Whittonmede, xiv. 272.
- Whorl-grass (*Bot.*), xiv. 297.
- Whortleberry (*Bot.*), xi. 223.
- Whorwellsdown. *See* Wherwells-down.
- Whyr *or* Wher, meaning of name, xiv. 273.
- Wic (Teut.), xv. 75.
- Wick, meaning of word in composition, xiv. 158.
- Wickens, Mrs. E., *exh.*, x. 34.
- Widcombe, xii. 21; xiii. 112. Chantry, x. 319.
- Widgeon (*Ornith.*), xii. 161.
- Widhill manor, x. 319.
- Widows, tax on, xvi. 326.
- Wier-gate, meaning of name, xiv. 273.
- Wight *or* Wigt, Isle of, xv. 278.
- Wilcot, dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Visited by Society, 1863, ix. 22.
- Wild, D., *exh.*, ix. 27.
- Wild Birds' Protection Bill, xiii. 287.

- Wildman, J., xiii. 124.
- Wilkes, Mr., *exh.*, ix. 26; x. 39.
- Wilkins, J., *exh.*, ix. 27.
- Wilkinson, Rev. Preb. John, *don.*, xi. 244. Report of diggings at Silbury, in 1867, xi. 113.
- William III., cause of his death, xv. 318.
- Williams, Rev. Dr. Rowland, x. 27. S., xiv. 109.
- Williamson, Sir A., xiv. 232.
- Willoughby, W., xiii. 176.
- Willow, weeping, how introduced into England, x. 159.
- Willow-herb (*Bot.*), x. 159.
- Wills, Mr. *exh.*, xi. 139.
- Wilsford, Great, xii. 6. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 367. Lake Chapel, x. 289. Benefactions, xii. 381.
- Little or Wylleford, church plate and bells, xii. 366.
- North, dedication of church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 363.
- Wilton, Rev. E., his collections, xiii. 222. *Exh.*, ix. 23; xi. 138. On Bishop Tanner, xii. 59.
- The late, sketch of his life, xii. 59 (note).
- Wilton, xv. 248, 277. Meaning of name, xiv. 164. Borough of, xii. 10. Annual meeting at, xiii. 1. "Lieger Book," xi. 343. Church, Mr. Olivier's account of, xiii. 14; 93. Dedication, xv. 106. Plate and bells, xii. 366. Ancient ecclesiastical buildings, x. 319. Minster, xii. 374. St. Giles's Hospital, xii. 373. St. John's ditto, *ib.* Becket of, ix. 225. Gray of, ix. 226.
- House, history of, xiii. 6. Large cedar at, x. 154.
- Wiltshire, agriculture, Mr. Davies on, xiv. 109. Archæological and Natural History Society, the work of, xv. 118, 127, 131. Magazine, rarity of early volumes of, xv. 131.
- Archæological interest, objects of, xv. 109.
- Wiltshire barrows, how differing from those of other counties, x. 86.
- Birds, list of, xii. 179. Bishops, early, xvi. 250. Books on, xiv. 107. Boundaries, x. 166. Botanical districts (with map), xii. 255; xv. 110.
- Churches, names of, xv. 98.
- clergy, grievances of, xii. 210.
- drift, the mammalian, xiv. 115.
- earliest inhabitants, ix. 97.
- flora. *See* Flora. Ferns, xi. 349.
- geology, xi. 124, 315; xiv. 107, 116. De Luo on, *ib.* 109. Provis on, *ib.* 110.
- goods, inventories of, xii. 345.
- heraldic notes, ix. 223. Hundreds, xii. 6.
- iron ore and its working, xii. 146.
- largest town in, xv. 209. Life, duration of in, xiv. 334.
- map of downs, ix. 17.
- Military divisions of, xiv. 246.
- Mills, number of, xv. 123. Mineralogy, xiv. 107.
- name of, its origin, xiv. 164. Names of places in, xii. 289; xiv. 156. Celtic element in ditto, *ib.* 253. Frisian, xv. 88. Teutonic, *ib.* 71. *See also* Longleat papers, No. 7, xiv. 204. Nomina Villarum, xii. 1. Nonjurors, xvi. 337.
- Palæontology, xiv. 107. Peculiaris, xvi. 254.
- railways, geology of, ix. 167.
- road water, xiv. 109. Roman Catholics, xvi. 337.
- shells, land and fresh-water, ix. 87.

- Wiltshire traditions, charms, and superstitions, xiv. 320. Trees, forest, x. 135.
- Wily. *See* Wyly.
- Wimbledon, custumal of manor of, xv. 126.
- Wimborne, Ashley of, ix. 224.
- Winfield, Wynfield, or Wynckssilee, xii. 25; xiii. 237. Meaning of name, xiv. 272. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
- Winsley or Wynesley, xii. 25; xiii. 118, 301. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 365.
- Winterbourne, xv. 90. *See also* Abbodeston and Rolleston.
- Basset, white horse, xiv. 28. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Browne of, ix. 224.
- Cherbury, Sherborough, Gunmore, Gunner, or Maiden, x. 38; xii. 8; xv. 276. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Shuter of, ix. 229.
- Dauntsey, x. 38; xii. 8. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 370.
- Earls, x. 38; xii. 7. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
- Monkton, xii. 19; xv. 248, 274, 275, 276. Milbarrow, near, xi. 342. Coins found, *ib.* 344. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Chapel, x. 297.
- Parva or Asserton, x. 257; xii. 377; xiii. 115.
- Screveton, xii. 14.
- Stoke, Barrow at, x. 23. Ivory armet found at ditto (wood-cut), xvi. 179. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
- Winterslow, xii. 7, 8. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 369. Thistle-thwayte of, ix. 230.
- Wishford, meaning of name, xiv. 166. Magna and Parva, xii. 13.
- Wisk, meaning of name, xiv. 167.
- Wittenham, Wythenham, or Rowley, xii. 25; xiii. 227. Meaning of name, xiii. 50; Manor, x. 302.
- Withihull, xv. 274.
- Withy (*Bot.*), xiii. 189.
- Witney, S., xiii. 286; xiv. 122.
- Witty-tree (*Bot.*), ix. 257.
- Woden, the worship of, xv. 95.
- Wokesey or Bokesey, xii. 24.
- Wokingham, Town of, xi. 50. Seal of ditto, *ib.* 60. Church, *ib.* 71, 74 (with woodcuts).
- Wolfhall. *See* Wulfhall.
- Wolsey, Cardinal, xv. 347.
- Wonderwitch. *See* Underditch.
- Wood family, the, ix. 231. John, on Stonehenge, xvi. 43. Mr., *ezh.*, xv. 138.
- Wood, as a building material, xvi. 288.
- Woodborough, xii. 16; xiii. 111; xv. 76, 95. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 363. Visited by Society, 1863, ix. 22.
- Woodcock (*Ornith.*), xii. 63.
- Wooden Churches, xvi. 287.
- Woodford, meaning of name, xv. 80. Church, x. 17. Dedication, xv. 106. Plate and bells, xii. 366. Visited by Society, 1865, x. 17. Magna and Parva, xii. 6.
- Woodhay common, xi. 274.
- Woodhill or Woodhull Chapel, x. 321.
- Woodpecker (*Ornith.*), ix. 48.
- Woodruff (*Bot.*), ix. 258.
- Woods, H., xiv. 111.
- Woodward, H., xiv. 118. S. P., *ib.* 115.

- Woodyates Inn, xi. 265.
Wool trade, the, ix. 137.
Woolbedington, meaning of name, xv. 95.
Woolbridge, Mr., *exh.*, ix. 139.
Woollavington, meaning of name, xv. 95.
Woollen, burial in, ix. 157.
Woolley, xv. 72. Meaning of name, xiii. 50.
Woolverton, analysis of cornbrash, xiv. 109.
Wooton, meaning of name, xv. 80.
—— Bassett, xii. 20. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Chapels, x. 280, 321. Englefield of, ix. 225. Kirton of, *ib.* 227.
—— Rivers or Ryvers, xii. 14. Geological sections at (woodcut), xi. 178. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 364.
Woremarsh, meaning of name, xiv. 273.
Worsley, meaning of name, xv. 92.
Worth, hundred of, xii. 19.
Worton, xii. 17. Meaning of name, xvi. 249. Dedication of Church, xv. 106.
Wound-wort (*Bot.*), xii. 101.
Wraxall, or Wroxhale, visited by Society, 1872, xiii. 313.
—— North, xii. 23; xiii. 117. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 368. Chantries, x. 321; xii. 376.
—— South, xii. 25; xiii. 118.
Walker's history of, ix. 7. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Ground-plan of ditto (lithograph), xiv. 100. Plate and bells, xii. 365. Chapels, x. 321; xii. 380; xiv. 100.
—— Manor House, xi. 133; xiii. 301.
Wren (*Ornith.*), ix. 50. Superstitious respect for, xiv. 329.
Wright, Dr. T., xiv. 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120.
Wrokesham. *See* Wraxall.
Wroughton, R., xiii. 139. Mr., xv. 147.
Wroughton, xii. 12 (note); xiii. 112. Meaning of name, xvi. 249. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 364. Chantry; x. 278. Richmond of, ix. 228.
Wulfhall, Sturmy of, ix. 229.
—— and the Seymours, Canon Jackson on (with lithograph and plan), xv. 144.
Wurth. *See* Highworth.
Wurth (Teut.), xv. 79.
Wyatt, his restorations of Salisbury Cathedral x. 10.
Wych Hazel (*Bot.*), xii. 350.
Wyke House, Staverton, xiii. 303.
Wylleford. *See* Wilsford.
Wylve or Wily, xii. 13; xiii. 115; xiv. 339. Meaning of name, xiv. 164. Dedication of Church, xv. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 367.
—— River, why so-called, xii. 108.
Wynckssilee. *See* Winfield.
Wyndham, C. W., *exh.*, x. 36. Mr. Justice Hugh, xiii. 161, 253. H. P., on Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday Book, ix. 5.
Wynkyn de Worde, xv. 338.
Wyrth (Teut.), xv. 79.
Wyvelsford, xii. 16.
Wyville, Bishop Robert, xvi. 260.
Yaffle, the, ix. 46.
Yappingall, the, ix. 46.
Yarnbury, meaning of name, xiv. 273.
Yarrow milfoil (*Bot.*), x. 186.
Yate family, the, ix. 231.
Yatesbury, meaning of name, xiv. 276; xv. 77. Dedication of Church, v. 106. Church plate and bells, xii. 369.
Yatton, meaning of name, xiv. 276 (note).

- Yatton Castle. *See* Castle Eaton.
 ——— Keynell, Yetone, or Jethun,
 xii. 22, 290; xiii. 118; xv. 248,
 261, 262. Meaning of name, xii.
 289. Geological Sections, xi. 328.
 Dedication of Church, xv. 106.
 Church plate and bells, xii. 368.
 Benefactions, xii. 381.
 ——— Keynes, or West Yatton,
 Chapelry, x. 322. Church plate
 and bells, xii. 363.
 Year, the legal and ecclesiastical,
 xvi. 318.
 Yeldehall. *See* Church House.
 Yerbury family, the, ix. 155.
- Yerbury, W., J., and R., x. 244.
 Yew (*Bot.*), xiii. 198. Specimens at
 Longleat, x. 126. Edington, *ib.*
 Yew-ridge, Chapelry, x. 280.
 York family, the, ix. 231.
 Yoxford and Yoxall, meaning of
 names, xiv. 167.
 Zannichellia (*Bot.*), xiv. 80.
 Zeals or Seles, xii. 26. Chapelry,
 x. 322. Dedication of modern
 Church, xv. 106.
 Zillwood, Mr., on Stonehenge, x.
 20.
 Zoological collection, Lord Nelson's,
 x. 34.

END OF VOL. XVI.

For Index to vols. 25-32.
see Mag. vol. 32 no. 96. 1902
142. 382-551.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

WILTSHIRE

Archæological and Natural History Magazine,

VOLS. XVII. TO XXIV.

1877 - 1889.

- "Abb," meaning of word, xxii. 226.
Abess, an, summoned to Parliament, xix. 347.
Abesses of Wilton, Mr. J. E. Nightingale on, xix. 342.
Abbot, Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 240.
Abbotsbury Swannery, the, xxii. 91.
"Abbot's men," xix. 37; xxiii. 281.
Abraxax or Abraxas, xxii. 187.
Abury, derivation of name, xix. 140; primitive worship at, xxiii. 196.
—— A Hundred Square Miles Round, by Rev. A. C. Smith, 2nd edition, xxiii. 59.
—— Beckhampton Avenue, the, xviii. 377.
—— Circles, the, xix. 138, 249.
Antiquity of, xvii. 10; xxiii. 196.
Dimensions, xix. 47. Existing Analogues to, Dr. Phené on, xix. 151, 235. Explorations at, xxi. 3. Purchase of part of, xxi. 1. Size compared with Stonehenge, xix. 22.
Rev. A. C. Smith on, xxiii. 60; xxiv. 146. Visited by Society, 1879, xix. 22; 1888, xxiv. 146. Weight of stones, xxiii. 124, 125.
—— Notes, by W. Long, F.S.A., xvii. Vallum and central circles, 327. Kennet Avenue and Sanctuary, 329. Dilapidations, 333. Stukeley's Dracontium, 334. Remarks on the Notes, xviii. 132.
—— See also Avebury.
Abingdon, James, Earl of, xxiii. 345.
Ablanathanalba, xxii. 188.
Accentor Alpinus (Ornith.), xviii. 197. *Modularis*, *lb*.
Accipitur Nisus (Ornith.), xvii. 110.
Accounts, Lady Arabella Stuart's (1609), xix. 218.
Aeman-Street, xxi. 62.
Adams, Rev. J., xxiii. 140.
Addison, the Spectator, xviii. 137.
Adelgar, *see* St. Algar.
Adland, Mr., of New York, xvii. 62, *note*.
"Adry," xxii. 109.
Æschylus on Pit-dwellings, xxiii. 271.
Æx sponsa (Ornith.), xxii. 101.
Agates, the formation of, xxi. 279.
Agisters, xix. 33; xxiii. 281.
Agriculture in the sixteenth century, xxiii. 35.

- Ailesbury, the Marquis of, xviii. 133 ;
xxiv. 26. President of Meeting,
1879, xix. 1.
- Property, the, xviii. 1.
- Aiscough, Archdeacon Robert, xxi.
163. *See also* Ayscough.
- Alauda Alpestris (Ornith.)*, xviii.
210. *Arborea, Ib. Arvensis, Ib.*
209.
- Alca Torda (Ornith.)*, xxii. 197.
- Alcedo Ispida (Ornith.)*, xviii. 310.
- Aldbourne, Inventory of Chantry
furniture, xxii. 329.
- Notes on the Manor of, by
F. A. Carrington, xxiii. Boundary,
254. Church and monuments, *Ib.*
Bishop's order as to Holy Table,
255. Number of communicants,
256. Registers, 257. Chantry, *Ib.*
Inventory of Church goods, *Ib.*
The Chace, 257. Woods, 261.
Tower, *Ib.* Cross, *Ib.* Battle, *Ib.*
Muster of forces in 1644, 263.
- Alderbury, xviii. 201 ; xix. 202.
- Hundred, xix. 200, 254.
- Alderton, xix. 208. Visited by So-
ciety, 1882, xxi. 22.
- Aldhelm, Bishop. *See* St. Aldhelm.
- Aldworth, Richard, xxiii. 314.
- Alehouses, unlicensed, xxii. 218.
- "Ales," assemblies so called, xxiii.
288, *note*.
- Church, xxiv. 203. King's, *Ib.*
- "Alestake," xx. 330.
- Alexander at Sigeum, xxi. 339. G.,
Local Secretary, xxii. 354. A
Devizes Potter, xxiv. 346. Of
Abonoteichus, xxii. 188.
- Alford, Sir E., of Offington, xxiii. 315.
- Alfred, King, a charter of, xix., 303.
His will, xxi. 74. Story of the
burnt cakes, its authenticity, xxiii.
279.
- Allan, Rev. W., on the Cricklade Mint,
xix. 283.
- "Allegorical sense" Charles Lamb's,
xxiv. 195.
- Allington, xix. 186.
- Allington, Hon. Hildebrand, xviii. 2.
- Allsop or Allsup, Dr., xxiv. 208.
- Alms, collection of in old times, xviii.
233.
- Alnager or Aulnager, the office of an,
xxiv. 208, *note*.
- Alphabet-bells, xxi. 371.
- Alphabets, ancient, xxiv. 222.
- Alpine Accentor, the, xviii. 197.
- Altar, the high position of in Salisbury
Cathedral, xvii. 23, 136 ; xix. 336.
- Altaristæ*, xix. 271.
- Alton Barnes or Berners, xix. 188 ;
xxiv. 282. Church Heraldry, *Ib.*
48. Inventory of Church furni-
ture, xxii. 324.
- Alvediston, xix. 195.
- Ambulatory, an xxiv. 159.
- Amesbury or Ambresbury, xix. 185.
Meaning of name, xx. 24. Priory,
xviii. 286. ; xix. 152. Vespasian's
Camp, xxi. 271. Visited by Society,
1876. xvii. 37 ; by British Archæo-
logical Association, 1880, xix ; by
Royal Archæological Institute,
1887. xxiv. 23.
- Hundred, xix. 183, 254.
- Ammonites, xx. 50.
- Ampelidæ, Ampelis Garrulus, (Or-
nith.)*, xviii. 296.
- Amphitheatre, a Roman, xxi. 390.
- Ampney or Amnay (Glouc.), meaning
of name, xvi. 65.
- Ampulla, a Roman, xxiii. 223.
- Amy, Thomas, the poacher, xxii. 171.
- Anatidæ, (Ornith.)*, xxii. 84, 85.
Anas Boschas, Ib. 96.
- Ancient Monuments, the preservation
of, xvii. 266 ; Bill for, xix. 9.
- Ancren Riwle, the, xviii. 251.
- Anderson, S., xxi. 268, 272.
- Andover and its neighbourhood, Rev.
C. Collier on, xxi. 287, 293. Origin
of name, 293. History, 294. Roman
remains, 295. Anglo-Saxon settle-
ments, 296. Manor, 298. Priory,
299. Church and monuments, 300.
Charities, 302. Churchwardens'

- books, 303. Hospital, 304. Trade, 305. Guilds, 306. Tokens. *Ib.* M.P.s, 307. Great fires, *Ib.* Royal visits, 309. Dissenters, 311. Street names, 312. A local archaeologist, 314.
- Meeting at, 1883, xxi. 269. Museums, loan, 315; permanent, 316. Mayor of, 287, 291.
- Andrews, Rev. W., xxi. 24.
- Anglo-Saxon ecclesiastical ritual, xx. 120. Language, Dr. Baron on the study of, xvii. 278, 336. Pronunciation, *Ib.* 338. Supposed sculpture, xx. 138.
- Anketell, Rev. H. K. Collections for a History of Seagry, xxi. 25; xxiii. 71. Origin of name, *Ib.* History and landowners, 72. Ecclesiastical history, 81. Vicars, 83. Churches and monuments, 84. Churchwardens, 89. Coins found, 90. Parish Accounts, 91. Registers, 92. A local crime, 94.
- Ann, Queen (of Denmark), her death and funeral, xxii. 72.
- Anna, King of East Anglia, xxi. 293.
- Annual Meetings. *See* Meetings.
- Anser Albifrons* xxii. 87. *Brachyrhynchus*, 87. *Cinereus*, 85. *Segetum*, *Ib.*
- Anstie, G. W., xxi. 2.
- Anthidæ* (*Ornith.*) xviii. 208. *Anthus Arboreus*, *Ib.* *Campestris*, *Ib.* *Petrosus*, *Ib.* *Pratensis*, *Ib.* *Ricardi*, *Ib.* *Spinoletta*, 209.
- Anthropology, xxiv. 11.
- Antiquities, British and Roman, of the North Wiltshire Downs, Rev. A. C. Smith's, 2nd edition, xxiii. 59.
- Celtic and Roman, Dr. Wake Smart on, xxiv. 25.
- Antiquity of man, the, xxiv. 18.
- Antrobus, Sir Edmund, Bart., xxiii. 111.
- Ants, Sir John Lubbock on the habits of, xvii. 278; xviii. 49. Longevity of xviii. 49. Slavery amongst, 50.
- Aphis* (*Entom.*), xxiii. 56.
- Apical pole, the (*Zool.*), xix. 90.
- Apocrinus Rotundus* (*Geol.*), xx. 48.
- Appleyard, John, xvii. 72, 77.
- Apprenticeship, xx. 339.
- Apses, early, xx. 127.
- Aptychus* (*Geol.*), xx. 50.
- Aquavitemen, xx. 329.
- Aquila Chrysaetos* (*Ornith.*), xvii. 96.
- Aramides Cayennensis* (*Ornith.*), xxi. 245.
- Arbitration, *temp.* Elizabeth, xxi. 103, 104.
- Arbuthnot, Mrs. memorial of, xxii. 146.
- Archæolithic Period, the, xix. 96.
- Archæological and Natural History Society, the Wiltshire. *See* Wiltshire.
- Institute, the Royal, xxiii. 245. Meeting at Salisbury, 1887, xxiv. 1. The first founded, xx. 55.
- Archæology, value of, xvii. 257; xx. 6; xxi. 18, 331.
- Archery in sixteenth century, xx. 331.
- Ardeidæ* (*Ornith.*), xxi. 215. *Ardea Cinerea*, *Ib.* *Garzetta*, *Ib.* *Lentiginosa*, 219. *Minuta*, 218. *Nycticorax*, 220. *Ralloides*, 216. *Stellaris*, 217.
- Arenaria Calidris* (*Ornith.*), xxi. 251.
- Armada, the Spanish, xxiii. 31, 159.
- Armfield, Rev. H. T. on the Ancient Roof Painting in Salisbury Cathedral, xvii. 40, 129.
- Arms, visitation of, xxiv. 210. *See also* Coats of arms.
- Arnold, Dr. Thomas, xviii. 161.
- Arrowhead, found at Ogbourne (*illustr.*), xix. 70.
- Arundel, Elizabeth, xxiii. 326. Hon. W., *Ib.* 318.
- Arundell of Wardour, Lord, xxii. 144; xxiii. 315; xxiv. 31. Blanche, Lady, xx. 41.

- Arvicola* (*Geol.*), xx. 54.
 Ashburnham, W., xxiv. 99.
 Ashley (*Topog.*), xix. 212.
 — Mrs., her letters, xviii. 21.
 Ashby, Mr., xviii. 367.
 Ashmole, Elias, Antiquities of Berkshire, xvii. 50.
 Asserton, xix. 200.
 Ashton, meaning of name, xxi. 65.
 Ash-tree, superstitions respecting the, xxii. 331; xxiv. 334.
 Assault, Informations for, xxii. 213.
 Assize, Orders of Court of, xviii. 138.
 Aston House, xix. 222.
Astur Palumbarius (*Ornith.*), xvii. 108.
 Athelgar. *See* St. Algar.
 Athelstan, King, xxi. 23. Charter, xix. 304. Deed of grant, *Ib.* 228.
 Atworth, Church heraldry, xxiv. 289.
 Aubrey, John, his childhood, xxi. 53.
 Adopted father, xxiv. 327.
 Auchers of Fisherton, the, xix. 351.
 Audley, Lady Eleanor, xx. 36.
 Augustinians, or Austin Canons, the, xix. 146; xx. 249.
 Auk, the Little, xxii. 197.
 Aumbry, a remarkable, xxiii. 6.
 Aurelius Ambrosius, xxi. 10.
 Avebury, derivation of name, xxiv. 202. Supposed stone circle near, xvii. 253. Manor house and barn, xix. 21. Truslowe Manor, xxi. 398. Visited by Society, 1879, xix. 20; 1888, xxiv. 146.
 — Church, xviii. 380. Rev. B. King on, xxi. 396. Mr. Ponting on, xxi. 188; xxiv. 157. Saxon work in, xxi. 188. Supposed pre-Saxon ditto, *Ib.* 397.
 — *See also* Abury.
 Aveling, Stephen, xxiv. 242.
 Avening (Glouc.), meaning of name, xxi. 65.
 Avenues, the Avebury, xviii. 377, 381; xix. 49.
 Avocet, the, xxi. 230.
 Avons, the xix. 209; xx. 21.
 Awdry, Sir John, xviii. 133. Rev. W. H., xxi. 290. On Ludgershall Castle and its history, xxi. 288, 317.
 Awgar. *See* St. Algar.
 "Awnder," meaning of word, xxii. 325.
 "Ayliffe's Ghost," xxi. 208.
 Ayliffes of Grittenham, Canon Jackson on the, xxi. 194.
 Ayscough, Bishop, his seal (*illust.*), xxiv. 237. His murder, xx. 275. *See also* Aiscough.
 Backwording match, a, xxi. 334.
 Bacon, Wiltshire, xvii. 301.
 "Bacon money," xxii. 283.
 Badbury Castle, visited by Society, 1886, xxiii. 114.
 Badge, a pauper's, xxi. 395.
 "Badgers," licensed, xviii. 156, 157. Meaning of term, *Ib. note*; xx. 325.
 Badges, family heraldic, xxii. 339; xxiv. 303.
 Bailiffs of forests, xix. 83; of hundreds, xviii. 145.
 Baily, or Bailiwick, xix. 40.
 — West, *Ib.*
 Bainton, Mr. xviii., 366. *See also* Bayntun.
 Baker, E., of Mere, xxi. 255. Rev. H. D. xxi. 291. Rev. Sir Talbot, xxiv. 25, 33.
 Balance of Nature, the, xx. 155.
Baldacchino. *See* Canopies.
 Balearic Islands, meaning of name, xix. 241.
 Balks, xvii. 294.
 Baltimore, Cecil, Lord, xxiii. 323.
 Bamboo ornament, xx. 138.
 Bampton, Dr. John, xxi. 381.
 Banners, ancient ecclesiastical, xix. 339.
 — *See* Flags.
 Baptism, deposition as to, at Quarter Sessions, xxi. 96.
 Barbury Castle, xix. 59; xxiii. 101, 195. Meaning of name, xxiii. 180. Mr. Story-Maskelyne on, *Ib.* 112,

180. Visited by Society, 1879, xix. 19; 1886, xxiii. 115.
- Barford St. Martin, xix. 192. Ancient plate, xxi. 356, 367.
- Baring family, the, xxii. 266.
- Barlowe, Nicholas, xxiii. 34.
- Barn, an ancient, xx. 317.
- Barnwell, Rev. E. L., xviii. 136; xxiv. 132. Rev. C.E.B., *don.*, xxiv. 348.
- Baron, Hartgild, xxiii. 316.
- Rev. J., D.D., F.S.A., his life and writings. xxii. 349. Anglo-Saxon, on the study of, xvii. 278, 336. Boyton Church, early heraldry in, xx. 145. Bulla, a leaden, xvii. 44. Gold nobles, a hoard of, xxi. 121. Manningford Bruce, Church of, xx. 122. Sculptured Stone at Codford St. Peter, and Heraldic Stone at Warminster, xx. 138. Stockton Church, some early features of, xx. 107.
- Barrel organ in Church, a, xx. 194.
- Barrows, their classification, xix. 61; xxiii. 60; xxiv. 8, 124. The bell, *Ib.* 347. Skulls found in, xxiii. 296. On Beckhampton Down, xxiv. 346. At Bowsbury, xxiv. 104. At Ogbourne St. Andrew, xxii. 345. On Overton Hill, xx. 342, 345. At Rockley, xix. 67. On Roundway Hill, xxii. 340. At Rushmore, xxiv. 15. At Yatesbury, xviii. 332.
- “Barrow-way,” xviii. 330.
- Barton, C., *don.*, xxi. 268. N., sheriff, 1873, xviii. 8.
- Barwick. *See* Berwick.
- Basileides, xxii. 187.
- Basilica, a Roman, xxi. 392.
- Basingstoke, Guild of the Holy Ghost, xxiii. 62.
- Baskets, use of in the construction of earthworks, xxiii. 249.
- Basset Down House, visited by Society, 1886, xxiii. 119.
- Family, the, xxiii. 167; xxiv. 279. Sir William, xxi. 57.
- Bath, coronation festivities at, xxii. 56.
- Marquis of, V.P., xviii. 135. President of Warminster Meeting, xvii. 255. Inaugural Address, *Ib.* 256.
- Of blood, a, xxii. 76.
- Waters, the, xviii. 267.
- Bathurst, Sir F., Bart., xxi. 2.
- “Bath-waye,” xxi. 62.
- Baths, Roman, at West Dean, xxii. 245.
- Battlesbury, xvii. 287.
- Baverstock, *or* Baberstoke, xix. 192.
- Bayard's Castle, xviii. 90.
- Bayliffe of Seagry, xxiii. 75, 87.
- Baynton (*Topog.*), xx. 273, 274.
- Bayntuns of Bromham, the xix. 161; xx. 286. Sir Edward, xxiv. 280.
- *See also* Bainton.
- Beacon mound, xxii. 243.
- Beacons, watching of, xxi. 96.
- Beating bounds, xvii. 322.
- Beauchamp family, the xix. 161; xxiv. 259. Bishop, his seal, *Ib.* 237. Frederick, Earl of, xvii. 25.
- Chapel, the, in St. John's Church, Devizes, xix. 122.
- Becket, Archbishop. *See* St. Thomas à Becket.
- Beckhampton, the avenue, xviii. 377; Barrows, xxii. 237; xxiv. 346. British dwelling-pit, xxiii. 65.
- Beckington, the Castle, xx. 14. Church, *Ib.* Grange, *Ib.*
- Bedwyn Brail, meaning of name, xxi. 68.
- Bedwyn, Great, xviii. 363, 372.
- Beechingstoke, Church heraldry, xxiv. 48.
- Bee-eater, the, xviii. 314.
- Bees English, xxiv. 189, *note*.
- Beggars, judicial sentences on, xix. 80.
- Beheading, the punishment of, xxiv. 107.
- Belgæ, the, xxiv. 13, 18. Belgic Ditches, xxi. 294.

- Belemnites, xx. 50.
- Bell, W. Heward, *Librarian of Society*, xxiv. 135.
- A great, xxi. 55. Re-casting of an old, *Ib.* 387.
- Bell-moor, xix. 26.
- Bellin-gate, xix. 26.
- Bells, "Alphabet," xxi. 371.
- Church, Cherhill, xxiv. 265; Poulshot, xix. 319; West Dean, xxii. 287; Yatesbury, xxiii. 345.
- Bemerton, xix. 199. Flint implements found at, xxii. 117. Visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 40; by Royal Archæol. Instit., 1887, xxiv. 32.
- Bench-marks in North Wiltshire, xxiii. 62.
- Benedictines in Wiltshire, the, xix. 146; xxi. 35.
- Benefit of clergy, xxi. 119, 121.
- Benet, Miss Ethelred, xx. 40.
- Bennett, Canon, on the orders of Shrewton, xxiii. 33. James, xix. 105. John, xxiii. 326, 329. Rev. J. A. on the Architect of Salisbury Cathedral, xxiv. 31. Storer, Report on jaws and teeth from Bowls Barrow, *Ib.* 117. Thomas, xxiii. 327. William, *Ib.* 330.
- Bennett-Stanford, V. F., M.P., *exh.* xvii. 255.
- Ben Nevis observatory, Mr. H. Wilkins on the, xxiv. 147.
- Berkley family, the xxiv. 218 *b.*
- Berkshire, Thomas, Earl of, xxiv. 83.
- Bernicla Brenta* (*Ornith.*). xxii. 84, 87. *Canadensis*, *Ib.* 88. *Leucopsis*, *Ib.* 87. *Ruficollis*, *Ib.* 89.
- Berwick or Barwick Bassett, xix. 215. Visited by Society, 1879, *Ib.* 20.
- St. James, xix. 200. Ancient chalice (*illustr.*), xxi., 356, 367.
- St. John, xix. 194.
- Besbeche, Henry, his letters, xviii. 39.
- "Bess of Hardwick," xix. 217.
- Bevis or Beavis, Sir, xxi. 353.
- Bewley Court, xix. 165.
- Bidcome Hill, xvii. 290.
- Biddestone or Bidston, xix. 206.
- Biddlesden, xix. 184.
- Biggs family, the, xxiv. 337.
- Bingham, Bishop, xviii. 164, 237. His seals. (*illustr.*), xxiv. 230. Rev. W. P. S., *Ib.* 134.
- Binknoll Camp or Castle (*illustr.*), xxiii. 190. Visited by Society, 1886, *Ib.* 120.
- Birch, W. de G., F.R.S., on the Charters of Devizes, xix. 170.
- Birds, British, Capt. Warriner's collection of, xvii. 269.
- Killing themselves against a window, xviii. 204.
- Of prey, utility of, xx. 157.
- Rarer, Local Occurrences of in Neighbourhood of Salisbury, xvii. 31, 95; xviii. 183, 289; xx. 154; xxi. 211; xxii. 83, 191.
- Bishops of Old Sarum, the, xvii. 161.
- Of Salisbury or New Sarum. See Salisbury.
- Bishops Cannings. See Cannings.
- Bishopstone, xix. 191. Church plate, xxi. 368. Visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 42.
- Bishopstrow, the Church, xx. 125.
- Bittern, the American, xxi. 219. Common, *Ib.* 217. Little, *Ib.*, 218. Night, *Ib.* 220.
- Black Friars of Wiltshire, xviii. 162; xix. 362.
- Masters, the, xx. 57.
- Blackbird, the, xviii. 193.
- Blacklands, xix., 215. Church, Mr. Ponting on xxiv. 154. Visited by Society, 1888, *Ib.* 144.
- Blackmore, W., V.P., xvii. 7; xviii. 133.
- Blackwall Spring, xvii. 284, *note.*
- Bladon. See Bradon.
- Blagrove Hundred. See Kingsbridge.
- Blakes, of Pinhill, the, xxiv. 190.
- Bleek, Mr., of Warminster, xvii. 278.
- Bleobury, John, xx. 271.
- Blinman family, the, xx. 105.

- Blood, superstition respecting, xxii. 50, *note*.
- Blount, Lady Emma, xix. 350. Sir Thomas, xvii. 68.
- "Blowing-stone," the, xxiii. 138.
- Blunte, Sir Charles, xix. 108.
- Bockland *or* Bokeland, Matilda, Abbess of Wilton, xix. 351. Walter, xxiii. 331.
- Bohun (*Topog.*), xix. 231.
- family, the, xvii. 183; xix. 303; xx. 10. Humphrey de, *Ib.* 78.
- Bokerley Dyke, explorations in, xxiv. 16, 133, 136. Visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 33.
- Bolingbroke, Henry, Viscount, xviii. 283.
- Bolton, the Dukes of, xx. 292, 293.
- Bone implements, xxii. 344; xxiii. 65.
- Bonfils, M., of Mentone, xxii. 116.
- Bonfires, Jubilee, xxiv., 268.
- Bonham, near Stourhead, xvii. 284.
- Bonhommes, the, xix. 146; at Edington, xx. 249; xxi. 163.
- Boniface IX., Pope, xvii. 45.
- Borders of Wilts and Hants, Canon Jackson's Notes on the, xxi. 288, 330. Boundary line, 333. Combe, backwording match at, 334. Chute, 335. Causeway, 337.
- Cidbury, 340. Tidworth and its dæmon, 341. Stonehenge Sarsens, 345. Winterslow, &c., 346. Clarendon, 350. Downton, 351.
- Boscombe, xix. 186; xxiv. 96.
- Boswell, Inverto, his tomb, xxiv. 206.
- Bothriospondylus* (*Geol.*), xx. 52.
- Bottlesford, xix. 304.
- "Bottles," xvii. 322.
- Boucher de Perthes, xxiv. 19.
- Bouchier family badge, the, xxii. 339.
- Boundaries, ancient, xix. 62.
- Bouverie, Right Hon. E.P., xviii. 136.
- Boville, Col Jordan, xxiv. 68.
- Bowden Hill, the Conduit House, xix. 162. Visited by Society, 1888, 150.
- Bowden, Thomas, xx. 39.
- Bowerman, Andrew, xxiii. 331.
- Bowes, Dr., xxiv. 136.
- Bowles, Sir Rowland, xxi. 370. Rev. W. L., xxiv. 340. Story of, *Ib.* 248. Mr., xix. 104.
- Bowlsbury Tump *or* Bowl's-barrow, xxiii. 98, 118; xxiv. 104 (*illustr.*)
- Bowls in the sixteenth century, xx. 331, 332. An old bowling green, xxiii. 179.
- Bowood, xxiv. 195, 251. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 162; by Society, 1888, xxiv. 150.
- Box, xix, 203.
- Stone, xxiii. 28.
- Boy-Bishop, the, xvii. 23, 252.
- Boyle, Dean, xxiv. 24.
- Boyton Church, early heraldry in, xx. 145.
- ——— And houses, visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 32.
- Bracelet, Saul's, xxii. 183.
- Brachycephalic skulls, xxiii. 296.
- Brackstone, Mr., of Bath, xx. 2.
- Braden Forest, xxiii. 162.
- Bradenstoke, visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 145; by the Society, 1882, xxi. 24. Entrenched mound, xix. 146. The Priory, Mr. Loftus Brock on, *Ib.*
- Bradfield Abbey, xxi. 22.
- Bradford-on-Avon, Annual Meeting at, 1881, xx. 1. Battle at, in 652, xxi. 11. Church, Precentor Venables on, xxiv. 35. Church heraldry, *Ib.* 51. Coin struck at, xix. 284. Communicants, number of in 1548, xxiii. 256. Ecclesiola, the, xx. 308; xxiii. 275; xxiv. 30. Gainsborough's connection with, xx. 15, 55. Inventory of Church furniture, xxii. 327. Kingston (*or* the Duke's) House, xxiii. 16; xxiv. 30. Orpen, the Parish Clerk, xx.

62. Visited by Royal Archæological Institute. 1887, xxiv. 30.
- A Stroll through, by Canon Jones, xx. 306. Antiquity, *ib.* Church of St. Lawrence, 308. Parish Church, *ib.* Edward Orpin, 309. Horton's House, 310. Church House, *ib.* Town Hall and Shambles, 311. Kingston House, 312. Old Market House, 313. Town Bridge and Chapel, 314. Barton Farm and Barn, 317. Lady Well, 319. Pippet, 321.
- Hundred of, xix. 255; xxiv. 51, 287.
- Bradley, Maiden, the Church, xvii. 358. Visited by Society, 1877, *ib.* 277.
- North, xx. 251; xxi. 89. Inventory of Chantry furniture, xxii. 326. Visited by Society, 1881, xx. 14.
- Bradshaw, Lord President, xxiii. 339.
- Bradon or Bladon River, the, xxi. 62, 64.
- Brails, the, xix. 40.
- Bramble, Colonel, xix. 133.
- Brambling, the, xvii. 290.
- Branch and Dole Hundred, the, xix. 196, 255.
- Branding, the punishment of, xxi. 78, 101.
- Bratton, xx. 262, 272. Castle, xix. 134. Church, xxiv. 38.
- Brawling in a churchyard, xxii. 22.
- Bray, the Vicar of, xxi. 165.
- Breamore House, visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 43.
- Bremhill, xvii. 292; xxi. 134; xxiv. 338. Dumb Post Inn, xvii. 318, *note*; xxiv. 274. Formerly called Bramble, xix. 209; and Brimble, xxiii. 76. Vicarage, xxiv. 275.
- Bremhilham, xix. 212.
- Branch and Dole. *See* Branch and Dole.
- Brent Knoll, Revels on, xvii. 290.
- Bretford. *See* Britford.
- Breton Family, the, xx. 91.
- Bretwalda*, the xxiii. 193, 194.
- Brewer, Samuel, memoir of, xviii. 71. Mr., *ib.* 367.
- Brietric, the Thane, xx. 76.
- Bridges, County, xxi. 86; xxii. 224.
- Brigmerston or Brigmilston, xix. 184.
- Brimble. *See* Bremhill.
- Brimslade, xix. 44.
- Brine, J., xxii. 134.
- Brinkworth, xix. 214 xxi. 70.
- Bristol High Cross, xvii. 357.
- Britain as a Roman Province, xxiv. 31.
- Britford or Bretford, xix. 192. Church, xvii. 43; xxiv. 35. Church plate, xxi. 369. Visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 43; by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 30.
- British Habitations, ancient, xvii. 297; at Cidbury, xxi. 340; near Glory Ann, xxii. 238; on Huish Hill, xix. 60; at Ringsbury, xxiii. 197; West Dean, xxii. 242.
- Stone and earthwork on Marlborough Downs, by Rev. A. C. Smith, xix. 11, 45.
- Britons, the Romanized, xxiv. 8, 18.
- Brittany, an excursion to, xxiv. 34.
- Britton, John, xxiv. 4, 197.
- Brittox Club, the, xix. 119.
- Brixton Deverell, origin of name, xx. 77. Church, xvii. 351. Visited by Society, 1877, *ib.* 275.
- Broad Hinton. *See* Hinton.
- Broadtown Charity, the, xx. 31.
- Brock, Loftus, F.S.A., xix. 122, 126, 127. On Bradenstoke Priory, *ib.* 146. On the Viking Ship, *ib.* 143.
- Brockington (Glouc.), xxii. 66.
- Brodie, Sir B., Bart., xxi. 350.
- Brokenborough, xix. 211. Meaning of name, xxi. 69. Visited by Society, 1882, *ib.* 20.
- Bromham. xxiv. 247. The Church: Bayntun Chapel, xix. 161; heraldry, xxiii. 207; Mr. Ponting on, xxiv. 159. The Hall, xix. 162.

- Old Manor House, xxiv. 197.
 Roman Villa, xix. 299. Visited
 by British Archæological Associa-
 tion, 1880, *Ib.* 161.
 ——— Liberty, xix. 256.
 Bronze Age, the, xvii. 11.
 ——— Work, ancient, xxii. 342.
 Brooch, an ancient (*illustr.*), xxiii.
 216.
 Broome, stone circle at, xxiii. 115,
 156.
 Broughton Gifford: the Church,
 visited by Society, 1881, xx. 15.
 Church heraldry, xxiv. 289.
 "Brow," local meaning of word, xxii.
 109.
 Brown, "Capability," xxiv. 197.
 George, xx. 2. W., *don.*, xxi. 2.
 Bruce family, the, xix. 16. Lord
 Charles, *Ib.* 5.
 "Bruckling," meaning of word, xxii.
 109.
 Brudenell family, the, xix. 16.
Bubo Maximus (*Ornith.*), xvii. 119.
 Buchanan, Archdeacon, xxiv. 131,
 135.
 Buckland, Edward, xxiii. 94. Mr.
 xviii. 367.
 Buckstone, the, xxiii. 158.
 "Bugle-tatur," a, xx. 167.
 Buhr-stone, xxiii. 270.
 Bulford, xix. 185.
 Bulkington, xx. 272.
 Bull, a Papal, read at Salisbury
 Cathedral, xviii. 21.
 Bulla, on a leaden, by Dr. Baron,
 xvii. 44.
 Bullfinch, the Common, xviii. 295.
 The Pine, *Ib.*
 Bullingham, John, Letter of, xviii. 33.
 Bulrushes, value of, xxiv. 309.
Bundelli Sessionis, xxii. 2.
 Bunting, the Cirl, xviii. 212. Corn,
 211. Lapland, *Ib.* Lark, *Ib.*
 Ortolan, 212. Reed, *Ib.*
 Burbage, meaning of name, xxi. 68.
 Burcombe, xix. 193. Church plate,
 xxi. 369.
 Burdrop, meaning of name, xxiii.
 191, *note.*
 Burges, Rev. Dr., xix. 119.
 Burgess, J. T., F.S.A., xix. 137.
 On Devizes Castle, *Ib.* 158, 306.
 "Burgundy" wine, made in England,
 xxi. 58.
 Burnet, Bishop, his seal (*illustr.*),
 xxiv. 241.
 Burnham Beeches, xix. 27.
 ——— Deepdale (Norf.), the Font,
 xvii. 142.
 "Bury," the suffix, xx. 24; xxiii.
 199.
 Bury Hill, xxi. 294.
 Bush, Bishop Paul, xx. 279.
 Bustard, the Great, xx. 178. The
 Little, *Ib.* 182.
 ——— Public-house, on Salisbury
 Plain, xvii. 127.
 Bustards in Cranborne Chase, xxii.
 168.
Buteo Lagopus (*Ornith.*), xvii. 113.
Vulgaris, *Ib.* 112.
 Butlers of Alton, the, xxi. 42.
 Butt, Messrs., *exh.*, xxi. 316.
 "Butter-cross," a, xx. 196.
 Buttermere, xxi. 333.
 Button family, the, xxiii. 333. Sir
 William, Bart., *Ib.* 331.
 Buxton's Well, xviii. 267.
 Buzzard, the Common, xvii. 112, 126.
 Honey, *Ib.* 114, 126. Rough-
 legged, *Ib.* 113, 126.
 Byng or Bynge, Dr. Robert, xxiii.
 334.
 Byrtworth, the death of, xvii. 345.
 Cadenham, meaning of name, xxi. 67.
 Cadley, meaning of name, xxi. 67.
Caer-bladon, xxi. 62, 64. *Caer-dwor*,
Ib. 62.
 Cæsar, his naval warfare, xix. 251.
 Cage, the, Marlborough, xix. 81.
 Caillard, Mrs., on the Bone Caverns
 at Mentone, xxii. 114.
 Caius College, Cambridge, xxiii. 16,
 19.
 Calendar, Assize, 1659, xviii. 149.

- Calleva (Topog.)*, xxi. 389.
- Calley, Major, xxi. 2. Sheriff, 1867. xviii. 8.
- "Callus, callus-stone," meaning of words, xxii. 109.
- Calne, xviii. 362, 371; xix. 214; xx. 324; xxiv. 310, 313. Origin of name, xx. 21. Annual meeting at, 1888, xxiv. 131. Castle House, *Ib.* 140. Charter of Borough, *Ib.* 207. Church, Canon Duncan on, *Ib.* 136; Mr. Ponting on, *Ib.* 137, 151. Visited by Society, 1888, *Ib.* 136. Chantry furniture, xxii. 327. Church statistics, xxiii. 256. Mayor of, xxiv. 141, 142. Prebend, -xix. 281, 327; xxiv. 311. Railway, xxiv. 219. Town Hall, the new, *Ib.*
- Canon Jackson on, xxiv. 143. First Meeting of Society at, 166. Geology, 167. Roman remains, 167. A Villa Regia, 171. Origin of name, 172, 202. Legendary and later history, 172. Castle, 176. Church, 178. Treasurer and Patron, 182. "Horse-Market," *Ib.* Vicars, 183. Almshouses, 186. Tokens, *Ib.* Municipal History, *Ib.* M.P.s, 187. Families, 189. Residents, 193. Bowood, 195. Registers and other Books, 203. Monuments, 205. Council Books, 207. Genealogies, 217. Memoranda, 219.
- Hundred, xix. 214, 256.
- Calstone, xix. 215. Derivation of name, xxiv. 202. Church, Mr. Ponting on, *Ib.* 156; visited by Society, 1888, *Ib.* 144.
- Camp, Martinsell, xix. 59.
- Campbell, Dr. D., xxiv. 203.
- Campden (Glouc.), xxii. 39. The Lords of, 40. Meaning of name, 41. The Manor, 42. Manor House, 43.
- Juliana, Lady, her monument, xxii. 62.
- Campeggio, Cardinal, his seal, xxiv. 238.
- Camps, so-called, Mr. Knight's theory respecting, xxiii. 195.
- See also Encampments.
- Cannings, All, xxii. 215. Church heraldry, xxiii. 305.
- Bishops. The Church, Mr. Ponting on, xxiii. 1. Meditation Chair, xix. 136. Church heraldry, xxiii. 301. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 136.
- ——— Hundred, xix. 256. xxiii. 200.
- Canons, Secular, xix. 267.
- Canopies, Altar, origin of, xx. 113, 114.
- Canlupe, Baron, xxiv. 177.
- Canute, coins of, xix. 289.
- Cap of Maintenance. the xix. 168.
- Capellani Annui*, xxi. 156.
- Capercaillie, xx. 166.
- Capital punishment inflicted by Quarter Sessions, xxi. 105.
- Capon, Bishop (*otherwise* Salcot), xx. 88; xxi. 164. His seal (*illustr.*), xxiv. 239.
- Caprimulgidæ (Ornith.)*, xviii. 313.
- Caprimulgus Europæus*, *Ib.*
- Captain-lieutenant, the rank of, xxiii. 265.
- Captives taken by the Turks, collections for, xxi. 99.
- Carduelis Elegans (Ornith.)*, xviii. 291. *Spinus*, *Ib.* 290.
- Carleton, Anne, Lady, xxii. 82. Bishop, xviii. 277.
- Carre, Sir Alexander, xix. 108.
- "Carriages," local meaning of word, xx. 166.
- Carrickfergus, the Defence of, xvii. 195.
- Carrington, F. A., Notes on the Manor of Aldbourne, xxiii. 254.
- "Cart-boot," xx. 90.
- "Cartage or Grass-Money," xxii. 283.

- "Cas'alty," local meaning of word, xxii. 109.
Castella, xxiii. 199.
 Casterley Camp, Sir R. C. Hoare at, xxii. 237.
 Castle, a Norman, plan of, xix. 313, 317.
 ——— Combe, xix. 207. Kistvaen at, *Ib.* 50.
 ——— Eaton, xxiv. 128.
 ——— Rings, visited by Society, 1884, xxii. 143.
 Castlehaven, James, Earl of, xxiii. 326.
Castrā æstiva, xxi. 294.
 Cat and the Fiddle, the, xvii. 324.
 —and wheel, the, xvii. 313.
 Catcomb, meaning of name, xxi. 67.
 Catharine, Queen. *See* Katharine.
 Cathedral, Salisbury. *See* Salisbury.
 "Cats," the xvii. 310.
 Catsbrain, derivation of name, xix. 230, 303, 305.
 Cattle-pens, ancient, xix. 63.
 Causeways, Chute, xxi. 337; Cidbury, *Ib.* 340.
 Cavalier device, a, xxiii. 266.
 Caverns at Mentone, bones found in the, xxii. 114.
 Cawden and Cadworth Hundred, xix. 191, 257.
 Ceawlin, King of the West Saxons, xxi. 63; xxiii. 192.
 Celts, the (*Ethnog.*), xxiv. 12. Celtic place-names, xxi. 61, 64. Prefixes, xx. 19.
 Celts (=stone chisels), xix. 97.
 Centenarians, xxiii. 257, 339; xxiv. 205.
 Cenwalch, King of the West Saxons, xx. 306; xxi. 10.
 Ceolwulph, King of Mercia, xxiv. 258.
 Cephalic Index, the, xxiii. 295.
Certhiadae (*Ornith.*), xviii. 308.
Certhia Familiaris, *Ib.*
Cervus Capreolus (*Zool.*), xxiii. 221.
Cetiosaurus (*Geol.*) xx. 52.
 Chase, Aldbourne, xxiii. 257.
 Chaddleshworth (Berks.), xvii. 296.
 Chadenwich xvii. 292.
 Chadington, meaning of name, xxi. 67.
 Chaffinch, the, xviii. 290.
 Chafin, Rev. W., Life of, xxii. 166.
 His history of Cranborne Chase, *Ib.* 160.
 Chalcedony, xxi. 276.
 Chalfield or Chaldfield, Great, xx. 15.
 Church heraldry, xxiv. 56. Rev. E. Kingston on, xxiv. 31.
 Chalices, ancient, at Aldbourne, xxiii. 257; Berwick St. James, xxi. 356, 360. Codford St. Mary, *Ib.* 356. Dean, West, xxii. 285. Dinton (*illustr.*), xxi. 363, 371. Langford, Little, *Ib.* 373. Nettlecombe (Somerset), *Ib.* 363. Newton, South, *Ib.* 375. Rheims, *Ib.* 360. Belonging to St. Ludger, Bishop of Münster. At Salisbury, the Cathedral, *Ib.* 375; St. Martin's, *Ib.* 379; St. Thomas's, *Ib.* 379. Wishford, *Ib.* 382. Wyllye, *Ib.* 356, 361, 383.
 ——— Double-handed, xxi. 359.
 Chalke, Bower or Bowre, xix. 195. Broad; *Ib.* 194.
 ——— Hundred, xix. 194, 257.
 Chamberlane, Mr., xviii. 366.
 Chancel; meaning of word, xx. 111.
 A, lower than the nave, xix. 144.
 Chancellor of Salisbury. *See* Salisbury Cathedral.
 Chandler, Robert, xxiii. 384. T, xix. 117.
 Chandos, George, Lord, xxiii. 335.
 Chantry furniture, inventory of Wiltshire, xxii. 318.
 Chapel on a bridge, a, xx. 314.
 ——— Plaister, visited by Society, 1881, xx. 16.
 Chapels, twin, xxiv. 160.
 Chaplain, duty of a, xxiv. 260.
 Chapman, J., xxiii. 27.
 Chappel, John, xxiii. 335.

- Chapter. See Salisbury.
Charadriadae (Ornith.), xxi. 248.
Charadrius Cantiacus, 253. *Hiatricula, Ib. Minor, Ib. Morinellus*, 252. *Pluvialis*, 251.
- Charford, the Battle of, xxiii. 185.
- Charities, ancient, xx. 84.
- Charles I., xix. 119; xxiii. 283.
 "Dockets" of his reign, xxiii. 64.
 Letters, autograph, xvii. 255; to Prince Rupert, xxii. 144. Muster of his army on Aldbourne Chase, xxiii. 263.
- II., xvii. 276.
- Charms for diseases, xxii. 330.
- Charterhouse, History of the, xxiii. 158.
- Charlton, xix. 212, 303; meaning of name, xxi. 69. Church heraldry, xxiii. 310. Visited by Society, 1882, xxi. 20.
- Charters, ancient: Andover, xxi. 315. Devizes, xix. 118, 170. "Of the Forests," *Ib.* 39.
- Chase, old meaning of word, xxii. 149.
 — Beasts of, xix. 34.
- Chasuble, an ancient, xxi. 23.
- Chatsworth, xix. 223.
- Chauleasmus Streperus (Ornith.)*, xxii. 96.
- Chaundler, Mr., xviii. 364.
- Chedworth, meaning of name, xxi. 70.
- Cheminage, or Chiminage*, xviii. 163; xxii. 152.
- Chenalopex Aegyptiacus, (Ornith.)*, xxii. 89.
- Cheney family, the, xx. 244, note, 302, John, xxii. 215.
- Cherhill or Cherril, xix. 215; xxii. 107. Visited by Society, 1888, xxiv. 146.
 — Gleanings, by Rev. W. C. Plenderleath, xxiv. 144. Early history, 258. Meaning of name, *Ib.* Owners of manor, 259. Village Inns, 261. Foot-pads, 263, Church,
264. Bells, 265. Monumental inscriptions, 266. Tithe barn, *Ib.* Ancient habitations, supposed, 267. Jubilee celebration, 268.
- Chesil beach, the, xxii. 91.
- Chester Cathedral, Tiles in, xvii. 142.
- Chests, Old Parish, xxiv. 153, 166, 204.
- Cheverell, Great, Church heraldry, xxiii. 307. Little, ditto, *Ib.* 306.
- Chevil or Chevri, (*Ornith.*), xviii. 292.
- Chiff Chaff, the, xviii. 203.
- Child family, the, xviii. 284; xix. 234.
- Child-Okeford, xix. 234. See also Cild.
- Children, maintenance of, xxi. 91.
- Chiltern, meaning of name, xx. 22.
- Chilver hogs, xvii. 303.
- Chiminage, see Cheminage.
- China. oriental Mr. Morrison's collection of xxii. 143.
- Chippenham, xviii. 362, 372; xix. 205; xx. 324. Church statistics, xxiii. 256. Heraldry, xxiv. 292. Inventory of Chantry furniture, xxii. 327, 328.
 — Forest of, xviii. 163. Hundred, xix. 205, 257. Sessional Division, xxi. 83.
- Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xxii. 39.
- Chirton, Church heraldry, xxiii. 309.
- Chiseldon, Visited by Society 1886, xxiii. 114.
- Chisenbury, xix. 189.
- Chivers family, the, xxiv. 192. Pedigree, *Ib.* 218 a. Colonel, xviii. 365.
- Cholderton or Choldrington, xix. 186.
- Chough, the, xviii. 302.
- Christian Malford, xix. 216. meaning of name, xxi. 25, 72. Registers, xx. 347. Visited by Society, 1882, xxi. 24.
- Christian, Ewan, xix. 149.
- Chronology, Village, xviii. 357.
- Chrysalides, development of, xxii. 126; impatience of captivity, *Ib.* 125.
- Chudleigh, Miss, xx. 38.

Church bells. *See* Bells.

— Compulsory attendance at, xxi. 94.

— Heraldry of North Wiltshire :

Alton Barnes, xxiv. 48. Beech-
ingstoke, *Ib.* Bradford-on-Avon,
Christ Church, xxiv. 56 ; Holy
Trinity, 51. Bromham, xxiii. 207.
Cannings, All, *Ib.* 305. Cannings,
Bishops, *Ib.* 301. Chalford, Great,
xxiv. 56. Charlton, xxiii. 310.
Cheverell Magua, *Ib.* 307. Chever-
ell Parva, *Ib.* 306. Chirton, *Ib.* 309.
Chittoe, 301. Devizes, St. James,
Ib. 205 ; St. John Baptist, 200 ;
St. Mary, 204 ; St. Peter, 206.
Earlstoake, *Ib.* 40. Erchfont, *Ib.*
312. Etchilhampton, *Ib.* 311.
Highway, *Ib.* 301. Hilperton, *Ib.*
41. Lavington, Market, *Ib.* 307.
Lavington, West, *Ib.* 302. Man-
ningford Abbots, xxiv. 50. Man-
ningford Bruce, *Ib.* Marden, *Ib.*
49. Melksham, xxiii. 46. Newnton,
North, xxiv. 45. Potterne, xxiii.
299. Poulshot, *Ib.* 46. Rowde,
Ib. 206. Rushall, xxiv. 46. Seend,
xxii. 335. Stanton St. Bernard,
xxiv. 47. Staverton, xxiii. 42.
Stert, *Ib.* 302. Studley, *Ib.* 50.
Trowbridge, St. James, xxiii. 42 ;
Holy Trinity, *Ib.* 45 ; St. Tho-
mas, *Ib.* ; St. Stephen, *Ib.* Up-
avon, xxiv. 47. Whaddon, xxiii.
40. Wilcot, xxiv. 48. Wilsford,
xxiii. 310. Woodborough, xxiv.
44. Worton, xxiii. 301. Wrax-
all, South, xxiv. 56.

— House, the, Bradford-on-
Avon, xx. 310.

— Livings in Wiltshire, Regis-
ter of, xix. 182.

— Plate, Aldbourne, xxiii. 257.
Poulshot, xix. 320.

— *See also* Chalices and
Patens.

Churches, close to manor houses, xxiv.
260.

— Downton and Britford, Mr.
Talbot on, xvii. 238.

— Visited by Society, 1888,
xxiv. 151.

Church-going enforced by Quarter
Sessions, xxii. 21.

Churchill family, the, xxiii. 169.

Churchwarden, a female, xxiii. 89.

Churchwardens' accounts, St. Mar-
tin's, Salisbury, xxi. 384, 387 ;
Yatesbury, xviii. 349.

Churn, the river, xx. 21.

Chute, xxi. 335. Forest, *Ib.* 336.
Causeway, *Ib.* 337.

— family, the, xxi. 393. C. W.,
Ib. 292.

Ciboria, ancient, xix. 167 ; xxiv. 150.

Ciconia Alba (Ornith.), xxi. 220.
Nigra, *Ib.* 221.

Cidbury or Sidbury, xix. 28 ; xxi.
340. Visited by Society, 1883,
xxi. 290.

Cild (A.S.), meaning of name, xviii.
218.

Cinclus Aquaticus (Ornith.), xviii.
196.

Circles, earth, near Swindon, xxiii.
117. On Walton Down, xix. 64.

— Stone, Broome, xxiii. 156 ;
destruction of ditto, *Ib.* 157.
Near Silbury, xix. 55, 142, 159,
160. In Thibet, xxiii. 196.

Circus Cyaneus (Ornith.), xvii. 116.
Montagui, 117. *Rufus*, 115.

Cirencester, xxi. 62. Origin of name,
xx. 22 ; xxi. 64.

Cirripedes, xx. 50.

Cistercian Order, the, xix. 146 ; xxiv.
271. Monasteries in England, *Ib.*
273.

Clack, meaning of name, xxi. 66.

Clairvaux Abbey, its foundation and
destruction, xxiv. 273.

Clangula Glaucion (Ornith.), xxii.
104.

Clarendon Forest, xviii. 163. Park,
xxi. 350 ; xxii. 24. Title, origin
of the, *Ib.*

- Clark, Robert, xxii. 67; xxiv. 132.
 Clarke, Rev. C., xxiii. 68, *note*, 70.
 C. W., *don.*, xxiv., 348. Henry,
 xxiii. 336. Mr., of Enford, xix.
 104.
 Classification, scientific, usefulness of,
 xxiii. 54.
 Clay Hill. *See* Cley Hill.
 Cleather, Canon, *don.*, xix. 3.
 Cleaverton or Cleverton, xix. 213.
 Clerical irregularities, xvii. 190, *note*.
 Clergy, benefit of, xxi. 119, 121.
 Cley Hill, xvii. 287. Meaning of
 name, *Ib.* 288; xxi. 66. Revels
 on, xvii. 289.
 Clifford family, the xxiii. 73. Bishop,
Ib. 279.
 Climate of the Earth, variations in
 the, xvii. 18.
 Cloth trade, the, xxii. 77, 223; xxiv.
 285, 337. Commencement of, xx.
 310. Legal regulation, xx. 336, *sqg.*
 Clover, unknown in sixteenth century,
 xxiii. 35.
 "Cloysh," the game of, xx. 331.
 Cluniac monks, xix. 145. At Monk-
 ton Farley, xx. 10. Their rule,
Ib. 217.
 Clutterbuck, Rev. R. H. on a Dismal
 Depression in 1622, xxi. 291;
 xxii. 70. On Silchester, xxi. 291,
 387.
 Coate, meaning of name, xx. 66.
 Coats of Arms and Crests:—
 à Beckett, xxiii. 303.
 Abbott, xxiv. 57.
 Addington, xxiii. 200, 204.
 Alexander, xxiv. 47.
 Alworth, xxiii. 203.
 "Ancient France," xxi. 123.
 Andrews, xxii. 336; xxiii. 207;
 xxiv. 300.
 Anstie, xxiii. 209.
 Aranda. *See* D'Aranda.
 Ashe, xxiii. 49; xxiv. 298.
 Ashton, xxiii. 209, 210.
 Aston, xxiii. 205.
 Athelstan, King, xxiv. 304.
 Audley, xxiii. 50.
 Awdry, xxii. 335, *sqg.*; xxiii.
 46, 47.
 Ayscough or Ascough, xxiv. 237.
 Ayliffe, xxi. 194, *note*.
 Bailward, xxiv. 54.
 Barantyne, of Little Haseley,
 xxii. 258.
 Baring, of Groningen, xxii. 266.
 Barnston, of Bishopstone, xxi.
 376.
 Barret, xxiv. 300, *note*.
 Barkerville, xxiv. 55.
 Bathurst, xxii. 339.
 Bayley or Baylie, xxiii. 313;
 xxiv. 287, 288.
 Bayliffe, xxiv. 273.
 Baynard, xxiv. 304.
 Baynton, xxiii. 43.
 Beauchamp, xxiii. 208; xxiv.
 237; of Hacle, xxii. 338;
 of St. Amand, xxiii. 208;
 xxiv. 295.
 Bell, xxiv. 53.
 Berkeley, xxiv. 57.
 Bertie, xxiv. 45.
 Berwick, xxiii. 49.
 Briscoe, xxii. 336.
 Blake, xxii. 339.
 Blinman, xxiv. 290.
 Bohun. *See* De Bohun.
 Bond, of Margaretting, xxiv. 202.
 Bonham, xxiii. 40.
 Booth, xxiv. 48.
 Botreaux, xxiv. 297.
 Bouchier, xxiii. 83.
 Bouverie, xxiii. 308.
 Bower, xxiii. 303.
 Boyle, xxiii. 41, 302.
 Brereton, xxiii. 299; xxiv. 48.
 Brewer, xxiii. 44.
 Bristol, *See* of. *See* Gloucester.
 Brodrick, xxii. 338.
 Bromfield, xxiv. 291.
 Bromley, xxiii. 43.
 Brompton, xxiii. 205.
 Brouncker, xxiii. 41.
 Bruges, xxii. 338.

- Bucknall, xxiii. 201.
 Bulstrode, xxii. 336.
 Burel, xxiv. 299.
 Burnet, xxiv. 296.
 Bush, xxiv. 54.
 Byng, xxiii. 300.
 Bythesea, xxiii. 42.
 Calne, Borough of, xxiv. 207.
 Canterbury, See of, xxiv. 53,
 294.
 Carew, xxiv. 295, 303.
 Chamberlaine, xxiv. 45, 46.
 Chambers, xxiv. 302.
 Champion, xxiv. 294.
 Chan̄cey, xxiii. 311.
 Chapman, xxiv. 302.
 Charles VI. of France, xxi. 123.
 Chetilton, xxiii. 43.
 Christchurch, Oxford, xxiv. 292.
 Clare, xxiv. 295, 297.
 Clark, xxiii. 42.
 Clifton, xxiii. 43.
 Clutterbuck, xxiv. 51.
 Cobb, xxiv. 304.
 Cobham, xxiv. 300.
 Coker, xxii. 338.
 Coldwell, xxiv. 241.
 Colston, xxiii. 206.
 Compton, xxiii. 312 ; xxiv. 52 ;
 of Hartpur̄y, *Ib.* 51.
 Coningsby, xxiv. 45.
 Cooper, xxiv. 287.
 Cosens, xxiii. 306.
 Cottle, xxiv. 55.
 Colthurst, xxiii. 47.
 Crowther, xxiv. 47.
 Dantsey, Dauntse, *or* Dantesey,
 xxiii. 303, 304.
 D'Aranda, xxiv. 206.
 Davys, xxiv. 295.
 De Bohun, xxiii. 43.
 Delamère, xxiii. 208, 209 ; xxiv.
 288.
 Delamore, xxiv. 288.
 Delmé, xxiii. 206.
 Denison, xxiii. 44.
 Dennis, xxiv. 291.
 Devizes, Town of, xxiii. 201.
 Dickenson, xxiv. 306.
 Douglas, of Lochleven, xxiii.
 301. Of Tilwhilly, *Ib.*
 Drogheda, Marquis of, xxii. 65.
 Drummond, xxiv. 242.
 Dugdale, xxii, 336.
 Dyke, xxiv. 44.
 Eardley, xxiv. 291.
 Edridge, xxiv. 293.
 Edward III., King, xxi. 122.
 Edwards, xxiv. 51.
 Enniskillen, Earl of, xxii. 265.
 Episcopal, xxiv. 222.
 Ernlé, xxiii. 302, 313.
 Estcourt, xxiii. 200.
 Esturmeŷ, xxii. 338.
 Evelyn, of West Dean, xxii. 259.
 Eyles, xxiii. 201, 202.
 Eyre, xxiii. 312.
 Fettiplace, xviii. 334.
 Figgins, xxiv. 296.
 Fisher, xxiv. 288.
 Fitzhugh, xviii. 100.
 Fitz James, xxiii. 311.
 Flower, xxiii. 201, 202, 203.
 Foster, xxiii. 209.
 Fowell, xxiv. 301.
 Fowle, xxiii. 305.
 Fox, of Maddington, xxi. 374.
 Fuller, xxiv. 303.
 Furneaux, xviii. 100.
 Fynamore, xxiv. 190, *note.*
 Gale, xxii. 338.
 Gamon, xxiv. 294.
 Garth, xxiii. 205.
 Gernegan, xviii. 100.
 Giffard, xx. 147, 153 ; xxiii. 310,
 xxiv. 47.
 Gloucester and Bristol, See of,
 xxiv. 294.
 Goddard, xxiv. 306.
 Godwin, xxiv. 302.
 Gooch, xxiv. 305.
 Grant, xxiv. 57.
 Green, xviii. 99 ; xxiii. 206.
 Griffith ap Elider, xxiii. 208, 211.
 Grubbe, xxiii. 299.
 Guppy, xxiii. 49.

- Haberdashers' Company, the,
 xxiii. 204, *note*.
 Hall, xxiv. 56, 287.
 Hallam, xxiv. 234, 236.
 Hallett, xxiv. 302.
 Halliday, xxiv. 306.
 Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt,
 xxii. 256.
 Harington, xxiv. 303.
 Harriott, xxiii. 206.
 Harris, xxiii. 204.
 Hastings, xxiii. 42.
 Hawkins, xxiii. 43.
 Heath, xxiv. 293.
 Heathcote, xxiii. 203.
 Henry V., King, xxi. 123.
 Heytesbury, xxiv. 295, 296.
 Hicks-Beach, xxiv. 307.
 Hobhouse, xxiv. 289.
 Holland, xxiv. 293, 294, 296.
 Horton, xxiii. 46.
 Houlton, xxii. 335 ; xxiii. 43,
 74.
 Hulbert, xxiv. 300.
 Hull, xxiii. 205.
 Hungerford, xxiii. 40, 302 ;
 xxiv. 294, 295, 305,
 Hunt, xxiii. 299.
 Hurst, xxii. 339.
 Husey, xxii. 336.
 Ingham, of Ingham, xxii. 254.
 James, xxiv. 306.
 Jeanes, xxiv. 303.
 Jenkyns, xxiii. 48.
 Jerusalem, City of, xxiv. 53.
 Jewks, xxiv. 301.
 Johnson, xxiii. 48.
 Jones, xxiv. 52, 55, 56.
 Kekewich, xxiii. 46.
 Kenn, xxiii. 299.
 Kent, xxiii. 202, 300.
 Kington, xxiii. 50 ; xxiv. 301.
 Lamplugh, xxiv. 49.
 Lane, xxiv. 50.
 Legge, xxiii. 307.
 Leir, xxiv. 302.
 Lewis, xxiv. 302.
 Locke, xxii. 336, 339.
 Lockett, xxiii. 48.
 Long, xxiv. 52, 57, 292. Of
 Monkton, *Ib.* 53. Of Rood
 Ashton, xxiii. 41 ; xxiv. 56.
 Of Trowbridge, xxiii. 40 ;
 xxiv. 298. Of Wraaxall, *Ib.*
 Longespeé, xxiv. 231.
 Lopes, xxiii. 46.
 Lowe, xxi. 375.
 Lucas, xxiii. 44.
 Lucy, xxiv. 305.
 Ludford, xxiv. 50.
 Ludlow-Bruges, xxii. 336.
 Lynch, xxiv. 298.
 Mablethorpe, xxiii. 100.
 Macdonald, xxiii. 301.
 Macwilliam, xxii. 338.
 Mairis, xxiii. 304.
 Malory, xxiv. 299.
 Maltravers, xxii. 338.
 Malwyn, xxiii. 302.
 Marmion, xviii. 100.
 Marow, xxiv. 291.
 Martyn, xxiv. 296, 299.
 Maskelyne, xxiii. 44.
 Mercers' Company, the, xxiii.
 204, *note* ; xxiv. 54.
 Merewether, xxiii. 203.
 Methuen, xxiii. 305 ; xxiv. 305.
 Mitchell, xxiv. 307.
 Mitford, xxiv. 234.
 Moberly, xxiii. 302.
 Moels, xxiv. 295.
 Molyns, xxiv. 294.
 Montagu, xxiv. 295.
 Moore, xxii. 336 ; xxiii. 41 ;
 xxiv. 52, 305.
 Mortimer, xxiii. 44.
 Moule, xxiii. 43.
 Moulton, xxiii. 311.
 Neate, xxiv. 49.
 Nevill or Neville, xxiv. 295, 297.
 Newdigate, xxiv. 50.
 Nicholas, xxiii. 206, 306 ; xxiv.
 50.
 Nisbet, xxiii. 206.
 Norris, xxiii. 207.
 Norton, xxiv. 294.

- Ogstoun, xxiii. 301.
 Osborne, xxiii. 47.
 Parr, xviii. 99.
 Pennefather, xxiv. 291.
 Percy, xxiv. 56, 305.
 Peverell, xxiv. 294.
 Philip the Bold, xxi. 124.
 Pycroft, xxiv. 307.
 Phipps, xxiii. 201.
 Pierce, xxiii. 203.
 Pierrepont, of Hurst Pierrepont,
 xxii. 261.
 Pinckney, xxiv. 46.
 Pitt, of Stratford, xxi. 380.
 Pleydell, xxiii. 308; xxiv. 293.
 Poore, xxiii. 47; xxiv. 46.
 Popham, xxii. 257; xxiv. 57,
 297.
 Post, xxiii. 207.
 Powel, xxiv. 48.
 Powell, of Hurdcott, xxii. 336.
 Powlett, xxiv. 289, 299.
 Poynings, xxiv. 288.
 Price, xxii. 337.
 Proby, xxiv. 290.
 Prynne, xxiv. 295.
 Pynsent, xxiii. 313,
 Read, xxiv. 298.
 Reason, xxiv. 293.
 Reynolds, xxiii. 43.
 Rich, xxiv. 294.
 Riggs, xxiii. 306.
 Ringwood, xxiv. 304.
 Roberts or Robarts, xxiv. 242.
 Roche, xxiii. 208, 210, 212; xxiv.
 50, 56, 298.
 Rochester, Earl of, xxiii. 209.
 Rogers, xxiv. 46, 54, 292.
 Rolt, xxiii. 209.
 Rooke, xxiv. 307.
 Rous, of Imber, xxiv. 56.
 Ros, of Kendal, xviii. 99.
 Royal, of England, xxiv. 232,
 236, 238.
 Ryce, xxiii. 208.
 Rymer, xxii. 336.
 Sainsbury, xxiii. 307.
 St. Amand, xxiii. 210, (*See also*
 Beauchamp of St. Amand,
 xxiii. 208.)
 St. Barbe, xxiv. 294.
 St. Edward the Confessor, xxiv.
 304.
 St. John, xxiv. 288.
 St. Quintin, xviii. 100.
 Salisbury, Church and See of,
 xxiii. 44, 302.
 Saunders, xxiv. 292.
 Saxony, Kingdom of, xxiii. 201.
 Schomberg, xxii. 337, 338.
 Scrope, xxiv. 297.
 Segar, xxiii. 207.
 Selse, xxiii. 47.
 Seymour, xxii. 338.
 Shergold, xxiii. 302, 308.
 Shiffner, xxii. 336.
 Shrapnell, xxiv. 53, 54.
 Singer, xxiv. 293.
 Skull, xxiv. 49.
 Smith, xxiii. 49, 308; xxiv. 48,
 49, 56.
 Smyth, xxiv. 291.
 Somerset, Mary, Duchess of,
 xxii. 337.
 Somner, xxii. 337.
 Sotheron, xxiii. 201.
 Southby, xxiii. 43.
 Spencer, xxiv. 295.
 Springbett, xxiii. 310.
 Stampe, xxiii. 303.
 Stancomb, xxiii. 45,
 Stanton, xxiv. 56.
 Stapleton, of Bedale, xxii. 255.
 Staveley, xviii. 100.
 Stevens, xxiv. 54.
 Stokes, xxiv. 206.
 Stone, xxiii. 211.
 Strode, xxiii. 44.
 Tanner, xxiii. 299. Of Penleigh,
 Ib. 303.
 Tasker, xxiv. 305.
 Taylor, xxiii. 47.
 Thornhill, xxiii. 311.
 Thresher, xxiv. 53.
 Thomlinson, xxiv. 298.
 Thurnam, xxiii. 203.

- Timbrell, xxiv. 55.
 Tocotes, xxiv. 179.
 Tothill, xxiii. 313.
 Townsend, xxiii. 307; xxiv. 300.
 Tugwell, xxiv. 52.
 Twyford, xxiv. 293.
 Unwing, xxiv. 48.
 Vyner, xxiii. 42.
 Wade, xxiv. 291.
 Wakerley, xxiv. 299.
 Waldegrave, xxiii. 267.
 Walerond, of West Dean, xxii. 253.
 Walker, xxiv. 45.
 Wansborough, xxiii. 310.
 Wanton, xxiii. 208.
 Watson, xxiv. 290.
 Webb, xxiii. 48; xxiv. 51.
 White, xxiii. 74, 305.
 Whittocksmede, xxiv. 292.
 Wick, xxiv. 45.
 Wickham, xxiv. 292.
 Wilkinson, xxiii. 45.
 Willy, xxiii. 200, 204.
 Wilmot, xxiv. 291.
 Wood, xxiii. 42, 48; xxiv. 300.
 Wordsworth, xxiv. 242.
 Wray, xxiii. 300.
 Wroughton, xxii. 313, 337; xxiv. 45.
 Wyld, xxiii. 305.
 Yerbury, xxiv. 51.
 Yorke, xxiii. 303.
 — See also Flags.
 Cobbett's Rural Rides, xvii. 305.
 Cobberleigh, meaning of name, xxi. 70.
 Cobley Walk, xxii. 169.
Coccinella (*Entom.*), xxiii. 56.
Coccothraustes Chloris (*Ornith.*) xviii. 294. *Vulgaris*, *Ib.* 293.
 "Cock," the suffix, xx. 25.
 — A fighting, xx. 207.
 Cockerell, or Cokerel, of Seagrey, xxiii. 77.
 Cocker's Arithmetic, xxi. 316.
 Cocks, Dr. Laurence, xxi. 164.
 Codford, Battle of, xvii. 287.
 Codford St. Mary, ancient chalice, xxi. 356, 370.
 — St. Peter, sculptured stone, xx. 138.
 Codrington, Rev. Dr. xxiv. 257.
 Thomas, F.G.S., xxiii. 145.
 Coins, Anglo-Saxon (*illustr.*), xix. 283. British, a find of, *Ib.* 87. On a find near Marlborough, by Rev. C. Soames, *Ib.* 18. Reasons for plentifulness of Roman coins in England, *Ib.* 85.
 "Coits, the Devil's," xviii. 377.
 Coker, Miss Ann, Letters, xviii. 152. Sir Henry, *Ib.* 365.
 Cold-Harbour, meaning of name, xxi. 68.
 Coldwell, Bishop, his seal (*illustr.*), xxiv. 230.
 Cole family, the, xxii. 264.
 Coleman, Mr., *exh.*, xix. 24.
 Coleraine, Hugh, Lord, xxiv. 80.
 Coleridge, S. T., xxiv. 193.
 Colerne, xvii. 292; xix. 206.
 Colesburn, meaning of name, xxi. 65.
 Coleshill (*Berks.*), xx. 261.
 Colestune, Abbot Thomas of, xxiv. 279.
 Colfox, Mrs., *exh.*, xix. 160.
 Colin, the, xx. 176.
Collationes, xix. 275.
 Collections, Entomological, xxiii. 52. Amateur and systematic collectors, *Ib.*
 College of priests, a, xx. 247. Their rule, *Ib.*
 Collier, Rev. C., F.S.A., on Andover and its Neighbourhood, xxi. 287, 293.
 — Miss, Jane, xx. 37.
 Collingbourne Ducis, xix. 188.
 Collins, Sir John, xviii. 364.
 Colloids, xxi. 278.
 Colly bird, the, xviii. 193.
 Colorado beetle, the, xvii. 278; xxiii. 55.
 Colours, fading of mural, xvii. 135. Fixing of pulverized, *Ib.* 131.

- Colours, Old Sarum (*eccles.*), xix. 130.
 ——— Regimental. *See* Flags.
- Colston, C. E. H. A., *Treasurer of Society*, xxiii. 100.
- Columba Aenas* (*Ornith.*), xx. 160.
Livia, 161. *Migratoria*, 163,
Palumbus, 158. *Turtur*, 162..
- Columbars, Matthew de, xix. 41.
 "Columbas," xx. 80.
- Column, Mand Heath's, xx. 32.
- Colymbidæ* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 191.
Colymbus Arcticus, 195. *Glacialis*, 193. *Septentrionalis*, 195.
- Combe, meaning of the name, xxi. 333. As a suffix, xx. 21.
- Comic figures on an ancient bucket, xxiii. 226.
- "Comical, Comically," local meaning of words, xxii. 110.
- "Common field," xvii. 294.
- Communicants, number of in Wiltshire parishes in 1548, xxiii. 256.
- Communion, the Holy, regulations respecting, xxiii. 255.
- Compensation, Etymological, xxii. 109.
- Compounders, the Wiltshire, by Mr. James Waylen, xxiii. 314; xxiv. 58, 308.
- Compton Bassett, xix. 215. Bissett, *Ib.* 191.
 ——— Sir H., Knight of the Bath, xxiii. 336.
- Conduit House, the, Bowden Hill, xix. 162, 163.
- Confession, open, in the time of Charles II., xxii. 50.
- Conigre or Conigree, Bradford-on-Avon, xx. 320; Campden, (Glouc.) xxii. 40. Meaning of name, xx. 234.
- Conirostres*, (*Ornith.*) xviii. 289.
- Conkwell, xx. 72.
- Conolly, C. J. T., sheriff, 1868, xviii. 8.
- Consistory Court, the xix. 269.
- Constables, High, xxi. 84.
- Consuetudinary of St. Osmund, xviii. 245; xix. 267. Canon Jones on, *Ib.* 321.
- Cooke, Rev. C. F., xix. 151.
- Cooksey, Mr. xxiii. 121.
- Combe Bissett, visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 42.
- Coot, the, xxi. 247.
- Coracias Garrula*, (*Ornith.*) xviii. 314.
- Coral rag, xx. 51; xxiv. 168. Insect, a newly discovered, *Ib.*
- Corinium*, meaning of name, xx. 22; xxi. 64.
- Cormorant, the common, xxii. 84, 198. Crested, *Ib.* 198.
- Cornbrash, xx. 49.
- Cornor, Bishop, his Seal; (*illust.*), xxiv. 227.
- Cornwall, Barry, xxiv. 193.
- Cornwallis, Francis, xxiii. 321.
- Coronation of the B. Virgin, early representation of, xxiv. 229.
 ——— of Charles II. xxii. 56.
- Corona*, (*Zool.*), xix. 89.
- Coroners, Wiltshire, in 1657, xviii. 146.
- Corporal Punishment for felony, xxi. 120.
- Corsham, xix. 209. Meaning of name, xxi. 66. Almshouse, xx. 31. Church heraldry, xxiv. 300.
- Corsse, Mr., xix. 105.
- Corston, xix. 210. Meaning of name, xxi. 65.
- Corton, xxi. 94.
- Corvidæ* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 298. *Corvus Corax*, *Ib.* *Cornix*, 300, *Corone*, 299. *Frugilegus*, 300. *Monedula*, 301. *Pica*, *Ib.*
- Costume, monastic, xx. 256.
- Cotel family, the, xx. 100.
- Coterelli*, xx. 10, 81.
- Cottagers, removal of unlicensed, xxi. 90.
- Cottington, Francis, Lord, xxiii. 337.
- Couch grass, black, xvii. 302.
- Counties and shires, distinction between, xxi. 322.
- County, the origin of an English, xxi. 6.

- Courser, the cream-coloured (*Ornith.*), xxi. 252.
- Court Baron, orders of a, xxiii. 36.
 ——— Leet, a, xxii. 153, *note*.
- Courtneye, Sir William, xix. 108.
- Counterseals, xxiv. 223.
- County history, want of a complete, xxiv. 5, 29.
- Court Towns, Wiltshire, xx. 322.
- Cove, the Avebury, xix. 48.
- Coven-tree, the, xxii. 159.
- Coventry Chapel, the, in St. John's Church, Devizes, xix. 122.
 ——— Hon. Henry, xviii. 3.
- "Coward," local meaning of word, xxii. 110.
- Cowsfield Sturmy, xix. 42.
- Cox. Rev. Dr., xxiv. 24. On Lichfield Minster and City, *Ib.* 32.
- "Crab," local meaning of word, xxii. 110.
- Crake, the Corn, xxi. 239. Spotted, xx. 174; xxi. 241. Baillon's, 242. Little or Olivaceous, *Ib.*
- Cranborne Chase, Act of disfranchisement, xxii. 156. Visited by Society, *Ib.* 146.
 ——— Canon Jackson on, xxii. 142, 148. A chase, how distinguished from a forest, 149. History, 150. Deer, 158. Trees, 159. Deer-hunters and deer-stealers, 160. Flock of bustards, 168. Appendix: Capture of a noted deer-stealer, 169.
- Crane, the, xxi. 214.
- Craniological data, xix. 113; xxiii. 118. *See also* Skulls.
- Creepers, the, xviii. 308.
- Crenellate, licence to, Rev. E. Peacock on, xxiv. 127.
- Cresset, Edward, xxiii. 339.
- Crests. *See* Coats of Arm.
- Crewe, MSS., verses from the, xviii. 254.
- Crex Baillonii* (*Ornith.*), xxi. 242. *Porzana*, 241. *Pratensis*, 239. *Pusilla*, 242.
- "Cribbage Hut," the, xvii. 318, *note*.
- Cricklade, xviii. 363, 372. Meaning of name, xxi. 66. Mint, on the, by Rev. W. Allan, xix. 283.
 ——— Hundred. *See* Highworth.
- Crickmay, H. W., xxiv. 33.
- Crimean War, the, xvii. 208.
- Cromlech, meaning of word, xix. 49.
- Crompton, Hugh, book of accounts, xix. 218.
- Cromwell, Edward, xviii. 140. Oliver, letters of, xxiii. 340; to, xviii. 374. Thomas, Lord, xxi. 60, *note*; xxiii. 339.
- Cross, Aldbourne Market, xxiii. 261. Bristol High, xxiii. 261. Downton Churchyard, xvii. 246. Ludgershall, xxi. 289.
- Crossbill, the, xviii. 295.
- Crosses, consecration, Edington, xx. 301; Manningford Bruce, *Ib.* 134.
- Crow, the Carrion, xviii. 299. Hooded, *Ib.* 300.
- Crows, Notes on, by F. Stratton, xviii. 182.
- Cruciform Churches, xxiv. 38.
- Crudwell, xix. 212. Meaning of name, xxi. 70.
- Cryelgate, xix. 305.
- Cuckhamsey, meaning of name, xxi. 70.
- Cucking Stool, the, xxii. 228.
- Cuckoo, the, xviii. 310.
 "Cuckoo's Mate," the, xviii. 307.
Cuculus Canorus (*Ornith.*), xviii. 310.
- Cueva de la Hermita, Minorca, xix. 243.
- Culver-Close, meaning of word, xx. 317.
- Cumnor Place, xvii. 65.
- Cunetium*, xix. 84.
- Cunnington, Mr. (Sen.), F.S.A., xxiv. 10, 104. Barrows opened by, xxii. 237. Letter on Slaughtering Stone, xxiv. 129. "Magnus Apollo," xxii. 236.
 ——— B, H., xxiv. 130. *Curator of Museum, Ib.* 135. *Don., Ib.* 256.

- Cunnington, H. xviii. 135; xxii. 135; xxiv. 106, 132. *Don.*, xxi. 267. On the opening of British dwelling-pits at Beckhampton, xxiii. 65. Mrs. H., *don.*, xxiv. 130, 256, 345. — W., F.G.S., xvii. 6, 7, 8; xix. 157, 159; xxiii. 146. *Don.*, xxi. 267; xxiii. 347; xxiv. 256, 348. *Exh.*, xix. 25; xxiii. 118. On Antiquities presented to Society by Sir H. Hoare, xxii. 341. Barrows on Beckhampton Down, xxiv. 346. Ditto, Bowls-barrow, *Ib.* 104. Ditto, Ogbourne St. Andrew, *Ib.* 345. Ditto, Overton Hill, xx. 345. Ditto, Roundway Down, xxii. 340. Oldbury Hill, ancient population of, xxiii. 213. Sepulchral vase, a, *Ib.* 222. Stonehenge, xix. 154. Ditto, the fragments, xxi. 141. Undescribed articles in the Stourhead Collection, xxi. 256. Cups, British, found at Imber, xxi. 259. Mere, *Ib.* 256. Oldbury, xxiii. 215. Roundway, xxi. 257. "Curia," xx. 81. Curlew, the Common, xxi. 223. Jack, 224. Pigmy, 239. Stone, xx. 183; xxi. 253. *Curruca Atricapilla* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 202. *Cinerea*, *Ib.* *Sylvia*, 203. *Hortensis*, 202. *Cursorius Isabellinus* (*Ornith.*) xxi. 252. *Curtana* at Wootton Bassett, xxiii. 174. Cushat, the xx. 158. "Customary-work-money," xxii. 283. Custos of a forest, the, xix. 33. Rotulorum, *Ib.* 7; xx. 322, *note*. Cuttridge, xx. 269. *Cycadeoidea Microphylla* (*Geol.*), xxiii. 347. Cyclopean architecture, xix. 241. Cygnets, white, xxii. 94. *Cygnus Bewicki* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 93. *Immutabilis*, 94. *Musicus*, 92. *Olor*, 90. Cylinders, Chaldean, xxii. 183. Cymric place-names, xx. 19, 21. Cynric, King of the West Saxons, xxiii. 191. *Cypselus Apus* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 313. Dabchick, the, xxii. 193. *Dafila Acuta* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 98. Dagger, a rivetted, xxi. 261. Dale, Mr., *exh.*, xix. 24, 25. Damerham, Hundred, xix. 216, 258. Danby, Henry, Earl of, xxiii. 341. Dave John, the, xix. 308. Daniell, Rev. J. J., xvii. 278. History of Warminster, xviii. 384. Danish names not found in Wiltshire, xx. 23. Danvers family, the, xxi. 42. Sir John, xxiii. 342. Danyel, Samuel, Poet-laureate, xviii. 272. Darby-Griffith, C., M.P., xxii. 354. Darell, Wild Will, xxiii. 29. Dartnell, Rev. G. H., *exh.*, xix. 24. Dauntsey, xix., 211; xxi. 70. Visited by Society, 1882, *Ib.* 24. Davenant, Bishop, xxiii. 25. His seal, xxiv. 241, 339. Dr. Edward, *Ib.* 311. Mr., xviii. 365. Davies, Dr. John, xxiv. 346. Davis, W., *don.*, xxiv. 130. Davy, R., xxiv. 58. "De," the prefix, xxiii. 20, *note*. "Dead man's plack," xxi. 297. — year," meaning of phrase, xxii. 111. Dean, West, xix. 202. History of by Rev. G. S. Master (*illustr.*), xxii. 239. Topography, *Ib.* Meaning of name, 240. Antiquities, 242. History of manors, 250. House, 269. Ecclesiastical history, 271. Terrier, 279. Rectors, curates, and chaplains, 280. Churches, chapel, and monuments, 285. Rectory, 298. School, 299. Registers, *Ib.* Benefactions, 310. Churchwardens, 311. Place-names, 313. Rainfall, 317.

- Dean of Salisbury, the. *See* Salisbury.
 — Major, xxiii. 119. Mr.,
 Robbery of, xviii. 161.
 Deane, Colonel, xviii. 367.
 Decorated style of architecture, the,
 xxiv. 41.
 Decrease of rural population, the, xx.
 191, 209.
 Deeds, ancient, xxii. 271, 282.
 Deer, meaning of word, xix. 35.
 Weight of, xxii. 158.
 — in Cranborne Chase, xxii. 153.
 In Selwood, xxiii. 283.
 Deer-hunters and deer-stealers, xxii.
 160.
 Deer-leaps, xix. 35, 316; xxi. 323;
 xxiii. 281.
 De la Mar, Matilda, Abbess of Wilton,
 xix. 349.
 Delany, Mrs., xx. 39.
 Delaval, Sir Francis, xxi. 313.
 Demesne, ancient, xix. 29. Of a
 monastery, xxi. 44.
Dentirostres (Ornith.), xviii. 184,
 296.
Deorham, xxi. 63.
 Deposit, on, Specimens in Museum,
 xxiii. 212.
 Deputy-lieutenants, proposed, in 1688,
 xviii. 373.
 Derivation, a far-fetched, xxii. 110.
 Derry, meaning of name, xxi. 66.
 — Hill, xxiv. 274.
 Desecration of Stonehenge, threat-
 ened, xxi. 271.
 Dispensers, of FASTERNE, the, xxiii.
 176.
 Destruction of the Buckstone, xxiii.
 158. Of a dolmen, xxiii. 157.
 Deverlor or Deverell, meaning of name,
 xvii. 285. The river, *Ib.* 283.
 — *See also* Hill, Longbridge,
 Monkton, Kingston, and Brixton
 Deverell.
 Devil's Coits, the, xviii. 377.
 — Den, the, xix. 8. Story of,
Ib. 54. Visited by Society, 1879,
Ib. 23.
 Devil's Ditch, the, xix. 249, 345.
 "Devizer of the King's Buildings,"
 the, xxiii. 15.
 Devizes, xviii. 362, 371; xx. 329.
 Borough charters, xix. 118. British
 Archæological Association at, 1880,
Ib. 117. Deer's leap, *Ib.* 316.
 Gaol, xxi. 83. Mayor, *Ib.* 117,
 178. Origin of name, xx. 26.
 Pans Lane, xxiv. 346. Pestilence,
 xxii. 12. Society, business meet-
 ings of, in 1878, xviii., 133; 1880,
 xix. 179; 1885, xxii. 354; 1887,
 xxiv. 25.
 — Castle, xix. 127; xxiv. 130.
 J. T. Burgess, F.S.A., on, xix. 158,
 306. The Mill, *Ib.* 317.
 — Churches: St. John Baptist,
 xix. 119, 164. St. Mary, *Ib.* 124.
 Chantry furniture, inventory of,
 xxii. 328. Communicants in 1548,
 xxiii. 256. Heraldry, St. James,
 xxiii. 205; St. John's, 200; St.
 Mary's, 204; St. Peter's, 206.
 — Sessional Division, xxi. 83.
 Dew ponds, xvii. 299; xviii. 179,
 180; 326; xix. 153; xxiii. 61.
 Diary, a curious, xxi. 327.
 "Dicky," local meaning of word, xxii.
 110.
 Digging, usefulness of, xvii. 260.
 Dike, meaning of word, xvii. 340.
 Dipper, the, xviii. 196.
 Dishes, Roman metal, xxii. 135.
 Dismal depression in 1622, A, by
 Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, xxi. 291;
 xxii. 70.
 Ditch, the Devil's, xxi. 294, 343.
 Ditteridge or Ditcheridge, xix. 208.
 Divergence of Roman road: at Brink-
 low (Warw.), xix. 311; at Silbury,
Ib. 137.
 Divers, the (*Ornith.*), xxii. 84, 191.
 Black-throated, 195. Dun, 105.
 Great Northern, 193. Red-
 throated, 195.
 Divinity. Gnostic representations of
 the, xxii. 187.

- Divisions, sessional, xxi. 83.
- Dixon, S. B., F.G.S., on some uses of flint implements, xix. 96. *Exh.*, *Ib.* 25. Mrs., *exh.*, xxi. 315.
- Dobuni, the, xxiv. 14.
- "Doctor of Decrees, xxi. 164.
- Doddell's Tree, Clyffe Pypard, xxiv. 344.
- Doggrell verses of the seventeenth century, xxii. 215.
- Dolichocephalic skulls, xxiii. 296.
- Dolmen, story of a French, xxiii. 157.
- Domina*, the title of, xix. 171.
- Dominican Order, the, xviii. 162.
- "Don," the suffix, xx. 25.
- Donne, Dr., xix. 105.
- Dorrington, Mr., of East Burton, xix. 107.
- Dorsetshire, bibliography xxiv. 24. Tokens, *Ib.* 32.
- Dotterels, xxii, 168. Common, xxi. 252. Ringed, 253. Little Ringed, *Ib.*
- Douglas, Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 242, 243. Rev. James, xx. 237; xxiv. 129.
- Dove, the Rock, xx. 161. Stock, 160. Turtle, 162.
- Dover (Kent), meaning of name, xxi. 66.
- Downs, risks of the, xxiv. 264.
- Downton, xviii. 362, 371; xix. 190; xxi. 88. Visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 43; by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 30.
- Church, Mr. C. H. Talbot on the, xvii. 238.
- Moot, the, xxi. 351.
- Hundred, xix. 190, 258.
- Dowse, Sir Francis, xxiv. 58.
- Dracontium, Stukeley's, xvii. 334.
- Drake, Lady Ellen, xxiv. 100.
- Double moult of the, xxii. 98.
- Draycote or Draycote Cerne, xix. 211; xxiv. 308. Meaning of former name, xxi. 71. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 144; by Society, 1882, xxi. 25.
- Drew family, of Seagry, the xxiii. 74.
- Drew's Pond, xix. 159.
- Drogo, or Drew, xxiii. 73.
- "Drowner," a, xxii. 193.
- Drummer, the invisible, xxi. 342.
- Drummond, Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 241.
- Duck, the Eider, xxii. 104. Ferrugineous, 102. Long-tailed, 103. Summer, 101. Tufted, 103. White-eyed, 102. Wild, 96.
- Duchy Rag, meaning of name, xxiii. 165.
- Duckett family, the, xxiv. 193. Pedigree, *Ib.* 218.
- Sir G. F., Bart, F.S.A., *don.*, xxi. 267. On assumption of knighthood in time of James I., xviii. 254. Proposed repeal of Test Statutes by James II., *Ib.* 359. Royalist Rising in 1655, the, xix. 103. Water supply of ancient encampments, xviii. 177. Wiltshire Commission of 1655, letters from the, *Ib.* 374.
- Dudley, Edward, Lord, xviii. 108. Amye Robsart, Lady, letters of (*fac-simile*), xvii. 60, 66.
- Robert, Earl of Leicester, xvii. 49.
- Duels: Moody and Knyvett, xxiii. 165; Moore and Jeffrey, xxiv. 245.
- Duke, Rev. E., xvii. 36; xxiv. 24, 241.
- "Duke's Vaunt," the, xix. 27.
- Dumb Post Inn, xvii. 318, *note*.
- Duncombe family, the, xvii. 245.
- Dunes, meaning of word, xvii. 340.
- Dunlin, the (*Ornith.*), xxi. 238.
- Dunworth Hundred, xix. 259.
- Duppa, Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 241.
- Durnford or Dorneford, Great, xix. 186. Visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 23.
- Durnovaria*, xx. 22.
- Durotriges, the, xxiv. 14, 18.
- Durrington, xix. 183.

- Dyke. *See* Dike.
- Dyrham (Glouc.), xxi. 63.
- Eagle, the Fishing, xvii. 126. Golden, 96, 126. Sea, 97. White-tailed, 97, 126.
- Earthworms, statistics of their work, xxiii. 69.
- Earlstoke, Church heraldry, xxiii. 40.
- East window, absence of in a Church, xx. 124.
- Eastcott or Escote, xx. 260.
- Easton or Eston Grey, xix. 209.
Visited by Society, 1882, xxi. 21.
—— Mauduit, xix. 225.
- Eastwell House, visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 133.
- Eastwick Baily, xix. 40.
- Ebbesborne Wake, xix. 195.
- Ebdomadarius*, xix. 275, 335.
- Ebrington (Glouc.) xxii. 44.
- Ecbert's Stone. *See* Egbert's Stone.
- Ecclesiastical signboards, xvii. 312.
- Ecclesiola, the. *See* Bradford-on-Avon.
- Echinodermata* (Zool.), xix. 95.
- Echinus or Sea Urchin, Mr. Preston on, xix. 11, 89. (*Geol.*) xx. 51.
- Eddrup, Rev. Canon, notes on some Wiltshire superstitions, xxii. 330; xxiv. 344. On Stanley Abbey, xxiv. 147, 271.
- Edgell, Rev. E. B., xix. 161; xxiv. 148.
- Edington, xxii. 213. Church, the, Mr. Ponting on, xxiv. 31. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 133.
—— Monastery, fortified in 1359, xxiv. 128. Paper on, by Canon Jackson (*illust.*), xx. 241. Rectory prebend, 242. College of priests, 247. Monastery, 249. Death of founder, 262. His will, 266. Election of rector, 269. Dissolution, 278. Church, 295. Monuments, 297. Remains of monastery, 304. Fountain-cell, *Ib.* Vicars, 305.
- Edington, William of, Bishop of Winchester, xvii. 243, *note*: xx. 242; xxi. 129, 162. His arms, xx. 244. Death, *Ib.* 263. Will, *Ib.* 266.
- Edith, Queen, xix. 346.
- Edmund Ironside, King, xxi. 21.
- Edney, William, xvii. 66, 85.
- Education, mediæval, xviii. 287; xx. 29, 219; xxi. 46.
- Edward the Confessor, coins of, xix. 285.
—— I., xix., 39; xxiii. 286, xxiv. 279.
—— II., xxiv. 279. Licence granted to crenellate, *Ib.* 127.
—— III., charter, xxiv. 278.
—— IV., charters, xx. 257; xxi. 305. Coat of Arms, xxi. 122. Licence to crenellate, xxiv. 128. Patent and Close Rolls, xxi. 139.
—— IV. heraldic badge, xxii. 339. Institution of Order of Garter, xvii. 93.
—— VI., patents, xxiii. 15; xxiv. 282.
- Edwards, Mr., xxiv. 23.
- Effigy, culprits burnt in, xx. 208. Dwarf, xvii. 252.
- Egbert's Stones, xvii. 275.
- Eggs, number of a robin's, xviii. 197.
- Egret, the Little, xxi. 215.
- Eikon Basilike*, its authorship, xxiv. 97.
- Eisey, meaning of name, xxi. 65.
- Election quarrel, an, xx. 269. Riot, a, xxiii. 170.
- Elephas primigenius* (*Geol.*), xx. 54.
- Elfric's eanons, xx. 120.
- Elizabeth, Queen, xviii. 117, 263; xix. 119. Expenses of Earl of Essex in her service, xviii. 271. Letter of, *Ib.* 117.
- Ellis, Rev. J. H., *don.*, xxiii. 347.
- Elm, seeds of the, xix. 18.
- "Elms" or "Helms," meaning of word, xxii. 111.
- Elstub, meaning of name, xxiii. 284.

- Elstub and Everley Hundred, xix. 187, 259.
- Elwell, Robert, *Local Secretary of Society*, xxii. 356.
- Emberizidæ (Ornith.)*, xviii. 210.
- Emberiza Cirlus Ib.* 212. *Citrinella*, 211. *Hortulana*, 212. *Miliaria*, 211. *Schœniclus*, 212.
- Eminence in life, how attainable, xx. 28.
- Encampments, water supply of ancient, xviii. 177.
- Enerinite, the pear, xx. 48.
- Enford, xix. 189. Inventory of chantry furniture, xxii. 329. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 151.
- Englefield, Sir Francis, of Fasteerne, xxiii. 178; xxiv. 59.
- Englishcombe, xxi. 67,
- Engraving, ancient mode of, xxii. 184.
- Enthronization of a bishop, xviii. 235.
- Entomology, Rev. T. A. Marshall on the study of, xxiii. 51. Qualifications required for an entomologist, *Ib.* 57.
- Epaticcus, coins of, xix. 87.
- Epidemics, xxii. 11.
- Epitaph, an, xxiii. 343.
- Erohfont, Church heraldry, xxiii. 312.
- Erghum, Bishop, his seals (*illust.*), xxiv. 234, 238.
- Erlestoke, xx. 293. House, building of, xix. 133.
- Ermine Street, xxi. 62.
- Erlé family, the, xviii. 342, *note*; xxiv. 60, 190. Pedigree, *Ib.* 217.
- Edward, *Ib.* 60. Last of, xix. 12.
- Errington, Archbishop, xxiii. 98.
- Escape, a lucky, xxiv. 262.
- Escote, inventory of chantry furniture, xxii. 327.
- Esquimo affinities, xx. 20.
- Essex, Robert, Earl of, his letters, xviii. 47.
- Estcourt family, the, xxiii. 34. John, xxiv. 61. *See also* Sotherton-Estcourt.
- Esthrop, xx. 261.
- Eston. *See* Easton.
- Esturmy family, the, xix. 42.
- Etchilhampton, Church heraldry, xxiii. 311.
- Ethandun, battle of, xix. 134; xxii. 141; xxiii. 278.
- Ethelred II., coins of, xix. 288.
- Ethnology of Wiltshire as illustrated by its place-names, by J. A. Picton, F.S.A., xix. 136; xx. 16.
- Euskariàn race, the, xx. 20.
- Evans, Rev. A., xxi. 23. A., xxiv. 24. Dr. John, P.S.A., xxiii. 250.
- Evelyn family, the, xxii. 259.
- Everard, Archdeacon, xvii. 171.
- Everley, xix. 187.
- Evil eye, the, xxii. 334.
- Ewart, Miss M., *don.*, xxiii. 212. *Exh.*, xvii. 278. Rev. W., xxiii. 12.
- Ewell or Ewen, xix. 212.
- Examination, an, in 1220, xviii. 240.
- Excommunication, xx. 347; xxii. 19.
- Execution, an, in 1759, xxi. 205.
- Expedition, xix. 36; xxiii. 281.
- Expenses, Court, in Queen Elizabeth's time, xviii. 271.
- "Ey," the termination, xx. 25.
- Eyre, John, xxiv. 62. Robert, *Ib.* 61. Sir William, *Ib.* 63.
- Fair, a lapsed, xix. 119. Salisbury, xviii. 247.
- Fairford frogs, the, xxii. 64.
- Falco Æsalon (Ornith.)*, xvii. 107. *Gyrfalco*, 99. *Lanarius*, *Ib.* *Peregrinus*, 100. *Rufipes*, 105. *Subbuteo*, 102. *Tinnunculus*, 105.
- Falcon, the Jer, xvii. 126. Hobby, 102. 105. Lanner, 99. Orange-legged, 126. Peregrine, 100, 126. Its voracity, xx. 170.
- Falconry, xvii. 110.
- Fall of Church towers: Calne, xxiv. 180; Malmesbury, xxi. 32.

- Fane, Sir Francis, xxiv. 64.
 Fareham Museum, the, xxiv. 33.
 Farleigh, xix. 202. The castle, xvii. 296.
 Farley Wick, xx. 72.
 Farmer, Richard, his letters, xviii. 28.
 Farnham Museum, the, xxii. 146.
 Fast of twenty days, a, xx. 215.
 FASTERNE manor house, xxiii. 176.
Fasti Ecclesie Sarisberiensis, by Canon W. H. Jones, xviii. 384.
 Fasting, enforced by law, xxii. 21.
 Feast, a village, xviii. 356.
 Feathers, the Prince of Wales's, xix. 226.
 Fees, Church, xx. 199.
 Fence-month, the, xix. 36.
Fenni, the, xx. 20.
 Ferne, visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 33.
 Ferozeshah, battle of, xvii. 202.
 Ferrers, Elizabeth, Lady, letters to and from, xviii. 11.
 Ferrey, B., F.S.A., xx. 116.
 Feud, a family, xxiv. 338.
 Ffreaker, Mr., xix. 105.
 Fidler, T. C., astronomical theories as to Stonehenge, xix. 155.
 Field of research, a vacant, xxii. 187; xxiv. 27, 134.
 Fieldfare, the, xviii. 193.
 Fifield, xix. 188, 195.
 Figheldean or Feilden, xix. 185.
Filacii Sessionis, xxii. 2.
 Finch, the Mountain, xviii. 290.
 Finger flakes, xix. 100.
 "Fire-boot," xx. 90.
 Firetail, the (*Ornith.*), xviii. 198.
Firma barcarum, xx. 261.
 Fisher, A. B., xviii. 136. *Curator of the Museum*, xxii. 136. John, xxiv. 70. William, *Ib.* 71.
 Fisherton Anger, xviii. 140; xix. 199. Black friars at, xviii. 165. Their expulsion, *Ib.* 171. Gaol, xxi. 79. Pestilence at, xxii. 12.
Fissirostres (Ornith.), xviii. 310.
- Fittleton or Fiddleton, xix. 189.
 Fitz Anger or Fitz Ancher, Sir Henry, xviii. 166.
 Fitz Geffry or Fitz John, xxiv. 259.
 Fitzherbert, Mr., xviii. 365.
 Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmond, xxi. 17. President of Society, 1882, *Ib.* 1. Inaugural address on the origin of an English county, *Ib.* 6.
 Fitzwarren, Fulco, xxiii. 164.
 Five Alls, the, xvii. 324.
 Flags at muster of Royal Forces in 1644, xxiii:—
 Apsley, Col., 263.
 Ashley, Col., 264.
 Astley, Sir Jacob, *Ib.*
 Aston, Sir Arthur, 266.
 Bard, Sir Henry, 264.
 Cook, Col., *Ib.*
 Dyves, Sir Lewis, *Ib.*
 Gerald, Col., 264.
 Hopton, Lord, 263.
 Lindsey, Earl of, *Ib.*
 Lisle, Col., 264.
 Northampton, Earl of, 265.
 Percye, Lord, 264.
 Sellinger, Col. 265.
 Selwel, Col., 264.
 Stradlings, Col., *Ib.*
 Talbot, Col. *Ib.*
 Flail stones, xix. 99.
 Flakes, flint, xix. 101.
 Fleet, the (Dorsetshire), xxii. 91.
 Fleurs-de-lis on the French shield, xxi. 123.
 Flint, history of the material, by N. Story Maskelyne, M.P., xxi. 274.
 ——— Flakes, found in the Nile, xxiv. 21. Implements, found near Salisbury, xxii. 117. On some uses of, by S. B. Dixon, F.G.S., xix. 96. Knife found at Ogbourne (*illustr.*), *Ib.* 71. Saw, found at Overton, xx. 346.
 Floods, great, in 1331, xvii. 144.
 Floors giving way, tales of, xxiv. 175.
 Flora of Wiltshire, the, xxi. 3.

- Flower, T. B., biographical notice of Samuel Brewer, xviii. 71.
- Fly-catcher, the Spotted, xviii. 189.
- "Follow-on," local use of phrase, xxii. 111.
- Font, a desecrated, Draycot Cerne, xix. 144.
- Fonthill or Funthill, xix. 190.; xxiii. 337. Abbey, visited by Society, 1884, xxii. 143.
- Fonts, Norman, Hullavington, xxi. 22; Yatesbury, xviii. 344. Saxon. Knight's Enham (Hants), xxi. 316.
- Footmen, running, xx. 293.
- Footpads, stories of, xxiv. 263.
- Foraminifera* (*Geol.*), xxi. 281. *Carpenteria*, xx. 51. *Involutina*, *Ib.*
- Forest, meaning of word, xix. 30; xxii. 149. The, of Braden, xxiii. 162. Gillingham, xxiv. 336. Gualties (Yorks.), *Ib.* 309.
- Laws, xix. 30, 32; xxiii. 281, 282. Marble, xx. 49; xxiii. 69. Rights, xxii. 155.
- Forester, office of a, xix. 33.
- Forests, ancient, xix. 26, *note*; xxi. 10; xxiv. 275. Charter of the, xix. 37.
- Forgery of a deed (Ayliffe's), xxi. 198. Of plate, xxi. 370. Of vagrants' passes, xxii. 9.
- Formæ*, xix. 331.
- Forrest, Mr., *exh.*, xix. 25.
- Forster. *See* Foster.
- Fortescue, Sir John, xxii. 40.
- Fortresses, a chain of, xxiii. 185.
- Forum, a Roman. xxi. 391.
- "Fossels," xvii. 304.
- Fossils, xx. 54. Sloper collection, xxiii. 95.
- Foss-way, the xxi. 20.
- Foster, Tony, xvii. 57.
- Fovant, or Fovent, xix. 192.
- Fowle, T. E., xxi. 2.
- Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J., xxi. 384. His character, *Ib.* 207. Sir Stephen, xxi. 374.
- Fox, a, killed in a rectory house, xviii. 349.
- Foxes, payments for killing, xviii. 349.
- Foxham, xix. 209.
- Foxley, xix. 211.
- Frampton, a mixed name, xxi. 61.
- Francis. Rev. C., xxiii. 222, 223.
- Fratricula Arctica* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 197.
- Freeholders, Wiltshire, in 1607-8, xix. 254.
- Fregilis Graculus* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 302.
- Freke, *See* Hussey-Freke.
- Frenchmoor, meaning of name, xxii. 252.
- Fresco, a fifteenth century, xxiii. 244.
- Friars, how differing from monks, xxi. 37.
- Fringilla Cælebs* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 290. *Montifringilla*, *Ib.*
- Fritton Church (Suff.), ground plan, xx. 125.
- Frogs, the Fairford, xxii. 64.
- Frome, the river, xx. 21.
- Froxfield, the almshouses, xx. 31.
- Frustfield Hundred, xix. 203, 259.
- Fugglestone St. Peter, xix. 199. Ancient Church plate, xxi. 356, 371.
- Fulica Atra* (*Ornith.*), xxi. 247.
- Fuligula Cristata* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 103. *Emerita*, 102. *Ferina*, 101, *Ferinoïdes*, 102. *Homeyeri*, *Ib.* *Rufina*, *Ib.*
- Fullardeston, xxiv. 128.
- Fuller, G. P., xviii. 136; xx. 15; xxiv. 31. Sheriff, 1878, xviii. 8. Dr. Thomas, xxiii. 344.
- Fulmorus Glacialis* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 207.
- Funeral, a state, xxii. 75.
- Furca*, xx. 278, *note*.
- Furmity Hole, xvii. 290.
- Fynamore family, the, xxiv. 189.
- Gadwall, the (*Ornith.*), xxii. 96.
- Gaelic Derivations of local place-names, xxiv. 202.

- Gainsborough and his connexion with
Bradford, by F. Shum, F.S.A., xx.
15, 55.
- "Gainsborough's Pallett," xx. 62.
- Gallinula Chloropus* (*Ornith.*), xxi.
243.
- Gambling in old times, xxii. 212.
- Game laws, the, xx. 333; xxiii. 259.
- Games, unlawful, xx. 330.
- Gandavo, Bishop Simon de, his seal,
xxiv. 231.
- Gannet, the, xxii. 84, 199.
- Gaols and houses of correction, xxi.
79.
- Garrulus Glandarius* (*Ornith.*),
xviii. 302.
- Garsden or Garsdon, xix. 213; xxiii.
165. Meaning of name, xxi. 69.
- Garson, Dr., F.Z.S., on some ancient
skulls, xxiii. 295.
- Garter, Order of the, xvii. 93.
- "Gate," old meaning of word, xviii.
337.
- Gauzebrook, meaning of name, xxi.
65.
- Gawen, Thomas, xxiv. 71.
- Gems, Mr. Story-Maskelyne's col-
lection of, xxiii. 119.
- Gemot at Andover in 978, xxi. 297.
- Geological changes, xvii. 17. Con-
ditions as governing architecture,
xxiv. 36. Sections (*illust.*), xvii.
161. Specimens, xxiii. 212. Sur-
vey, xxiii. 147.
- Geology of Wiltshire, xix. 28; xx.
45. See also Sarsens.
- George III., xix. 5, 17; xxi. 13.
Story of, xviii. 157.
- Gewissas or Gewissens, xix. 151;
xxi. 9.
- Ghost, the Tidworth, xxi. 341.
- Gibbons, on Stonehenge, xvii. 8, 9.
- Giffard or Gifford family, the, xx.
146. Juliana, Abbess of Wilton,
xix. 349. Chapel in Boyton
Church, xx. 145.
- Gilbertines, the, in Wiltshire, xix.
146.
- Giles de Bridport, Bishop, xvii. 145.
- Gillingham Forest, xviii. 163.
- Gladstone, J. N., sheriff, 1859, xviii.
7. Rt. Hon. W. E., story of,
xxiii. 175.
- Glanville, Sir John, xxiv. 73.
- Glareola Torquata* (*Ornith.*), xxi.
249.
- Glass, Mr., *exh.*, xix. 25.
- Ancient stained, xix. 226;
xxi. 30. Made by the monks, *Ib.*
49.
- Grisle, at Salisbury, des-
truction of, xix. 226.
- Glastonbury Abbey, xxiii. 281. Cup,
the, xxii. 144.
- Glede, the salmon-tailed, xvii. 126.
- Gnostic amulets, Rev. W. F. Short
on, xxii. 182.
- Goatacre, meaning of name, xxi. 66.
- Goddard, Canon, xxi. 395. Terrier
of the parish of Hilmarton, xxiv.
125. Rev. E. H., xxi. 6. H. N.,
xxiv. 247, 344. Sheriff, 1860,
xviii. 7. Richard, xxiv. 76, 78.
Mr., xviii. 368; xix. 105.
- Godwin, J. G., *don.*, xxiv. 130.
- Godwit, bar-tailed, xxi. 231. Black-
tailed, *Ib.*
- Gold nobles, found at Bremeridge
(*illust.*) xxi. 121.
- Golden-eye, the (*Ornith.*), xxii. 104.
- Goldfinch, the, xviii. 291.
- Goldney, F. H., *Local Secretary*,
xxiv. 136. G., M.P. (afterwards
Sir G., Bart.), xviii. 136; xix.
147; *Vice-President of Society*,
xvii. 7. Prior, xix. 147.
- Good, Harry, of Cranborne (*illust.*),
xxii. 161.
- "Good woman," the, xvii. 314.
- Gooseander, the, xxii. 105.
- Goose, the Barnacle, xxii. 87.
- Brent, 84, 87. Canadian or Cravat,
88. Egyptian, 89. Grey-lag, 85.
Orange-legged Bean, *Ib.* Pink-
footed, *Ib.* Red-breasted, 89.
Solan, 199. White-fronted, 87.

- Gordon, G. H., xxiv. 23.
 Gore, Arthur, xxiii. 98. *Don., Ib.*
 96.
 Gorges, Sir Theobald, xxiv. 78.
 Gosch, C. A., xix. 64.
 Goshawk, the, xvii. 108, 126.
 Gospel trees, xvii. 322.
 Gotch, J. A., on Longford Castle and
 Longleat, xxiv. 31.
 Graal, the Holy, xxi. 357.
 Grace cup, a, xix. 119.
 Graham, Professor, xxi. 278.
Grallatores (Ornith.), xxi. 211.
 Grant family, the, xx. 102. *Rev. A.*,
 xix. 180.
 Grass, Orcheston, or Knot, xvii. 301.
 Graveling Wood, xviii. 163.
 Grebe, the Eared, xxii. 192. Great
 Crested, 191. Little, 193. Red-
 necked, 191. Slavonian, 84,
 192.
 Greek influence on English ecclesi-
 astical architecture, xx. 108, 126.
 — Language, the, studied by
 the Anglo-Saxon clergy, xx. 118.
 Green, E., on South Wraxhall, xxiv.
 31.
 — Sand, deposition of the, xxii.
 178.
 Green, Mr. xix. 105, 106.
 Greenfinch, the, xviii. 294.
 Greenhill, visited by Society, 1877,
 xvii. 280.
 Greenland, E., *don.*, xxi. 268.
 Greenshank, the, xxi. 228.
 Great Chalfield. *See* Chalfield.
 Greville, Sir Fulke, xviii. 268.
 Grey, Lord John, his letters, xviii. 23.
 "Grey Wethers," xxiii. 123.
 Griffin, F., xxiv. 3.
 Grimsdyke, the, xxiv. 133.
 Grimstead, East, xxii. 239. *West*,
 xix. 202; xxii. 239.
 Grindle, Rev. H. A. L., xxii. 354.
 Grittleton, xix. 216.
 Groat, the, invented by Bishop
 Edington, xxi. 130.
 Groined roofs, xxiv. 39.
 "Gropsing of the yevening," the,
 xxii. 227.
 Grosbeak, the, xviii. 294.
 Grosseteste, Bishop, xviii. 238.
 Grouse, the Black, xx. 167. *Red, Ib.*
 169.
 — Disease, cause of the, xx. 157.
 Grove, Miss Chafyn, xvii. 276; xxii.
 318. Captain Robert, xix. 105.
 Captain, (afterwards Sir) Thomas
 Fraser, xxiv. 33. Sheriff, 1863,
 xviii. 7.
 Groveley Forest, xxii. 158. Old
 tradition of, xvii. 317, *note*.
 Grubb or Grubbe family, the, xxiv.
 259. Major, xviii. 368.
Gruida (Ornith.), xxi. 214. *Grus*
Cinerea, Ib.
 Gualties, Forest of (Yorks.), xxiv.
 309.
 Guild of the Holy Ghost, at Basing-
 stoke, xxiii. 62.
 — Stewards or Yeld-stewards,
 xxiv. 209.
 Guillemot, the Black, xxii. 197.
 Common or Bridled, *Ib.* 196.
 Guise, Sir William, Bart., xxiv. 132.
 Gull, the Black-headed, xxii. 203.
 Common, *Ib.* Glaucous, 205.
 Great Black-backed, 204. Herring,
Ib. Iceland, 205. Lesser Black-
 backed, 204. Red-legged, 84.
 Gumbleton, xix. 201.
 Gurney, Sir Richard, xxiv. 79.
 Guthrie, Canon, xxiv. 183, 185.
 Gypsies, King of the, xxiv. 206.
 Habitations, ancient British, xxiii.
 197. Beckhampton. *Ib.* 65. Hack-
 pen, xx. 21. Hurstborne, (Hants),
 xxiii. 67. Oxfordshire, *Ib.* Rings-
 bury, *Ib.* 195.
 Hackpen, xx. 21. Visited by Society,
 1879, xix. 19.
 Hadow, Rev. G. R., xxiv. 144.
 James, *don.*, xxiii. 96.
Hæmatopus Ostralegus (Ornith.),
 xxi. 248.
 Hafting celts, how done, xix. 98.

- Hagioscopes, Stockton, xx. 108.
Halyconidæ (*Ornith.*), xviii. 10.
 Hale, Chief Justice, on murder cases, xxii. 61.
 Hales Owen (Salop.), xvii. 84.
Halicæus Albicilla (*Ornith.*), xvii. 97.
 Hall, Benedict or Bendish, xxiv. 79.
 Rev. Henry, xix. 2. Rev. H. A., xxiii. 112. Sir Thomas, xxiv. 79.
 Hallam, Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 234.
 Hallamshire, meaning of name, xxiii. 276.
 Hall marks, English, xxi. 364.
 Ham or Hamme, xix. 187.
 "Ham," the suffix, xx. 24.
 Hambling, xix. 36.
 Hamersby (Norf.), xvii. 83.
 Hamilton, Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 242.
 Dean, H. P., xix. 180. Dr. E., *don.* xxiv. 130.
 Hamlen, Miss, *don.*, xxiv. 348.
 Hammer-stones and hammers, xix. 98.
 Hammersmith, vineyard at, xxi. 58.
 Hammick, W. M., xxiv. 33.
 Hampshire, meaning of name, xxi. 332. *See also* Hants.
 Hanap cup, a, xix. 168.]
 Handicrafts, restraints on, xx. 336.
 Hanging in chains, xxiv. 263.
 Hankerton or Hancherton, xix. 212.
 Hants, the borders of Wilts and, by Canon Jackson, xxi. 288.
 Harcourt family, the, xxii. 258.
 Harden family, the, xix. 42.
 Hardenhuish, xix. 208.
 Hardings or Haredon, xix. 40.
Harelda Glacialis (*Ornith.*), xxii. 103.
 Harnham Bridge, xxii. 156, *note*. West, xix. 191.
 Harold I., coins of, xix. 294.
 Harrier, the Marsh (*Ornith.*), xvii. 115, 126. Montagu's, 117. Hen-harrier, 116, 126.
 Harrington, Sir John, xxiii. 160.
 Harris, H. W., xxiv. 142. Thomas, *ib.* Mr., xviii. 366. Mrs., letter of, xxi. 347.
 Harrison, William, of Campden, his supposed murder, xxii. 45. Kidnapping, *ib.* 59. Mr., *exh.*, xix, 24.
 Hart, C. F., xxiv. 136. *Auditor of Society*, xxiii. 101. E., of Christchurch (Hants), xxi. 255; xxii. 85.
 ——— Royal, a, xix. 35.
 Haselbury, xix. 206.
 Hatch House, visited by Society, 1884, xxii. 144.
 Hatton, Sir Christopher, letter of, xviii. 36.
Haut-bois, xix. 33.
 Hawfinch, the, xviii. 293.
 Hawise, Abbess of Wilton, xix. 347.
 Hawk, the Ash-coloured, xvii. 126. Blue, *ib.* Hobby, *ib.* Merlin, 107, 126. Mullet, 98. Red, *see* Kestrel. Sparrow, 126. Toe-feathered, *see* Jer-falcon. Yellow-leggsd, 126.
 Hawking Club, the, xvii. 102.
 Hawkus, H., xxiv. 81.
 "Hayward," the ancient office of a, xxiii. 35.
 Healthiness of North Wiltshire, xviii. 326.
 "Heathen burial ground," a, xxiii. 81.
 Heddington, xix. 215.
 "Hedge-boot," xx. 90.
 Heele, xix. 203.
 Heiress, an, xviii. 142.
 "Helms," local meaning of word, xxii. 111.
 Hen-harrier, the. *See* Harrier.
 Henchman or Huxman, Bishop, xxiv. 82. His seal, *ib.* 241. Dr. Humphrey, *ib.* 338.
 Heneage family, the, xxiv. 260.
 Henry II., xix. 39, 118. Charters, *ib.* 171; xxi. 309; xxiv. 277.

- Henry III., xviii. 247; xix. 39, 119, 145, 162. Charter, xxi. 305; xxiv. 278. Inquisition, xxiii. 388. Licence to crenellate, xxiv. 127.
- IV., xix. 119.
- V., seizure of monastic revenue, xix. 176.
- VIII., xix. 77. As a musician, xxiii. 21. Patent, *Ib.* 15.
- Of Huntingdon, xxiii. 191.
- Heraldic bearings. *See* Coats of Arms and Crests.
- Signboards, xvii. 309.
- Heraldry, Church, of North Wiltshire, by A. Schomberg, xxii. 335; xxiii. 296; xxiv. 44, 287.
- Early, in Boyton Church, xx. 145.
- Sinister-facing, xx. 142; xxiii. 212, 307; xxiv. 238.
- Herbarium, the Wiltshire, xvii. 269.
- Herbert, George, relics of, xxi. 371. William, Earl of Pembroke, xviii. 81.
- Hereford, the Dean of (Merewether), xxiii. 245.
- Heresy, information respecting, at quarter sessions, xxi. 95.
- Herman, Bishop, xvii. 163.
- Hermitage, the, Bradford-on-Avon, xx. 320.
- Hertford, William Seymour, Marquis of, xxiv. 319. The Countess of, xx. 36.
- Heron, the Common, xxi. 215. Squacco, *Ib.* 216.
- Heytesbury, xviii. 362, 371. Alms-house, xx. 31. Bowlsbury Barrow, xxiii. 98. Church, xvii. 362. Parsonage Farm, *Ib.* 361. Visited by Society, 1887, xvii. 281; by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 32, 33.
- Hundred, xix. 259.
- Lord, xvii. 271, 273, 281; xxiv. 33. *Don.*, xxiii. 347; xxiv. 26, 117. *Vice-President of Society*, xviii. 135.
- Hide, of Hatch, Mr., xviii. 364; xix. 107. *See also* Hyde.
- Highway manor, xx. 267.
- Highwayman, a female, xx. 43.
- Highways and bridges, county, xxi. 86.
- Highworth, xx. 261. Roman remains near, xxiii. 116.
- Cricklade and Staples Hundred, xix. 260.
- Hill, Rev. A. D., xxiv. 30. Mr., xviii. 366.
- Deverill, xvii. 350.
- Hillier, B. *exh.*, xix. 25.
- Hilmarton, parish, terrier, xxiv. 125.
- Hilpertou, xx. 332. Church heraldry, xxiii. 41.
- Hilton, Barron, xxiv. 82.
- Himantopus Melanopterus* (*Ornith.*), xxi. 231.
- Hindon, xviii. 362, 371; xix. 196; xx. 324.
- Hinton, Broad, xviii. 324, *note*; xxiv. 74. Documents relating to, xxi. 183. Grass found in rock, xix. 109. Manor of Hinton Pipard, xxiii. 314. Visited by Society, 1879, xix. 20.
- Little, xix. 189.
- Hinxman. *See* Henchman.
- Hippingscombe Bailey, xix. 40.
- Hirst, Rev. J., Thoughts on the influence of reigning women, xxiv. 31. Mr., xviii. 367.
- Hirundinidæ* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 311. *Hirundo Riparia*, 312. *Rustica*, 311. *Urbica*, *Ib.*
- History, as connected with Archæology, xvii. 258. Dr. Arnold on the teaching of, xxiv. 9.
- Hitchcock, Rev. W. H., on the Poet Moore, xxiv. 147, 244. Mrs., Irish Melodies, *Ib.* 147.
- Hoadley, Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 241.
- Hoare, Sir Henry, Bart., xvii. 277; xviii. 134. *Don.*, xxii. 341. *Vice-President of Society*, xviii. 135.

- Hoare, Sir Richard Colt., Bart., xxiv.
 9. At Mildenhall, xxiii. 224.
 Extracts from Note-book, xxii. 234.
- Hobby Falcon. *See* Falcon.
- Hobhouse, Sir C., Bart., *President of Meeting, Bradford-on-Avon*, xx. 1. Inaugural address, 5. Some Account of Monkton Farleigh, *Ib.* 15.
- Family, the, xx. 99.
- Holdings, small, xvii. 304.
- Holland, Henry, Lord, xxi. 210.
- Holothurea (Zool.)*, xix. 95.
- Holt Church, visited by Society, 1881, xx. 15.
- "Holt," the suffix, xx. 25.
- Holton, Lionel, xix. 104.
- "Holy Loaf," the, xx. 121; xxi. 384.
- Homily, an Anglo-Saxon, xxiii. 279.
- Homington, xix. 191.
- "Honour," old meaning of word, xxii. 149, *note*.
- Hooker, Richard, xxi. 166.
- Hoopoe, the, xviii. 308.
- Hope, W. H. St. J., xxiv. 221.
- Hopton, Ralph, Lord, xxiv. 82.
- "Horn. tenure," the, xix. 5, 17.
- Horningsham, visited by Society, 1877, xvii. 280.
- "Horse-market," the, Calne, xxiv. 182, *note*.
- Houltons, of Seagry, the, xxiii. 74.
- Hour-glass and stand, Winterbourne Monkton, xix. 20.
- Household, the Royal, in old times, xxiv. 177.
- Houseling *or* howselling bread, xxi. 386. Cloth, *Ib.* 388.
- Howard, Frances, xx. 35.
- of Charlton, Thomas, Lord, xxiv. 83. William, Lord, *Ib.* 88.
- Howse, Mr., xvii. 3.
- Hoxing, xix. 36.
- Hubald, Archdeacon, xvii. 171.
- Hudd, Alfred, M.E.S., *don.*, xxiv. 348.
- Huggitt, Roger, xx. 104.
- Hugh de Nonant, Bishop, xix. 325.
- Huish, meaning of name, xx. 22.
 —— Hill, xix. 60. Visited by Society, 1879, *Ib.* 12.
- Hullavington, xix. 213.
- Hulme, F. E., *exh.*, xix. 24, 25.
- Hulse, Sir Edward, xvii. 43.
- "Hundred-acre," meaning of phrase, xix. 130.
- Hundreds, lords of, xx. 284, *note*.
- Hungerford family, the, xxiv. 191. Pedigree, *Ib.* 218 *b*. Family badge, xxii. 339. Obit. xx. 262. Anthony, xxiv. 90. Mrs. Antony, xxiii. 166. Sir Edward, xxiv. 306. Margaret, Lady, xx. 31. Lady, her funeral, xviii. 342. Mr., *Ib.* 367.
- Hunt, Henry, of Chisenbury, xxiv. 92. Thomas, *Ib.* 90.
- Huntingdon, Henry Hastings, Earl of, xvii. 75.
- Hurst, xix. 183.
- "Hurst," the suffix, xx. 25.
- Hussey, J., xix. 180. Hussy, xviii. 364. Hussey-Freke, A. D., sheriff, 1866, xviii. 7.
- Hutchinson, Rev. F. E., xxii. 143; xxiv. 31.
- Hyde, the Abbot of, xix. 41.
- Family, the, xxii. 144; xxiii. 169. Edward, Earl of Clarendon, xviii. 275. Dr. James, xxi. 376. Lawrence, letter, xviii. 19. Sir Robert, M.P., xxiv. 92. Dr. Robert, *Ib.* 94. Mr. Justice, xxii. 54, 62. Mr., of Denchwarth, xvii. 63.
- Hydrochelidon Hybrida (Ornith.)*, xxii. 201. *Leucoptera*, 200. *Nigra, Ib.*
- Hyperbrachycephalic and hyperdoliocephalic skulls, xxiii. 296.
- Iberians, the, xxiv. 13.
- Ibis Falcinellus (Ornith.)*, xxi. 222.
- Ibis, the Glossy, xxi. 222.
 —— Magazine, the, xxii. 85.
- Ichthyosaurus (Geol.)*, xx. 50, 52.

- Iconostasis, the, xx. 111.
 Idmeston, xix. 201.
 Idover, meaning of name, xxi. 66.
 Ignorance, village, xviii. 321.
 Ile D'Ouëssant, trilithon at the, xix. 240.
 Iley Oak, xxiii. 284.
 Ilsley, West (Berks.), xx. 259.
 Imber, xviii. 319; xx. 268.
 Inch, Mr., xix. 105.
 "In-come," local meaning of word, xxiv. 209.
 Incubator, an, xxii. 126.
 Indian architecture, xx. 8.
 "Ing," the suffix, xx. 23.
 Ingham family, the, xxii. 254.
 Ingpen, xx. 21.
 Ink, excellence of mediæval, xxi. 47.
 Inns, English, xvii. 307.
 Inquest on deer, xix. 37.
 Inscription, a misread, xix. 321.
 Inscriptions, monumental, xxii. 290.
 Preservation of, xxiv. 265. *See also* Church heraldry.
 Insects, as a power in Nature, xxiii. 55.
Inssores (Ornith.), xviii. 183, 298, 316.
Inspecimus, xxi. 307.
 Intaglio cutting, xxii. 182.
 Inventories, Fisherton Friary, xviii. 172; Malmesbury Abbey, xxi. 51; Salisbury Cathedral, xviii. 244; xix. 325; Wiltshire chantry furniture, xxii. 318.
 Ireland, an English colony in, xviii. 262.
 Irish melodies, Moore's, xxiv. 147, 250, 253.
 Iron Company, the. *See* Westbury.
 — Works, ancient, xxii. 344.
 Isolation of Wiltshire villages, xviii. 319.
 Italian, story of an, xxii. 108.
 "Ivory, the," Wroughton, xxiii. 190.
 Jack, the (Heron), xxi. 215.
 Jackdaw, the, xviii. 301
 Jackson, Canon, F.S.A., xx. 12; xxi. 272, 286; xxii. 135, 141. *Don.*, xxi. 267; xxiii. 212. *Papers*: Ayliffes, of Grittenham, the, xxi. 194. Borders of Wilts and Hants, Notes on the, *Ib.* 288, 330. Calne, xxiv. 143. Consecration of nuns at Ambresbury, xviii. 286. Cranborne Chase, xxii. 142, 148. Edington Monastery, xx. 241. Francis, Duke of Somerset, xviii. 1. John of Padua, xxiii. 14. Longleat Papers, No. III., xviii. 9; No. IV., *Ib.* 257; No. V., xix. 217; No. VI., *Ib.* 254. Malmesbury Abbey, xxi. 20, 35. Memoirs of Prebendary Wilkinson, xvii. 234; of George Matcham, Esq., *Ib.* 235. Savernake Forest, xix. 4, 26. Selwood Forest, xxiii. 268. Sheriffs of Wiltshire, the, xviii. 7. Swindon and its Neighbourhood, No. II., xxiii. 155. Vale of Warminster, the xvii. 272. Wiltshire chantry furniture, xxii. 318. Wootton Bassett, xxiii. 115.
 James I., xix. 43, 119; xxii. 72. Story of, xxiii. 279.
 — II., xviii. 359. Proclamation of, *Ib.* 160.
 Jane Seymour, Queen, xx. 34.
 "Jardino," xx. 80.
 Jaundice, superstition respecting the, xxii. 333.
 Jay, Benjamin, xxiv. 95.
 — The (*Ornith.*), xviii. 302.
 Jer falcon. *See* Falcon.
 Jewell, Bishop, xviii. 21; xx. 90; xxiv. 203. His seal (*illust.*) *Ib.* 240.
 Jocelin, Bishop, xvii. 182.
 John, King, xix. 30, 39; xxii. 151; xxiv. 279. Charters, xxi. 305, 309. xxiv. 278. Palace (so-called) at Tollard, xxii. 153, *note*.
 — Of Gaunt, meaning of title, xxi. 129.
 — Of Padua, xvii. 358. Paper

- on, by Canon Jackson, xxiii. Obscurity of his history, 14. In service of Henry VIII., *Ib.* Traditionally employed at Somerset House, Longleat, and Caius College, Cambridge, 16. Identified by some persons with John Thorpe, 17. Book by Joannes Paduarius of Verona, 19. Reasons for identification with this man, 22. Giovanni Maria Padovani of Verona, 23. Was John of Padua architect of Longleat? 25. First house, 26. Second House, 28. Decision of question, 29.
- Johnson, Dr., story of, xxiv. 198.
- Jones, Inigo, xxiv. 153. Professor Rupert, F.R.S., xix. 156. On History of Sarsen Stones, xxiii. 113, 122. Vespasian's Camp, xix. 153.
- Canon W. H., F.S.A. (afterwards Rich-Jones), xxi. 5; xxiii. 98. His life and writings, by the Editor, xxii. 351. Papers, &c.: Bishops of Old Sarum, the, xvii. 40, 161; xviii. 213. Bradford, a stroll through, xx. 13, 306. Cathedral life and work in olden times, xix. 266. Consuetudinary of St. Osmund, the, *Ib.* 321. *Fasti Ecclesie Sarisberiensis*, xviii. 384. High altar in Salisbury Cathedral, original position of the, xvii. 23, 136. Place-names near Malmesbury, xxi. 23, 61. Poore, the surname, xix. 232. Prebendal stall, story of a, xxi. 154. Register of Wiltshire livings in the time of the Commonwealth, xix. 182. Sherston Church, xxi. 21.
- Jubilee celebration, the, xxiv. 269.
- Judge, attempt to bias a, xviii. 270.
- Judicial murder, a, xxii. 61.
- Junius, the letters of, xxiv. 198.
- Jurassic Sea, the, xxii. 175.
- Jurisdiction, episcopal, xix. 329. Sessional, xxi. 105.
- "Justices of Forests," xix. 33. Their "Justice-seat," *Ib.*
- Justices of the peace for Wilts in 1659, xviii. 144. Proposed, in 1688, *Ib.* 373.
- Katharine, Queen, xix. 77.
- Kattern Tide and Kattern Cakes, xx. 316.
- Keeling, Chief Justice, xviii. 143.
- Keevil, xx. 270. Church and timber-house xix. 136.
- Kelk, Sir J., xxi. 290.
- Kemble, xix. 212.
- H., of Overtown, xix. 19; xxiii. 112, 114, 183,
- Kemm, Thomas, xix. 20, 141; xxiv. 146. W. C., xvii. 32.
- Kempsford, meaning of name, xxi. 69.
- Ken, Bishop, his library, xvii. 279.
- Kennet or Kennett, meaning of name, xxiii. 198. Avenue, xvii. 329; xviii. 132, 381. River, source of the, *Ib.* 323, *note.*
- Kenilworth, xvii. 54.
- Kenrick, Mrs., *don*, xxiv. 256.
- Kensington, vineyard at, xxi. 57.
- Kent, William, of Boscombe, xxiv. 95. Mr., of Devizes, xviii. 368.
- Kenyon, Mr., xxiv. 96.
- Kerslake, Thomas, xix. 146, 151. On Pen Pits, xxiii. 271.
- Kesserloch, Cave of, xvii. 16.
- Kestrel, the, xvii. 105, 462. Kestrels and Crows, F. Stratton on, xviii. 181.
- Kibblewhite, Mr., M.P., xxiii. 171.
- Kicking-plates, xxii. 172.
- Kilpeck (Heref.), the Church, ground-plan, xx. 129.
- Kimmeridge clay, xx. 51.
- Kinton (Warw.), xix. 311.
- King family, the, xx. 104. Rev. Bryan, xviii. 132; xix. 20, 139; xxiv. 146. On Avebury Church, xxi. 396. The Beckhampton Avenue, xviii. 377. Col. C., F.R.S., xxiii. 144. Thomas, of Alvediston, xxii. 155.

- King Eider, the (*Ornith.*), xxii. 104.
- Kingdon, Rev. H. T., on an early vernacular service, xvii. 274; xviii. 62.
- Kingfisher, the, xviii. 310.
- King's evil, certificate for touching for, xx. 348.
- Stone, the, xxiii. 138.
- Lodgings, the, Bradenstoke, xix. 145.
- Kingsbridge, Blagrove, and Thornhill Hundred, xix. 261.
- Kingston, the Earls and Dukes of, xxii. 262. J., *don.*, xxi. 267.
- Reginald de, xxiii. 286.
- Deverel, xvii. 351; xix. 184.
- Visited by Society, 1877, xvii. 275.
- House, Bradford-on-Avon, xx. 312.
- Kingswood, xix. 207.
- Kington or Kyngton St. Michael, xix. 216.
- or Kington West, xix. 205.
- Kinneir, H., xxiii. 119.
- Kinward's Stone, xxi. 338. Hundred named from it, xix. 261; xxi. 339.
- Kistvaens, xix. 49.
- "Kitchen-physic," xviii. 266.
- Kite, the, xvii. 111, 126.
- Kitson, John, xxiv. 96.
- Kittiwake, the, xxii. 205.
- Knight, Rev. J., xxii. 134.
- Knighthood, refusals of, in seventeenth century, xxiv. 219. Sir G. Duckett on, xviii. 255.
- Knook Church, visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 32.
- Knot, the (*Ornith.*), xxi. 237.
- Grass. *See* Grass.
- Knogle or Knoile, xix. 196.
- House, visited by Society, 1884, xxii. 143.
- Knyvett, Sir H., xxiii. 165.
- Kynric. *See* Cynric.
- Labour-in-Vain Hill, xxiv. 262.
- Lacock, xix. 106. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 162; by Society, 1888, xxiv. 148. Church, Mr. Ponting on, xxiv. 162. Church plate, xix. 167.
- Abbey, architecture of, xvii. 358. Seal, xxiii. 212. Mr. C. H. Talbot on, xxiv. 148. Foundation. *Ib.* Church, cloisters, and dormitory, *Ib.* Stone cistern, 149. Nuns' Cauldron, *Ib.* Portraits and tapestry, *Ib.* Alterations in structure, *Ib.* *See also* Talbot. "Lade," the suffix, xx. 25.
- Ladies, eminent Wiltshire, Canon Jackson on, xx. 14, 26.
- Lady-birds, their usefulness, xxiii. 56.
- Well, the, Bradford-on-Avon, xx. 317.
- Lake, xix. 203. House, xxiv. 24. Visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 36.
- Lamb, Charles, xxiv. 195.
- Hostelry, the, xviii. 235.
- Lambert, G., F.S.A., on the borough maces and regalia of Devizes, xix. 167. Mr., xviii. 367; xix. 123.
- Lambs, when accounted to have become sheep, xxiii. 37.
- Lancaster, Duchy of, xxiii. 80. Edmond and Thomas, Earls of, xx. 149.
- Land, value of in thirteenth century, xx. 80.
- Landford, xix. 130, 203.
- Lane, Miss Jane, xx. 42.
- Lang, Mrs. Dashwood, *don.*, xxi. 268.
- Langford, Little, xvii. 317, *note*; xix. 198. Ancient chalice at, xxi. 373.
- Langley Burrell, xix. 208; xxi. 88; Church heraldry, xxiv. 298. Stonework, ancient, xxiii. 68. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 144.
- in Titherton or Fitzurse, xix. 205.
- Language of Wiltshire, the, xvii. 302.
- The archæology of, xvii. 257.

- Laniada (Ornith.)*, xviii. 185.
Lanius Collurio, *Ib.* 188. *Excubitor*, 185. *Rutilus*, 189.
- Lanner. *See* Falcon.
- Lansdowne, Battle of, xxi. 180.
 Monument (*illustr.*), xxiv. 270.
 ——— Title, the, xxiv. 200. Meaning of name, *Ib.* Henry, Marquis, recollections of, xxiv. 201. Henry Charles, Marquis, xviii. 135; xxiv. 150. Marchioness, xxiv. 251.
- Lantern of Aristotle, the, xix. 94.
- Lapwing, the, xxi. 250.
 "Larder-money," xxii. 283.
- Larida (Ornith.)*, xxii. 200.
- Lark, the Shore, xviii. 210. Sky, 209. Wood, 210.
- Larmer Grounds, the, visited by Society, 1884, xxii. 146.
- Larus Argentatus (Ornith.)*, xxii. 204. *Canus*, 203. *Fuscus*, 204. *Glaucus*, 205. *Leucopterus*, *Ib.* *Marinus*, 204. *Minutus*, 203. *Ridibundus*, *Ib.*
- Latinity, curious, xix. 78.
- Latton, meaning of name, xxi. 69.
- Laverstock, xix. 200.
- Lavington, East, Steeple, or Market, xx. 251. Church heraldry, xxiii. 307.
 ——— West or Bishop's, Church heraldry, xxiii. 302.
- Law, Rev. Arthur, xxi. 24.
 "Lawing," meaning of word, xix. 36.
- Law-path, a, xxi. 87.
- Lawsuits, two great, xxii. 156.
- Lea, xix. 213.
- Leach, Mr., xxiv. 132.
- Leadly, Mr., *exh.*, xix. 24, 25.
- Lear, Archdeacon, xvii. 21, 27; xxiv. 29.
- "Ledged," Local meaning of word, xxii. 112.
- Lee, Sir Henry, of Ditchley, xxiii. 345.
- Leggett, George, xviii. 3.
- Legge, Mr., xix. 105.
- Leicester, Lettice, Countess of, letter, xviii. 43.
- Leigh Delamere, or Lye Dallamore, xix. 209.
- Le Poer, meaning of name, xviii. 218.
- Leland, John, xxi. 54.
- Lenten fast, the, enforced by law, xxi. 94, 95.
- "Let off," local meaning of phrase, xxii. 111.
- Levett, William, xxiv. 97.
- Lewis of the Van, family of, xx. 290, 291; Colonel, xviii. 364.
- Ley, of Teffont, family of, xxiv. 98.
- Liberi (or libere) tenentes*, xx. 80, 81.
- Libraries, monastic, spoliation of, xxi. 52.
- Licenses, dyers' and clothiers', xxii. 81.
 ——— to beg, xxi. 78. To crenelate, xxiv. 127. To erect cottages, xxi. 90. To shoot, in the seventeenth century, xx. 335.
- Lichfield Minster and City, Dr. Cox on, xxiv. 32.
- Liddington, visited by Society, 1886, xxiii. 113.
- Life, English, in 1554, xviii. 110.
- Limosa Melanura (Ornith.)*, xxi. 231. *Rufa*, *Ib.*
- Limpley Stoke, Church heraldry, xxiv. 288.
- Linaria Borealis (Ornith.)*, xviii. 293. *Cannabina*, 292. *Minor*, 293. *Montana*, 292.
- Linch, the, fields so called, xxiii. 76.
- Lincoln and Salisbury, Henry, Earl of, xx. 149.
- Linen found in a barrow, xxi. 346.
- Link, the missing, xxiv. 22.
- Linnet, the Common, xviii. 292. Mountain, *Ib.*
- Liquids, interchange of (*Etym.*), xxi. 64.
 ——— Permeation of (*Chem.*) xxi. 278.

- Literary men, their position, xxi. 14
 Littlecott, Roman pavement at, xxii. 235.
 Littleton Drew, xix. 209.
 Littlewood, Rev. S., xxii. 134.
 "Liveries, the," xxii. 253.
 Lloyd, Rev. J. A., documents relating to Broad Hinton, xxi. 183.
 Two graves cut in the chalk rock, xix. 109.
Lobipedidæ (*Ornith.*), xxi. 247.
 Local customs and traditions, value of, xxi. 331.
 Locke, F.A.S., xxii. 354. Sheriff, 1858, xviii. 7.
 Lockswell, xxiv. 274, 276.
 Lockyer, J., xx. 215.
 Locust, ravages of the, xxiii. 55.
 "Logetting-in-the-fields," game of, xx. 331.
 Logging stone, a, xix. 237.
 Long family, the, xx. 96. Sir James, of Draycott, xviii. 364; xxiv. 308. William, F.S.A., xxiii. 98. Abury Notes, xvii. 327. On Stonehenge, *Ib.* 3.
 ——— Newton. *See* Newton.
 ——— Stones, the Avebury, xviii. 377. "Longstone," the, Broome, xxiii. 115, 156.
 Longbridge Deverell, the Church, xvii. 349. Visited by Society, 1887, *Ib.* 274, 280.
 Longspeé, Bishop, his seal (*illustr.*), xxiv. 231. Ela, Countess, xx. 30. *See also* Lungespre.
 Longford Castle, Mr. J. A. Gotch on, xxiv. 31. The Park, visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, *Ib.* 30.
 Longleat, xxiii. 283; xxiv. 31. Architect of, xxiii. 14, 25. Architecture, xvii. 358. Visited by Society, 1877, *Ib.* 279; by some members of British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 179.
 ——— Papers, by Canon Jackson, No. III., xviii. 9; No. IV., *Ib.* 257; No. V, xix. 217; No. VI., *Ib.* 254.
 Loom-weight, a chalk, xxiii. 65.
 Lopes, R. L., xix. 117. Sheriff, 1869, xviii. 8.
Lomeria Troile, (*Ornith.*), xxii. 196.
 Loscombe, F. R., *exh.*, xxi. 315.
 Loving-cup, a, xix. 119.
 "Low," the suffix, xx. 25.
 Lowe, George, M.P., xxiv. 309: John, xxi. 375, John, of Dinton, xxiv. 312.
 Lowes, xix. 310.
 Lowndes, E. C., sheriff, 1874, xviii. 8.
Loxia Curvirostra (*Ornith.*), xviii. 295, *Leucoptera*, 296. *Pytiopsittacus*, *Ib.*
 Loyal signboards, xvii. 311.
 Lubbock, Sir John, Bart, M.P., xvii. 27, 38, 41, 266; xviii. 135, 136; xix. 3. President of Annual Meeting, 1876, xvii. 1. Address, *Ib.* 8. On the habits of ants, *Ib.* 278; xviii. 49. Purchase of Silbury Hill and part of Abury, xix. 21.
 Lucas, Rev. C., xvii. 333. Miss Fanny, *don.*, xxi. 3.
 ——— John, Lord, xxiv. 312.
 Luckington, xix. 208.
 Lucy, Sir Thomas, letter, xviii. 25.
 Ludgershall, xviii. 363, 372; xix. 184. Visited by Society, 1883, xxi. 289.
 ——— Castle and its history, by the Rev. W. H. Awdry, xxi. 288. Fewness of local traditions, *Ib.* 317. Origin of name, 318. Empress Matilda, *Ib.* Manor, 320. M.P.s, 322. Roman encampment, 323. Place-names, *Ib.* Market cross, 324. Church, *Ib.* Trees, *Ib.* List of rectors, 325. Registers, 326. Capps' diary, 327. Elections, 328. Appendix, 329.
 Ludlow, General, xxi. 13.
 Lugbury, xix. 50.

- Lungespre, William, xviii. 162. *See also* Longespeé.
- Lychnoscope, Stockton, xx. 107.
- Lydiard Millicent, visited by Society, 1886, xxiii. 122.
- Lye. *See* Leigh.
- Lynchets, the, Canon Jackson on, xvii. 291.
- Lynham, a penance done at, xxii. 17.
- Macdonald, Archdeacon, xxiii. 1.
- Maces, municipal, Andover, xxi. 315. Devizes, xix. 119, 169, 172. Wootton Bassett, xxiii. 120.
- Machetes Pugnax (Ornith.)*, xxi. 237.
- Mackay, A., xxiv. 242.
- M^cKnight, Rev. W. H. E., on Ringsbury and other camps in North Wilts, xxiii. 118, 195.
- Maddington or Maydenton, xvii. 301; xix. 198.
- Madriporiform tubercle, the, xix. 90.
- Magazine, the Society's, xxii. 135.
- Maggots in bucks' heads, xxii. 158.
- Magic of the Chaldees, the, xxii. 189.
- Magna Charta, copy of at Salisbury, xvii. 26.
- Magpie, the, xviii. 301.
- Maiden Bradley. *See* Bradley.
- Maidulph, xxi. 11.
- Maldon, the battle of, xvii. 345.
- Malet, Sir Alexander, Bart., xxiv. 26. *Don.*, xxii. 356.
- Mallard, the, xxii. 96.
- Malleus monachorum*, xxi. 60.
- Malmesbury, xviii. 363, 372; xix. 210. Church statistics, 1548, xxiii. 256. Holloway Bridge, xxi. 87. Hospital of St. John, *Ib.* 16. Market cross, xix. 147; xxi. 16. meaning of name, xx. 24; xxi. 11, 71. Meeting, annual, at, 1882, xxi. 1. Mint, xix. 284. Taking and re-taking of, xxi. 177. Vineyard, the, *Ib.* 56. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 147; by Society, 1882, xxi. 16. William of, *Ib.* 51.
- Malmesbury Abbey, xix. 147. Abbey-house, xix. 150; xxi. 16. Inventory of chantry furniture, xxii. 329. Watching chamber, xxi. 15. Canon Jackson on, xxi. 20, 35. Mr. Patrick on, xix. 147. Mr. Talbot on, xxi. 15, 26.
- Hundred, xix. 210, 261.
- Place-names near, and their historic teachings, by Canon Rich-Jones, xxi. 61.
- Malting, attempted prohibition of, xviii. 142.
- Malwayn family, the, xix. 42.
- Man, antiquity of, xvii. 14.
- Manders, N., *exh.*, xix. 24.
- "Maneloquium Book," the, xxi. 315.
- Manens* or *mansa*, meaning of words, xix. 231.
- Manning, Henry, xxiv. 312.
- Manningford Abbots, the Church, Dr. Baron on, xx. 122. Church heraldry, xxiv. 50.
- Bruce, Church heraldry, xxiv. 50.
- Manœuvres, the Wiltshire, xvii. 287.
- Manuscripts, destruction of old, xxi. 53.
- Map of North Wilts, Rev. A. C. Smith's, xix. 11. Destruction by fire of copies of, xxii. 137.
- Marble, forest, xxii. 176. Yeovil, *Ib.*
- Used in Salisbury Cathedral, xvii. 23; xviii. 239.
- Marden, Church heraldry, xxiv. 49. Singular earthwork, xxii. 236.
- River, the, xxiv. 171.
- Mareca Penelope (Ornith.)*, xxii. 100.
- Markets, supervisors of, xviii. 142.
- Marlborough, xviii. 363, 372. Borough of, xix. 262. Church statistics, 1548, xxiii. 256. Coins supposed to have been struck at, xix. 284. Coins found near, *Ib.* 84. Cottage Hospital, *Ib.* 44. Festivities in 1814, xxii. 238. Hoare, Sir Richard at, *Ib.* 235.

- Mayor of, xix. 7. Meeting, annual. at, 1879, *Ib.* 1. Pestilence at, xxii. 12. St. Peter's Church, inventory of chantry furniture, *Ib.* 329. Visited by members of British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 179.
- College, xix. 10. Natural History Society, xxiii. 59. *Exh.*, xix. 24.
- Court books, notes from, by Mr. R. W. Merriman, xix. 18. 75.
- Downs, British works on, xix. 45. Sessional division, xxi. 83.
- Churchill family, Dukes of, xviii. 280. Ley family, Earls of, xxiv. 98, 101. The Prior of, xix. 41.
- Marlingsborough, xxiii. 265.
- Marmora, Count de la, xix. 240.
- Marriage, early, xxi. 107.
- Marshall, Rev. T. A., on the study of entomology, xxiii. 51.
- Martern. *See* Martron.
- Martin, the Common, xviii. 311. Sand, 312.
- Martinsell or Martin's Hill, xix. 305. Sir R. C. Hoare at, xxii. 236. Revels on, xvii. 289. The camp, xix. 59.
- Martron or Martin Cat, the, xix. 34; xxii. 159.
- Marvin, of Pertwood, xix. 107.
- Mary, Queen, proclamation of, xviii. 103. Marriage, *Ib.* 111. Letter, *Ib.* 18.
- Maskelyne, Dr. Nevil. xxiii. 167. N. S., M.P. *See* Story-Maskelyne.
- Mason's marks. xx. 317.
- Massey, Col., xxiv. 310.
- Master, Sir William, xxiv. 312.
- Matcham, George, xvii. 268. Memoir of, *Ib.* 234.
- Matilda, Queen, xx. 72.
- or Maude, Empress, xix. 118, 170; xxi. 318.
- Maton, Nicholas, xxiv. 284, 285.
- Maud Heath's Causeway, xx. 32.
- Mauduit, William, xviii. 162.
- "May-bird," the, xxi. 224.
- Maynard, Mr. Serjeant, xviii. 143.
- Mayo, Rev. C. H., on Dorset bibliography, xxiv. 24.
- Mayors, Wiltshire, in 1657, xviii. 146.
- "Maze-thefe," a, xix. 36.
- "Meadow-prati," xx. 80.
- Meat, Wiltshire, xvii. 305.
- Medals, a cabinet of, xxi. 315.
- Medlicott, H. E., *don.*, xxiv. 348. *Secretary of Society*, xx. 5.
- Medows, Sir Philip, xxi. 337.
- Meetings of Society, annual general, Andover, 1883, xxi. 269. Bradford-on-Avon, 1881, xx. 1. Calne, 1888, xxiv. 131. Devizes, 1878 (business only) xviii. 133; 1880 (combined with that of British Archæological Association), xix. 117; same year (business only), *Ib.* 179; 1885 (business only), xxii. 354; 1887 (business only: *see* Salisbury), xxiv. 25. Malmesbury, 1882, xxi. 1. Marlborough, 1879, xix. 1. Salisbury, 1876, xvii. 1; 1887 (combined with that of Royal Archæological Institute), xxiv. 1. Shaftesbury, 1884, xxii. 133. Swindon, 1886, xxiii. 97. Warminster, 1877, xvii. 255.
- Frequency of the, xxii. 137, 140.
- Megalosaurus* (*Geol.*), xx. 49.
- Meggs, Mr., xix. 105.
- Melksham, meaning of name, xx. 24. Church, Mr. Ponting on, xxiv. 164. Church heraldry, xxiii. 46. Plate, xxiv. 148. Visited by Society, 1888, *Ib.* 148.
- Hundred, xix. 262; xxii. 395; xxiii. 40.
- Melwood Park, xix. 221.
- Members of Society, number of. *See* reports, annual.
- Mendips, uplift of the, xx. 46.
- Mentone, bone caverns of, xxii. 114.

- Merchants of the Staple, xxii. 70.
- Mere, xvii. 296. Origin of name, xxi. 9. British urn found at, *Ib.* 256. Church, xvii. 354. Church statistics, xxiii. 256. Inventory of chantry furniture, xxii. 325. Visited by Society, 1877, xvii. 276.
- Castle, excavations at, xxiv. 28. Hundred, xix. 262.
- “Meres,” xvii. 294.
- Merewether, Dean, xxiii. 245 ; xxiv. 10. H. A., Q.C., xxiv. 263.
- Merganser, the Hooded, xxii. 106. Red-breasted, *Ib.*
- Mergulus Alle (Ornith.)*, xxii. 197.
- Mergus Albellus (Ornith.)*, xxii. 106. *Cuculatus, Ib.* *Merganser*, 105. *Serrator*, 106.
- Merlin. *See* Hawk, the Merlin.
- Meropidæ (Ornith.)*, xviii. 314.
- Merops Apiaster, Ib.*
- Merrick, Mr. J., *exh.*, xix. 24, 25.
- Merriman, R. W., *exh.*, xix. 25. Marlborough court books, notes from, xix. 18, 75. Wiltshire Quarter Sessions, extracts from records of, xix. 322 ; xxi. 75 ; xxii. 1, 212. S. B., xxiv. 132. W. C., xviii. 133.
- Merulidæ, (Ornith.)*, xviii. 190.
- Metal work, monastic, xxi. 49.
- Meteorological observations, xviii. 327.
- Metheglin, xxii. 218.
- Meux well, the, xx. 51.
- Meyrick, Gelly, xviii. 269. Sir Samuel, xxiv. 10.
- Michell, E. xxiv. 67. T., *Ib.*
- Micklethwaite, Mr. xxiv. 31, 33.
- Middleton, Gilbert, de, xxi. 161.
- “Middling,” local meaning of word, xxii. 112.
- Migratory instinct of birds, xxi. 215.
- Milbourne, xx. 272.
- Mildenhall, xix. 84. Sir R. C. Hoare at, xxii. 234.
- Miles of Wexcombe, xxi. 270. Rev. P. E. xvii. 42.
- Milford, xix. 203. Hill, flint implements found at, xxii. 117.
- Miller, Rev. Canon, xxi. 24.
- Mills, Henry, of Netheravon, xix. 104.
- Milston, xix. 184.
- Milvus Regalis, (Ornith.)*, xvii. 111.
- Minety, or Myntie, xix. 214.
- Minorca, Ancient stoneworks at, xix. 238, 249. Cueva de la Hermita, *Ib.* 243.
- Mint, the Cricklade, (*illustr.*), xix. 283.
- Missel Thrush, the, xviii. 191.
- Mistakes, stories of two, xxiv. 267.
- Mitford, Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 234.
- Mithras, the worship of, xxii. 189.
- Moberly, Bishop, xxii. 354. His seal, xxiv. 242.
- Mole-catching, xviii. 349.
- Moles, their usefulness, xxiii. 56.
- Molines, Mr., xix. 105.
- Mompesson, Sir Giles, xxiv. 312. J., xxi. 342.
- Monasteries, their landed possessions in England, xxi. 39. Their spoliation, xix. 176 ; xx. 84. Their utility, xxi. 45, 48 ; xxiv. 275, 280, 281. The monks as landlords, *Ib.* 42.
- Monastic life, xxi. 48. Dr. Johnson on, *Ib.* 35, *note.*
- Orders in Wiltshire, xix. 146. Form of reception of a monk, xx. 255.
- Money, Rev. W., of Whetham, xviii. 351. Walter, F.S.A., xxiii. 31. On Stonehenge, xix. 156.
- Monkton Deverell, xvii. 351. Visited by Society, 1877, *Ib.* 275.
- Farleigh, Church heraldry, xxiv. 290. Roman road, xx. 9. Visited by Society, 1881, *Ib.* 16.
- ——— Some account of parish, by Sir Charles Hobhouse, Bart., xx. 15, 66, 185 : Chap. I. Situation, climate, productions, 66. II, Antiquities, 69. III. History

- of Manor, 75. IV. Manor House, 86. V. Parish and Notables, 100. VI. Ecclesiastical History, 185. Registers, 187. Church and churchyard, 191. Rectory, 196. Churchwardens, 197. Parish finances, *Ib*. VII. Civil History, 200. National School, 201. VIII. Buildings of interest, 203. Place-names, 206. Occupations, &c., 207. Springs, 214. Remarkable occurrences, 215. Appendices, Order of Clugniacs, 217. Priors of Farley, 220. Rectors and Curates, *Ib*. Taxation, 223. Valor Ecclesiasticus, 224. Endowments, 226. Population and Professions, 231. Names of places, 233.
- Monmouth, the Duke of, xviii. 278.
- Monopolies granted by Quarter sessions, xxi. 97.
- Mons Badonicus*, xxiii. 189, *note*.
- Montagu, Miss, *don.*, xxi. 268.
- Monument, the Lansdowne, xxiii. 213; xxiv. 270.
- Months, illustrations of the, xvii. 133, 142.
- Monumental inscriptions. *See* Church heraldry.
- Monuments, Public, Preservation Act, xxiii. 101.
- Moody, Richard, xxiii. 165.
- Moore, Charles, F.G.S., notes on Wiltshire geology and palæontology, xx. 14, 45. Francis, xviii. 366. Thomas, Rev. W. H. Hitchcock on his life and poetry, xxiv. 147, 244. His tomb, xix. 161. Unpublished poem of, xxiv. 251.
- "Moore's Almanack," xxiv. 249.
- Moot, the, General Pitt-Rivers on, xxiv. 30. Visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 43. By Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 30. Moot House, *Ib*.
- Morgan, F., xvii. 279. Thomas, F.S.A., on etymology of name of Stonehenge, xix. 154. On the Gewissens in Wiltshire, *Ib*. 151.
- "Morning Speech, Court of," xix. 75.
- Morres, Rev. A. P., xxiv. 30. On the breeding of the Acherontia Atropos, xxii. 124. Local occurrence of rarer birds in neighbourhood of Salisbury, xvii. 31, 95; xviii. 183, 296; xx. 154; xxi. 211; xxii. 83, 191.
- Morris, Peleg, his library. xxiii. 212. William, on Roman remains near Swindon, xxiii. 115. Modern Swindon, *Ib*. 155.
- Morrison, Alfred, xxii. 143. Sheriff, 1857, xviii. 7. George, xxii. 354.
- Mortival, Bishop Roger de, xix. 267; xxi. 160. His seal (*illust.*), xxiv. 230.
- Mosaic pavement, meaning of word, xix. 29.
- Moses, the burial of, xx. 139, 140.
- Mosses, on the study of, xviii. 79.
- Motacillidæ* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 207.
- Motacilla Alba*, *Boarula*, *Flava*, *Lotor*, *Rayi*, *Ib*.
- Mother Carey's Chicken, xxii. 207.
- Moule, J. H., on the *Vetus Registrum Sarisburiense*, xxiv. 23.
- Moulton, J., xx. 2.
- Mounds, ancient, xix. 308.
- "Mouton d'or," xxi. 127.
- Mullings, Richard, xviii. 133.
- Mullins, Robert, xix. 105.
- Munsteria* (*Geol.*), xx. 50.
- Murder in the seventeenth century, a, xxii. 39.
- Murray, Mrs., xxiv. 140.
- Muscicapidæ* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 189.
- Muscicapa Atracapilla*, *Grisola*, *Ib*.
- Museum, British, Church plate at, xxi. 368. Fareham, xxiv. 33. Mentone, xxii. 117.
- Temporary, at Andover, xxi. 288. Marlborough, xix. 11, 23.
- And Library, Society's, xvii. 269, 270; xix. 3; xxi. 3, 272; xxii. 135, 233, 341; xxiii. 68, 95, 99, 184, 212, 347; xxiv. 26, 117,

- 130, 256. Its foundation, *Ib.* 4.
 Stourhead collection deposited in, xviii. 134.
 Music studied by the monks, xxi. 49.
 Musselwhite, Mr., xix. 170. *Exh.*, *Ib.* 24. *Don.*, xxiv. 130.
 Muster of Royal forces in 1644, xxiii. 263.
Mutuatonis, xxi. 20.
 Myers, Walter, F.S.A., xix. 135, 156.
 Myrfield, xviii. 230.
 Nails, iron, found in ancient British habitations, xxiii. 65.
 Names, Christian, old, xx. 190.
Natatores (Ornith.), xxii. 83, 191, 210.
 Naturalist, a, his aims and functions, xxiii. 54.
 Navigation of the Thames, the, xxii. 139.
 Neate, Mr., *exh.*, xix. 24, 25.
 "Neck-verse," the, xxi. 119.
 Neeld, Sir John, Bart., xviii. 135. Sheriff, 1872, *Ib.* 8.
 Nelson, Earl, xxi. 3. President of Meeting of British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 117. Address, *Ib.* 129.
 Nenia Britannica, author of, xx. 237; xxiv. 129.
 Neolithic age, the, xvii. 12; xix. 96. Implements, xxiv. 20.
 Netheravon, xix. 189. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, *Ib.* 152. Prebend of, xxi. 159.
 Netherhampton, xix. 193. Church plate, xxi. 374.
 "Nether-vert," xix. 33.
 Nettleton, xix. 216.
 Nevill or Neville, Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 236. Sir Henry, xvii. 78.
 Newbury Field Club, the, xix. 152.
 Newdigate, Sir Richard, xviii. 150.
 Newman, Mr., *exh.*, xix. 24.
 Newton, Long, xix. 212.
 ——— North, Charter of King Alfred, xix. 303; of Athelstan, *Ib.* 304. Church heraldry, xxiv. 45. Deed of gift, xix. 228.
 Newton, South, xix. 198; xxi. 88. church plate, xxi. 375. Pestilence at, xxii. 12.
 ——— Tony, xix. 186.
 ——— Valence or South Newton (Hants), xx. 260.
 Nicholas, Mr. Justice, xviii. 150. Mary, xxiv. 50. Dr. Matthew, *Ib.* 313.
 Nightingale, J. E., F.S.A., xix. 342; *don.*, xxiii. 212; xxiv. 348. On old Church plate in Wiltshire, xxi. 355. Pembroke, William, Earl of, xviii. 81. Stockton, descent of manor of, xxiv. 281. Wulfhall, xix. 227.
 ——— The (*Ornith.*), xviii. 201.
 Nightjar, the, xviii. 313.
 Nisbet, R. P., xxi. 2.
 "Nitums," meaning of word, xxii. 112.
 Nive, battle of the, xvii. 199.
 Nobles, gold, found at Bremeridge (*illust.*), xxi. 121.
Noctua Tengmalmi Ornith., xvii. 125.
 Nonesuch (Surrey), xxiii. 16, 24.
 Norba, Pelasgic portals at, xix. 238.
 Norborne family, the, xxiv. 191, 218. Walter, *Ib.* 313.
 Norman Work, xxiv. 39.
 Norridge, xvii. 286; xxii. 326.
 North Bradley. *See* Bradley.
 ——— Damerham Hundred. *See* Damerham.
 ——— Newton. *See* Newton.
 Northumberland, Duke of, John Dudley, xvii. 81. Hugh Percy, xxiii. 245.
 Norton, xix. 213; xxi. 39.
 Noyes, J., xx. 2.
Nucifraga Caryocatactes (Ornith.), xviii. 303.
Numenius Arquata (Ornith.), xxi. 223. *Phæopus*, 224.

- Nuns consecration of, xviii 286.
 Nunton, xix. 190.
 Nurhags, the, xix. 242.
 Nutcracker, the, xviii. 303.
 Nuthatch, the, xviii. 308.
 Nutting, Robert, xix. 77.
Nyroca Ferruginea (Ornith), xxii. 102.
 Nythe, Roman remains near the, xxiii. 116.
 Oaks at Savernake, xix. 28.
 Oakwell, or Okesey, xix. 213.
 Oath of allegiance to Queen Elizabeth. xxiv. 208.
 Obelisk, the Lansdowne. *See* Monument.
 Oblations at Salisbury Cathedral, xviii. 243.
 Ocbourne. *See* Ogbourne.
 "Odds," local meaning of word, xxii. 112.
 Odstock, xix. 191. Visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 42.
Edicnemus Crepitans (Ornith.), xxi. 253.
Egialitis Vocifera (Ornith.), xxi. 253.
 Og Valley, the, xxiii. 193.
 Ogbourne or O Osborne, xxiv. 207, 215.
 Opening of barrows at, xix. 70; xxii. 345. The Prior of, xix. 41.
 Ogbury Camp, visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 34.
Oidemia Fusca (Ornith.), xxii. 105.
Nigra, 104. *Perspicillata*, 105.
 Oilman's sign, a favourite, xvii. 314, *note*.
 Okeman trial, the, xxii. 50, *note*.
 Okesey. *See* Oakwell.
 Okingham, xix. 183.
 Old Dyke, near Heytesbury, xxiv. 133.
 — Sarum. *See* Sarum.
 Oldborough or Oldbury Hill, ancient population on, xxiii. 213. Jubilee celebration, xxiv. 268. The camp, distant view of (*illustr.*), *Ib.* 270. Visited by Society, 1888, *Ib.* 146.
 Olivier, Canon Dacres, on Wilton Church, xxiv. 32. Rev. H. A., xvii. 21; xviii. 135; xix. 118, 132, 136. *Vice-President of Society*, xxii. 136. Account of Roman villa at Bromham, xix. 299. Notes on Poulshot, *Ib.* 318.
Onosaurus Armatus (Geol.) xx. 52.
 Onion's Hole, xxi. 390. Pennies, *Ib.*
 Onyon, John, xxiv. 313.
 Oolite, the great, xx. 48.
 Ophites, the, xxii. 188.
Oppida, xix. 153; xxi. 294; xxiii. 199.
 Orcheston St. Mary, xix. 199.
 Orders, sessional, xviii. 154.
Ordinale, xix. 324.
 Organ building, monastic, xxi. 50.
 — Playing, ancient, xxiii. 22.
 Origines Divisianæ, Dr. Davies's, xxiv. 346.
 Oriole, the Golden (*Oriolus Galbula, Ornith.*), xviii. 194.
 Orpen or Orpin, Edward. xx. 62, 309.
 Osmund, Bishop. *See* St. Osmund.
 Osprey, the, xvii. 98, 126.
 Osteological scale, xxiv. 11.
Otis Turda (Ornith.), xx. 178.
Tetrax, 182.
Otus Brachyotus (Ornith.), xvii. 120, 126. *Vulgaris*, 119.
 Overcrowding in cottages, xx. 205.
 "Overlooking," xxii. 334.
 Overseers, appointment of, xxi. 395.
 Overton, xix. 188; xxiv. 282. Hill, opening of barrows on, xx. 342, 345; xxi. 3.
 "Over-vert," xix. 33.
Ovibos Moschatus (Geol.), xx. 54.
 Owl, the Barn, xvii. 121. Brown, 122. Canadian, 120, 123. Eagle, 119. Fern, 126. Golden, *Ib.* Hawk, 120, 123. Horned, 126. Little, 124. Long-eared, 119. Scops-eared, 125. Short-eared or Short-horned, 120; xxii. 193.

- Snowy, xvii. 124. Tawny, 122.
Tengmalm's, 125. White, 121.
Oxford Clay, xx. 50.
—— St. John's College, xxiv. 274.
Oyster-catcher, the, (*Ornith.*), xxi.
248.
—— Shells used in building, xxiii.
3, 234.
"Pacification," xxii. 173.
Pack-gate, xviii. 340.
—— Horses, xviii. 322.
—— saddle roofs, xxiv. 39.
Padua, John of, Canon Jackson on,
xxiii. 14.
Pahs, New Zealand, xvii. 288.
Pain bénit, xxi. 385.
Pain's Hill, xxi. 58. Vineyard, *Ib.*
Painter, Mr., *don.*, xxi. 267.
Palæolithic Age, the, xvii. 14. Im-
plements, xxiv. 19.
Palæozoic rocks, xx. 47.
Pallas's Sand Grouse, xx. 171.
Palmerston, Lord, on local customs
and traditions, xxi. 331.
Pandion Haliaeetus (*Ornith.*), xvii.
98.
Pans Lane pottery, the, xxiv. 345.
"Pantony," meaning of word, xxii.
112.
"Pardon, a," xix. 119.
Parfitt, Dr., xxiii. 98.
Parham, Alice de, Abbess of Wilton,
xix. 350.
Parishes, divisions, of, xvii. 299.
Parker, John Henry, F.S.A., xvii.
25, 28, 34, 37; xxiii. 7.
Parochial history scheme, the, xviii.
319, *note*.
Parr, Queen Katharine, xviii. 84.
"Parrot, the English," 304.
Parry, Joseph, xx. 2.
Partridge, the Common, xx. 171.
French or Red-legged, 174. Vir-
ginian, 176.
Parus Ater (*Ornith.*), xviii. 205.
Biarmicus, 206. *Cæruleus*, 205.
Candidatus, 206. *Cristatus*, *Ib.*
Major, 205. *Palustris*, 206.
Pass, A. C., *don.*, xxiv. 130. On
explorations at Silbury, xxiii.
245.
Passer Domesticus (*Ornith.*), xviii.
289. *Montanus*, *Ib.*
Pastor, the Rose-coloured (*Pastor*
Roseus, *Ornith.*), xviii. 297.
Patens, ancient: Dean, West, xxii.
285. Dinton (*illustr.*) xxi. 363,
371. Nettlecombe (Somerset), *Ib.*
363. Salisbury Cathedral, 375.
St. Edmund, 356. 371. St. Mar-
tin, 379. St. Thomas, *Ib.* Wish-
ford, 382.
Patney, xix. 187; xxiv. 282.
Patrick, George, on Malmesbury
Abbey, xix. 148.
Pauper's badge, a, xxi. 396.
Pavely family, the, xx. 303.
Payment in kind, xxi. 156.
"Peachem, Polly," xx. 292, 300.
Peacock, Rev. E., on Licences to
crenellate, xxiv. 127.
Pearce, Channing, xx. 46. Judith,
murder of, xxiii. 94.
Pearson, Bishop, xxi. 167. J. L.,
F.S.A., xx. 137.
Pebble Hill, xix. 28.
Pedicellariæ (*Zool.*), xix. 92.
Peers, Peter, xix. 82.
Pewit, the, xxi. 250. Story of a
xvii. 101.
Peg tankard, a, xxii. 144.
Peill, Rev. J. N., xxi. 2.
Peine forte et dure, xviii. 158.
Peirce, Richard, xxiv. 314.
Pelasgi, the, xix. 240. Pelasgic
portals, *Ib.* 238.
Pembroke, Henry, Earl of, his auto-
graph, xxiv. 284. William, Earl
of, xviii. 81. Anne, Countess of,
xx. 44. Mary, Countess of, *Ib.*
33.
Penance, public, xxii. 17.
Penchyt Wood, xviii. 166.
Peninsular War, the, xvii. 199.
Penn family, the, of Braden, xxiii.
166.

- Pennies, old silver, the cross upon, xxi. 346.
- Pen Pits, xvii. 13, 297; xx. 20; xxi. 340; xxiii. 270; xxiv. 17.
- Penruddocke, Charles, sheriff, 1861, xviii. 7. *Esth.* xix. 24; xxii. 142. Colonel, xviii. 366. George, of Broad Chalke, xxiv. 314. Sir John, of Compton, *Ib.* 315. Of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 316. John, of Compton, 315. Of Ealing, 316.
- Pens, battle of, xxi. 11.
- Penselwood, xxiii. 269. Origin of name, *Ib.* 272.
- Pensioners, army, xxii. 4 *et sqq.*
- Penton Mewsey (Hants), visited by Society, 1883, xxi. 289.
- Perambulations, *temp.* John, xxii. 151; Henry III., xxiii. 163; Edward I., xix. 39. Perambulation-deed, xxiii. 283.
- Per-cursus*, xxii. 155.
- Percy, Constance de, Abbess of Wilton, xix. 350.
- Earl, President of Royal Archæological Institute. *See also* Northumberland.
- Perdix Cinerea* (*Ornith.*), xx. 171. *Coturnix*, 177. *Rufa*, 174. *Virginiana*, 176.
- Peregrine (*Ornith.*). *See* Falcon.
- Perkins, Rev. T., on geology of neighbourhood of Shaftesbury, xxii. 145, 174.
- Permeation of liquids, xxi. 278.
- Pernis Apivorus* (*Ornith.*), xvii. 114.
- Perpendicular style of architecture, the, xxiv. 41.
- Perry, John, xxii. 46. Perry-Keene, Col., xxiii. 98.
- Personæ, Quatuor. *See* Salisbury Cathedral.
- Pestilence, the, in Wiltshire, xxii. 11. "Peter's Finger," xvii. 313.
- Petrel, the Fork-tailed, xxii. 84, 208. Fulmar, 207. Leach's, 84, 208. Storm, 207. Wilson's, 208.
- Petrology of Stonehenge, the, xvii. 31; xxi. 141.
- Peverel, meaning of name, xviii. 218, *note.*
- Pew, a remarkable, xxi. 25.
- Phalacrocorax Carbo* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 198. *Cristatus*, *Ib.*
- Phalarope, the Common, or Grey (*Phalaropus Lobatus*, *Ornith.*), xxi. 247. Red-necked (*Hyperboreus*), 248.
- Pheasant, the (*Phasianus Colchicus*, *Ornith.*), xx. 163.
- Phelps, Rev. A. W., xix. 152.
- Phené, Dr., F.S.A., on Stonehenge, xix. 248. Existing analogues to Stonehenge and Abury, *Ib.* 151. 235.
- Phenological observations, xxi. 150, Phigalia, xix. 238.
- Philipps, Rev. Sir J. E., Bart., xvii. 267, 273.
- Phillips, Jacob, xxii. 354. Robert, xxiv. 316.
- Philology, non-scientific, xx. 17, 18, 19.
- Philomela Luscinia* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 201.
- Phipps, Charles, xx. 2. Charles Paul, sheriff, 1875, xviii. 8. John Lewis, sheriff, 1864, 7.
- Phleum Pratense* (*Bot.*), xxi. 154.
- Phœnicians, the, xix. 245.
- Phœnicura Ruticilla* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 198. *Tithys*, 199.
- Photographic engraving, xix. 166.
- Phylloœra Vastatrix* (*Entom.*), xxiii. 55.
- Picidæ* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 303.
- Pickaxe archæologist, the, xvii. 259.
- Picton, J. A., F.S.A., xix. 135, 156. On the Ethnology of Wiltshire, as illustrated in its place-names, *Ib.* 136.
- Picus Major* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 305. *Martius*, 304, *Minor*, 306. *Viridis*, 304.
- "Pie-curr," the, xxii. 103.

- Pie-powder, meaning of word, xx. 321. Entries made at court of (*illustr.*), xix. 76.
- Pierrepont family, the, xxii. 261.
- Piers, Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 230, *plate*.
- Pigeon Felt, the (*Ornith.*), xviii. 193. ——— Passenger, the, xx. 163.
- Pigs, Wiltshire, xvii. 301.
- Pike, G., *don.*, xxi. 268.
- Pile, Mr., *don.*, xxiii. 96.
- Pillory, the, Marlborough, xix. 80. Punishment of the, xxi. 105.
- Pimbury, meaning of name, xxi. 70.
- Pin, a bone, xxii. 233.
- Pinckney Park, visited by Society, 1882, xxi. 21.
- Pink, the (*Ornith.*), xviii. 290.
- Pintail, the, xxii. 98.
- Pipard family, the, xix. 42.
- Pipit, the Meadow, xviii. 208. *Rock, Ib.* Tawny, *Ib.* Tree, *Ib.* Water. 209.
- Pippit or Pepud (*Topog.*), meaning of name, xx. 321.
- Piscina, a drainless, xxiv. 265.
- Pit-dwellings, xix. 60.
- Pitt, Thomas, xxi. 380.
- Pitt-Rivers, Lt.-General, F.R.S., F.S.A., xxii. 146; xxiii. 101; xxiv. 133, *Don.*, *Ib.* 256, 348. *President of Meeting*, 1887, xxiv. 1. Address, *Ib.* 7. On Old Sarum, *Ib.* 23.
- Pitton, xix. 202.
- Place House, visited by Royal Archaeological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 31.
- Place-names, Wiltshire, xxiii. 62. Lists of, xx. 226, 233; xxi. 112. Illustrative of ethnology, by J. Picton, F.S.A., xix. 136; xx. 16. Their historic teachings, by Canon Rich-Jones, xxi. 23.
- Plague, the, at Fisherton Anger, xviii. 140. At Winchester and Salisbury, *Ib.* 142.
- Plates, genital and ocular (*Zool.*), xix. 90.
- Plaitford, xix. 202.
- Plants of Wiltshire, the flowering, by Rev. T. A. Preston, xxiv. 133.
- Platalea Leucorodia* (*Ornith.*), xxi. 222.
- Plate, old Church, xxiv. 140. Calne, *Ib.* 204. Lacock, *Ib.* 150. Melksham, *Ib.* 148. Mr. Nightingale on (*illustr.*), xxi. 355.
- Platonists, xxi. 35.
- Plectrophanes Lapponica* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 211. *Nivalis*, 210.
- Plenderleath, Rev. W. C., xvii. 4, 270; xxiv. 143, 144, 146, 151. Cherhill Gleanings (*illustr.*) *Ib.* 257. Some un-noted Wiltshire Phrases, xxii. 107.
- Pliosaurus* (*Geol.*), xx. 50, 52.
- Plough, Wiltshire use of word, xvii. 303.
- "Plough-boot," xx. 90.
- Plover, the Green, xxi. 250. Grey, *Ib.* Golden, 251. Kentish, 253. Kill-Deer, *Ib.* Norfolk, xx. 183; xxi. 224, 254.
- Pluteus* (*Zool.*), xix. 95.
- Poa Trivialis* (*Bot.*), xvii. 302.
- Poaching in old times, xxi. 109, 200; xxii. 24; xxiii. 294. A female poacher, xx. 43. Gentleman ditto, xxii. 163.
- Pochard, the Nyroca, Paget's, Red-headed, and Scaup, xxii. 102.
- Podiceps Auritus* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 192. *Cristatus*, 191. *Griseigena*, *Ib.* *Nigricollis*, 192.
- Poer or le Poer, meaning of name, xix. 233.
- Polishing-stone, ancient, xix. 97.
- Pollen, Sir R. H., Bart., xxi. 26.
- Pomace, xix. 35.
- Ponde, assassination of, xviii. 14.
- Ponds, Dew. See Dew-ponds.
- Ponting, C. E., F.S.A., xxiv. 148. *Local Secretary*, xxii. 356. On a barrow on Overton Hill, xx. 342. Bishops Cannings Church, xxiii. 1. Churches visited by Society, 1888:

- Calne, 151 ; Blacklands, 154 ; Calstone, 156 ; Avebury, 157 ; Bromham, 159 ; Lacock, 162 ; Melksham, 164. On Purton Church, xxiii. 229. Saxon work in Abury Church, xxi. 188. South Wraxhall House, xxiv. 31. Wamborough Church, xxiii. 113, 229.
- Poole Keynes, xix. 213.
- Poor, dwellings of in time of Queen Elizabeth, xxi. 90. Relief of at same period, *Ib.* 75.
- Poore family, the, xvii. 310 ; xxi. 341. Meaning of name, xviii, 218 ; xix. 232.
- Bishop Herbert, xviii. 217. his seals (*illustr.*), xxiv. 225.
- Bishop Richard. Made Dean, xviii. 220. Made Bishop of Durham, 250. Death, 251. Monument, 253. His seals (*illustr.*), xxiv. 224.
- Bishop Roger, Mr. Loftus Brock, F.S.A., on, xix. 128. Dr. J. Hart Burges, on, *Ib.* 120.
- Poorstock, xix. 234.
- Pope's supremacy, the, xviii. 18.
- Popham, Chief Justice, his handwriting (*fac-simile*), xxii. 222.
- Population of Wiltshire, xvii. 304.
- Porch House, Potterne, the, xix. 132.
- Porifera* (*Geol.*), xxi. 282.
- Portland Sands, the (*Geol.*), xx. 52.
- Porton, xix. 201.
- Portway, the, xxi. 295.
- Pottery family, the, xxiv. 337.
- Potter, Francis, xxiv. 317.
- Potterne, xxi. 94. Church heraldry, xxiii. 299. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 132.
- Hundred, xix. 263.
- And Cannings Hundred, xxiii. 200.
- Pottery, ancient, xxii. 341 ; xxiv. 345.
- "Pot-walloppers," meaning of name, xxiii. 172.
- Poucher's Rag, meaning of name, xxiii. 165.
- Poulshot, Church heraldry, xxiii. 46. Notes on, by Rev. H. A. Olivier, xix. 318. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, *Ib.* 136.
- Poulton, William, of Stratford, xxiv. 317.
- Powell, J. W., *don.*, xxi. 267. Tyn-dall, xvii. 108. Walter, M.P., xix. 147.
- Power family, of Stanton, the, xxi. 42. Meaning of name, xviii. 218.
- Poynder, T. H. A., sheriff, 1865, xviii. 7. W. H., *Ib.* 136 ; xix. 180. Sheriff, 1876, xviii. 8.
- Præpositus*, xxi. 44.
- Pratincole, the, xxi. 249.
- Prebends, xviii. 356 ; xix. 268.
- Pre-Celtic tribes in Wiltshire, xx. 20.
- Precept for quarter sessions, xxii. 3.
- Precentor of Salisbury. *See* Salisbury.
- Prefixes in place-names, Celtic, xx. 19.
- Pre-historic age, the, xxiv. 8.
- Pre-Saxon work, supposed, xxi. 397.
- Preserving bone and metal, modes of, xxiii. 227.
- Presidents of Annual Meetings, 1876, Sir John Lubbock, xvii. 1. 1877, Marquis of Bath, *Ib.* 255. 1879, Marquis of Ailesbury, xix. 1. 1880 (with British Archæological Association), Earl Nelson, *Ib.* 117. 1881, Sir Charles Hobhouse, xx. 1. 1882, Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice (Pres. Soc.), xxi. 1. 1883, 4, 6, Mr. N. Story-Maskelyne (Pres. Soc.), *Ib.* 274 ; xxii. 133 ; xxiii. 97. 1887 (with Royal Archæological Institute), Lt.-Gen. Pitt-Rivers, xxiv. 1. 1888, 9, Bishop of Salisbury (Pres. Soc.), *Ib.* 131.
- Pressing to death, xviii. 158.
- Preston, Rev. T. A., xxii. 356. *Ezh.*, xix. 24, 25. *Don.*, xxii. 355 ;

- xxiv. 130. On the Echinus or Sea-Urchin, xix. 11, 89. Flora of Wiltshire, xxi. 3; xxiv. 133. Flowering plants in 1880, 1, 2, xxi. 23, 150.
- Prestwich, Professor, F.R.S., on the Sarsens, xxiii. 140.
- Prickett, meaning of word, xxiii. 258.
- Priestly, Dr., xxiv. 199.
- Priest's room, a, xxiii. 233.
- Prisoners, relief of, in time of Queen Elizabeth, xxi. 75.
- Procellaria Leucorrhea* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 208.
- Processions, ecclesiastical, xix. 338. "Procession Day," xxiii. 35.
- Professional sign-boards, xvii. 314.
- Protoplasm, xxi. 284.
- Provis, Thomas, xviii. 161.
- Prower, J. E. M., sheriff, 1862, xviii. 7.
- Prussia, Princess Imperial of, xvii. 29.
- Puckeridge, Rev. J. S., xxiii. 112.
- Pueri*. See Salisbury Cathedral.
- Puffin, the, xxii, 84, 197.
- Puffinus Anglorum* (*Ornith.*), xxii, 207.
- Pulpit, old meaning of word, xix. 332, 333.
- Punishments in Wiltshire in old times, xviii. 157.
- Pupa*. See Chrysalides.
- Purbeck beds, the, xx. 52.
——— Viscount, xxiii. 345.
- "Purlieu," meaning of word, xix. 41.
- Purre, the (*Ornith.*), xxi. 238.
- Purton Church, Mr. Ponting on (*illust.*), and manor house, visited by Society, 1886, xxiii. 122.
- Purveyance, xxii. 31. Licences for, xxi. 98.
- Puzzle, a, xxii. 222.
- Pym, John, xxiv. 188.
- Pyrrhula Enucleator* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 295. *Vulgaris*, *lb.*
- Pyt House, xxiii. 327. Letters found at, xvii. 255. Visited by Society, 1884, xxii. 144.
- Quail, the, xx. 177.
- "Quarter-evil," the, xxii. 333.
- Quarter Sessions at Warminster, xviii. 154.
——— ——— Extracts from records of, by R. W. Merriman, xx. 322; xxi. 75; xxii. 12.
- Quarndon House, xix. 225.
- Quarries, Sevastopol, attack on the, xvii. 364.
- Quarterm*, xix. 332.
- Quartz, xxi. 277.
- Quaternary Period, skeletons of the, xxiv. 21.
- Quatuor Personæ*. See Salisbury Cathedral.
- Quebec, taking of, xvii. 194.
- Queensbury, Catharine, Duchess of, xx. 37.
- Quekett, Rev. W., xvii. 128.
- Querns, unfinished, from Pen Pits, xxii. 147.
- Querquedula Circia* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 99. *Crecca*, *lb.* *Glocitans*, 100.
- "Quest," or "Quisty," meaning of word, xx. 158.
- Quidhampton, xxi. 88.
- "Quiset," meaning of word, xxii. 112.
- "Quiet Woman," the, xvii. 314.
- Quoits. See Coits.
- Radcliffe, C. H., xvii. 28. Rev. F. A., xix. 228. P. Delmé, *lb.*
- Radegunde, Abbess of Wilton, xix. 343.
- Radway, Mr., xxiii. 119.
- Raikes, Rev. C., *don.*, xxi. 268.
- Rail, the Cayenne (*Ornith.*), xxi. 245. Land, 239. Water, 241.
- "Rail," local meaning of word, xxii. 112.
- Railways, threatened injury to ancient monuments from, xxi. 271.
- Rainfall, influence on plants, xxi. 23, 150. Statistics of at West Dean, xxii. 317.
- Rallidæ* (*Ornith.*), xxi. 239.
- Rallie, Mr., of Downton, xix. 108.
- Ramis, Don Juan, xix. 240.

- Ramsbury, Bishops of, xvii. 162.
 Great fire at, xviii. 142. Manor House, *Ib.* 98. Sir R. C. Hoare at, xxii. 235.
 ——— Hundred, xix. 263.
 Ranger, a riding, xxii. 26.
Rasores (Ornith.), xx. 154.
 Rates, county, xxi. 84.
 ——— and Taxes, in ancient and modern times, xx. 212.
Rationale, xxiv. 225.
 "Rattlebones," xxi. 21. Inn so called, xvii. 317, *note*.
 Raven, the, xviii. 299.
 Ravenhill, J., sheriff, 1870, xviii. 8.
 ——— W. W., on the Guild of the Holy Ghost, at Basingstoke, xxiii. 62. Justice in Warminster in olden time, xvii. 274; xviii. 136. Rising in the West in 1655, xx. 106. Murder in the seventeenth century, xxii. 39. Waller, Sir William, and Malmesbury, xxi. 19, 170. Wiltshire Regiment, the, xvii. 364.
 Ravenshaw, Rev. T. F., F.S.A., *exh.*, xix. 25. *Don.*, xxi. 267.
 Rawleigh, Sir Charles, xviii. 365.
 Razor-bill, the, xxii. 84, 197.
 Read, C. J., on flint implements found near Salisbury (*illustr.*), xxii. 117.
 Rebuses, at Britford, xvii. 253. Malmesbury, xxi. 33. Mere, xvii. 355, 356.
 Recluse, story of a, xviii. 321.
 Recognizances, xxii. 2.
 Records, contemporary, value of, xxiii. 155. National, keeping of the, xvii. 262; xxiii. 173.
Rectores Chori, xix. 331.
Recurvirostra Avocetta (Ornith.), xxi. 230.
 Redan, attack upon the, xvii. 365.
 Red-leg, the, xxii. 203.
 Redpole, the Common, xviii. 293. Mealy, *Ib.*
 Redshank, the Common, xxi. 226. Spotted, *Ib.*
 Redstart, the Common, xviii. 199. Black, 198.
 Redwing, the, xviii. 193.
 "Regarders," xix. 33; xxiii. 281.
 Regiment, the Wiltshire. *See* Wiltshire.
 Register of St. Osmund, the, xviii. 225.
 Registers, parish. their value, xvii. 263. At Christian Malford, xx. 347. Monkton Farleigh, *Ib.* 187. Shrewton, xxiii. 33. Stourton, *Ib.* 347. Yatesbury, xviii. 348.
 Regrating, xxi. 102.
 Reid, General Blair, xxiv. 32.
 Rent of cottages in Wiltshire, xx. 211.
 Reports, annual. For 1876, xvii. 2. 1877, *Ib.* 267. 1878, xviii. 133. 1879, xix. 2. 1880, *Ib.* 180. 1881, xx. 2. 1882, xxi. 1. 1883, *Ib.* 270. 1884, xxii. 134. 1885, *Ib.* 345. 1886, xxiii. 97. 1887, xxiv. 25. 1888, *Ib.* 132.
 Restitution under orders of Quarter Sessions, xxi. 93.
 Restoration, Church, Conservative, xx. 116. Need of supervision of, xix. 116; xxi. 193.
 ——— the, in 1660, xxii. 53.
 Retainers, meaning of word, xviii. 100, 269. Sir Francis Englefield's, xxiii. 178.
 "Return from Harvest," Gainsborough's, xx. 64.
 Revels, holiday, xvii. 289.
Rex Dapifer, xx. 78.
 Raymers, Mr. Bullen, xviii. 152.
 Reynell, Sir Thomas, xxiii. 322.
 Reynolds, Rev. J. J., on the ancient history of Shaftesbury, xxii. 141. John, xix. 149.
 Rheumatic exostosis amongst the Ancient Britons, xix. 72.
 Rhinoceros remains found in flint, xxiii. 347.

- Rhizopods, xxi. 281.
- Rich, Archbishop, xviii. 238. Rich-Jones, Canon. *See* Jones.
- Richard II., licences to fortify, xxiv. 128.
- of Cirencester, xxiii. 274.
- Richardson, Richard, xxiv. 317.
- Richmond, Frances, Duchess of, xx. 35.
- George, R.A., xvii. 131; xix. 132.
- Ridge-way, the, xix. 19, 60; xxiii. 188.
- Riffe, the game of, xviii. 31.
- "Rifle," meaning of word, xxii. 113.
- Rigden, Mr., xxiii. 98.
- Right-handedness of early Britons, the, xxiv. 107.
- Right of way, a nearly lost, xxiv. 260.
- Ring, a conventual, xix. 170.
- Dial, a (*illustr.*), xxiii. 219.
- Dove, the, xx. 158.
- Ouzel, the, xviii. 193.
- Tail, xvii. 116.
- Rings, Restoration, xxii. 54.
- Ringsbury Camp, visited by Society, 1886, xxiii. 121. Rev. W. H. E. McKnight on, xxiii. 118, 196.
- Riots in 1830, the, xxii. 315.
- Rising of 1655 in the West, the, xix. 103; xx. 106.
- Rissa Tridactyla* (*Ornith.*) xxii. 205.
- Ritual, ancient ecclesiastical, xix. 333.
- Rivers giving names to town, xxiv. 171
- George, Lord, xxii. 154
- Road Church, visited by Society, 1881, xx. 14.
- Roads, Roman. *See* Roman Roads.
- Want of hard, in last century, xviii. 319.
- Robber's Stone, the, xviii. 161.
- Robin Redbreast, the, xviii. 197.
- Robsart, Amye, by Rev. Canon Jackson, xvii. 31, 47.
- Roche family, the, xxiv. 178, 259.
- Their badge, xxii. 339.
- Rockingham (Northants.), vineyard at, xxi. 58.
- Rock-temples, Indian, xx. 8.
- Rockley, barows at, xix. 52, 67.
- Visited by Society, 1879, *ib.* 19.
- Rodbourne, xix. 210. Meaning of name, xxi. 69.
- Rodminster, xxiii. 281.
- Roebuck, the, xxiii. 221.
- Rogation Days, xix. 339.
- Roger de Mortival, Bishop. *See* Mortival.
- (the Norman), Bishop of Old Sarum, xvii. 174; xxi. 17.
- See also* Roger Poore, xix. 120, 128.
- Rogers, Rev. W. Moyle, *don.*, xvii. 269.
- Roller, the (*Ornith.*), xvii. 127; xviii. 314.
- Rolleston, Professor, xix. 72, 112.
- Rollestone or Rolston, xix. 187.
- Rolls, Sessional, xx. 322.
- Roman baths, West Dean, xxii. 245.
- Catholics in Wiltshire, xviii. 365; xix. 108; xxiv. 314, 316.
- Pavements, Abbots Ann (Hants), xxi. 315. Thruxton (Hants), *ib.* 295, 315.
- Place-names, xxi. 61, 68.
- Roads, xix. 135; xx. 22.
- At or near Bath, *ib.* 70. Chiseldon, xxiii, 188. Chute, xxi. 337. Savernake, xix. 29, Silbury, *ib.* 137; xxiv. 146. Silchester, xxi. 389.
- Villas. Abbots Ann (Hants). xxi. 295. Andover, *ib.* 296. Bromham, xix. 299. Redenham Park (Hants). xxi. 295. Wellow (Somerset), xxii. 237. West Dean, xxii. 243.
- Work, relics of in Wiltshire, xxiii. 61; xxiv. 169.
- Romsey Abbey, xx. 242.

- Rood-screens, Alderton, xxi. 22.
Hullavington, *Ib.*
- Roof-painting in Salisbury Cathedral, xvii. 129.
- Rook, the, xviii. 300.
- Rotherham, Archbishop, xxi. 164.
- Rotherley Wood, visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 33.
- Rouen, St. Mellon's Church, ground-plan, xx. 127.
- Roundels, set of, xxiii. 121.
- Rous family, of Imber, the, xx. 273.
- Rowde, Church heraldry, xxiii. 206.
- Rowe, Mr., *exh.*, xix. 25.
- "Rowers" xviii. 164, and *note*.
- Rowlands, Mr., *exh.*, xix. 24.
- Royalists, fines imposed on the, xxiii. 314.
- Rudder, device of a, xix. 122.
- Ruff and Reeve, the, xxi. 236.
- Rule, the monastic, xx. 255.
- Rupert, Prince, autograph letters of, xvii. 256.
- Ruscombe, xxiv. 128.
- Rushall, xix. 303. Church heraldry, xxiv. 46.
- Rushmore, visited by Society, 1884, xxii. 146; by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 33.
- Russell, William, Lord, xviii. 94.
- Rutter, Thomas, xix. 104.
- Rye-grass, unknown in sixteenth century, xxiii. 35.
- "Ryffing," xx. 332.
- Sackville, Thomas, xxiv. 318.
- Sacra viæ* xxiii. 70.
- "Sacrament silver," xxii. 330.
- Sadler, James, xxiii. 118, 121. Thomas, xxiv. 318.
- Safernoc, xix. 40, 306. *See also* Savernake.
- St. Aldhelm, xvii. 170, 342; xx. 118, 137, 307: xxi. 11, 64; xxiii. 275.
- Algar, Adelgar, Athelgar, or Awgar, xxiii. 277.
- St. Amand family, the, xxiv. 259.
- Richard, Lord, xix. 161.
- Barbe, Edward, xxiv. 319.
- Bernard, xxiv. 272.
- Birinus, the Apostle of Wessex, xxiii. 276.
- Dunstan, legends of, xxiv. 138, 172, 257.
- James, "The order of," xviii. 251.
- Joan o'Gore, xvii. 278.
- Lo family, the, xxiv. 178, 180.
- Martin's Chapel, Marlborough, xix. 76.
- Margaret's Priory, Marlborough, xix. 77.
- Maur, Nicholas de, xxiv. 127.
- Nazaire, trilithon at, xix. 240.
- Osmund, Bishop of Salisbury, xvii. 165. Consuetudinary of, xviii. 245. Registers, *Ib.* 225, 239.
- Thomas à Becket, painting of his murder, xxiii. 174.
- Wultrud, xix. 344.
- Salcot, Bishop. *See* Capon.
- Salicaria Arundinacea (Ornith.)*, xviii. 200. *Locustella*, 199. *Phragmites, Ib.*
- Salisbury, xviii. 362, 371. Origin of name, xx. 22. Meetings of Society at: in 1876, xvii. 1; 1887 (with that of Royal Archæological Institute), xxiv. 1.
- Archdeacons of, xviii. 384.
- Audley House, xxiv. 30.
- Bishops of, xviii. 384. Their authority, xix. 329. Privileges. *Ib.* 41. Arms of see, xxiii. 44. Seals (*illust.*), xxiv. 23, 220. *See also under their respective surnames.*
- Blackmore Museum, xxiv. 30.
- Cathedral, architect of, xxiv. 31. Benefactors, xix. 276. Building, xviii. 227. Canons. *Ib.* 242; xix. 267. Chancellor, *Ib.* 271,

328. Chapter, xviii. 384; Pentecostal ditto, xix. 277. Close, xxiv. 128. Consecration, xviii. 247. Dean, *Ib.* 240, 384; xix. 271, 329. During the Commonwealth, *Ib.* 204. Glass, old, destruction of, *Ib.* 227. High altar, position of, xvii. 23, 136; xix. 336. Inventory of chantry furniture, xxii. 322. Life and work in olden times, xix. 266. Plate, xxi. 375. Prebends, xviii. 356; xxi. 154. Precentor, xix. 271, 328. Pueri, *Ib.* 272, 331. Quatuor personæ, *Ib.* 271. Roof-painting, ancient, xvii. 129. Spire, xvii. 24; xxi. 31. Stalls, how named, xix. 275. Treasurer, *Ib.* 271, 328. Vicars, *Ib.* 272. Visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 21; by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 23.
- Salisbury Church House, xxiv. 30. Countess of (Ela), *Ib.* 148. (Margaret), xx. 41. Diocesan boundaries, xxiv. 139. Earl of (Robert), xxii. 152. *See also* Lincoln, Earl of. Fair, xviii. 247. Fortified in 1372, xxiv. 128. Freeholders in 1607-8, xix. 263. Hall of John Hall, xxiv. 30. Lamb hostelry, xviii. 235. Mayor, xvii. 1, 28; xxiv. 2, 3, 33. Meeting, annual (with Royal Archæological Institute), 1887, *Ib.* 1. Palace, *Ib.* 23. Pestilence, xxii. 12. Poultry Cross, xxiv. 29.
- St. Edmund's Church, xix. 204, 274. Inventory of chantry furniture, xxii. 321. Number of communicants in 1548, xxiii. 256. Plate, ancient, xxi. 356, 377. St. Martin's Church, xix. 203. Churchwardens' accounts, xxi. 384. Plate, ancient, *Ib.* 356, 378. St. Thomas's Church, xix. 204. Inventory of chantry furniture, xxii. 320, 321. Plate, ancient, *Ib.* 379. Visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1889, xxiv. 29. St. Nicholas' Hospital, visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1889, *Ib.* 23.
- Salisbury Vetus Registrum, Mr. Monk on the, xxiv. 23.
- Sessional division, xxi. 83.
- Saltatoria*, xix. 35.
- Salthrop, meaning of name, xxiii. 191.
- Salutation Inn, meaning of the sign, xvii. 313.
- Samian ware, xxiii. 184.
- "Sanctuary, the," on Hackpen, xix. 55.
- Sanderling, the, xxi. 251.
- Sandes or Sandys, Lord, xxiii. 63.
- Sand Grouse, Pallas's, xx. 171.
- Sandpiper, Bonaparte's, xxi. 239. Common, 228. Green. 227. Purple. 238. Solitary, 228. Wood, 227.
- Sandstar, the, xix. 95.
- Sards, xxii. 184.
- Saresberie, name when altered to Salisbury, xvii. 191.
- Saresberiensis*, xxiv. 226.
- Sarsens, origin of name, xxi. 346. Cunnington on the, xix. 140. Stukeley on the, xxiv. 9. Broken stones, xviii. 382.
- History of the, by Professor Rupert Jones, xxiii. 113. Introduction, *Ib.* 122. Size, 123. Constitution, 126. Origin of name, 127. Geology, 130. Fossil roots in. 142. Bibliography of, 147.
- Sarum, Old, xvii. 144; xviii. 326, 372; xxi. 9. Bishops of, xvii. 161; xviii. 213. Cathedral at, xvii. 167. General Pitt-Rivers on, xxiv. 23. Mint, xix. 284. Removal of See from, *Ib.* 325. Visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 32. By Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 23.
- Use, the (*Eccl.*), xvii. 169; xix. 130, 342.

- “Savegarde,” meaning of word, xxii. 227.
- Savernake, anecdotes of, xix. 5. Poaching in park, xxii. 25. Visited by Society, 1879, xix. 13. By members of British Archæological Association, 1880, *Ib.* 179.
- Forest, by Canon Jackson, xix. 4. Antiquity, *Ib.* 26. Timber, 27. Geology, 29. Origin, *Ib.* Meaning of word forest, 30. Forestry and forest law, 32. History and boundaries, 38. First known as *Safernoc*, 40. Owners and visitants, 42.
- Saxicola (Enanthe (Ornith.))*, xviii. 198. *Rubetra*, *Ib.* *Rubicola*, *Ib.*
- Saxon Armies, size of, xxiii. 189.
- Work, Avebury, xxi. 188; xxiv. 146, 157. Britford, xvii. 247; xxiv. 35. Burcombe, North, *Ib.* 36. St. Benet’s, Cambridge, xxi. 192.
- And Norman work, xix. 174.
- Saxons in Wiltshire, the, xx. 23.
- Say, William, xxiv. 319.
- “Scamping,” forbidden by law, xx. 336. Indictments for, xxi. 101.
- Scansores*, (*Ornith.*), xviii, 303.
- Scarabs, xxii. 185.
- Scardivill, Mr. xix. 104.
- Scarth, Prebendary, xxiv. 24, 25, 32. On Britain a province of the Roman Empire, *Ib.* 31.
- Seorstane, battle of, xxi. 21.
- Schomberg, Arthur, *local secretary*, xxiv. 136. On the Church Heraldry of North Wiltshire, xxii. 335; xxiii. 40, 200, 299; xxiv. 44, 287.
- Schoolboys, story of some, xxiv. 265.
- Schoolmaster’s stipend, a, xxi. 199.
- Scir*, a Saxon, xxi. 8.
- Scelopax Gallinago*, (*Ornith.*), xxi. 234. *Gallinula*, 236. *Major*, 233. *Rusticula*, 232. *Sabini*, 234.
- Scone stone, the, xvii. 151.
- Scops Aldrovandi*, (*Ornith.*), xvii. 125.
- Scory, Bishop, letter of, xviii. 36.
- Scoter, the common, xxii. 104. Surf, 105. Velvet, *Ib.*
- “Scots Poor,” xxi. 339.
- Scott, Archbishop, xxi. 164. Sir Gilbert, xvii. 138.
- “Scourge of imposters,” the, xxiv. 243.
- Scrapers, flint, xix. 99.
- Scratchbury Camp, xvii. 287. Visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 32.
- Seroope, Mr., xviii. 365.
- Serope, Mr. Poulett, xvii. 2; xxiv. 4.
- Sea-cucumber, the, xix. 95.
- Seagry, xix. 211. Visited by Society, 1882, xxi. 25.
- Collections for a history of, by Rev. H. K. Anketell. Topography, xxiii. 71. Meaning of name, *Ib.* Landowners, 79. Ecclesiastical history, 81. Vicars, 83. Church, 84. Monuments, &c., 86. Curates, 89. Churchwardens, *Ib.* Coins found in churchyard, 90. Parish accounts, 91. Registers, 92. Benefactions, 93. Local crime, a, 94.
- Seals, ancient, xxi. 319. Borough, xxiv. 214, *note*, 215.
- Of Bishops of Salisbury, on the (*illustr.*), by the Bishop of Salisbury, xxiv. 220. Of the Abbesses of Wilton (*illustr.*), by J. E. Nightingale, F.S.A., xix. 342.
- Secreta*, xxiv. 223.
- Seend, xx. 332. Church heraldry, xxii. 335.
- Selkley Hundred, xix. 263.
- Selleck, Prebendary John, xxi. 377.
- Selwood Forest, xviii. 163. Ancient chapel in, xix. 44.
- Canon Jackson on, xxiii. 268. Penselwood and Pen Pits, 269. Purpose of these pits, 270. Mr. Kerslake’s theory, 271. General

- Pitt-Rivers' ditto. 272. The Roman invasion and its results, 273. St. Aldhelm and the ecclesiola, 275. St. Algar, 277. King Alfred, 278. Forest laws, 280. Boundaries, 282. Map, *Ib.* Timber, 284. Meaning of name, *Ib.* Documents, 286.
- Semley, xix. 194.
- Sepulchral vessel, a, xxiii. 222.
- Sequence, anthropological, xxiv. 20.
- Serapis, the worship of, xxii. 189.
- Serpent-worshippers, xxii. 188.
- Service, an early vernacular, xviii. 62.
- Serviens ad legem*, xx. 321.
- Sessions Bundles, xx. 323; xxii. 2. Precept for, *Ib.* 3.
- Settlements, British, xvii. 297.
- Severus, his wall, xvii. 341.
- Seymour family, their pedigree, xix. 2, 16. Alfred, M.P., xxii. 143; xxiv. 132. Charles, of Allington, *Ib.* 221. Mr., of Crowood, xvii. 3. *See also* Trowbridge, Lord.
- Lord, xviii. 91. Letter, *Ib.* 92.
- Seymour's Court. visited by Society, 1881, xx. 14.
- Shaftesbury, ancient history of. by Rev. J. J. Reynolds, xxii. 141. Annual meeting at in 1884, *Ib.* 133. Geology of neighbourhood, by Rev. T. Perkins, *Ib.* 145, 174. Mayor of. *Ib.* 141, 142.
- Antony, Earl of, xviii. 276; xxiii. 98.
- Shag, the Green (*Ornith.*), xxii. 198
- Shalbourne, xviii. 214. Inventory of chantry furniture, xxii. 328.
- Shaw, S., xxi. 314.
- The suffix. xx. 25.
- Shearwater, the Manx (*Ornith.*), xxii. 207.
- or Sheerwater (*Topog.*), xvii. 285, 344. Meaning of word, *Ib.*
- Sheep, Wiltshire. xvii. 301.
- Sheldrake, Common, xxii. 94. Ruddy, *Ib.*
- Shepherd's Shore, visited by Society, 1888, xxiv. 145.
- Sherborne, the Abbot of, xix. 271. Bishops of, xvii. 162.
- St. John (Hants), visited by Society, 1883, xxi. 292.
- Shergoll, T., xxiii. 322.
- Sheriff, excuse for serving as, xviii. 285. Female, xx. 30. Sheriffs of Wiltshire, xviii. 7.
- Sherington (*Topog.*), xix. 197.
- or Sharington, Sir William, xvii. 358; xviii. 260; xix. 164; xxiv. 148.
- Sherlock, Bishop, his seal. xxiv. 241.
- Sherston Magna, xix. 207. Meaning of name, xxi. 69. Rattlebones Inn, xvii. 317, *note*. Visited by Society, 1882, xxi. 21.
- Ship, device of, on English Coinage, xxi. 125, 135.
- Shire, meaning of word, xxiii. 276. Distinction between shires and counties, xxi. 332.
- Shoe, a wooden, xxi. 196.
- Shooting, the pleasures of, xx. 166; xxi. 225.
- Shop, a mediæval, xvii. 357.
- Shopland, J. R., xxiii. 119.
- Short, Rev. W. F., xxii. 143. On Gnostic amulets *Ib.* 182.
- "Shove-groat," game of, xx. 331.
- Shoveller, the, (*Ornith.*), xxii. 95.
- Shrewsbury, Earldom of, xxiv. 327. John, Earl of, xxiii. 323.
- Shrewton, xix. 199. Ancient chalice, xxi. 380- The order of, by Canon Bennett, xxiii. 33.
- Shrike, great grey, xviii. 185. Magpie, *Ib.* Red-backed, 188. Woodchat, 189.
- Shrivenham, hundred of, (Berks.) xx. 262.
- "Shuffle-wing" the, xviii. 197.
- Shum, Frederick, F.S.A., on Gainsborough and his connexion with Bradford, xx. 15, 55. On Kingstons House, xxiv. 30.

- Sidbury. *See* Cidbury.
- Signboards. *See* Tavern signs.
- Sidney, Sir Philip, letter of, xviii. 34.
- Sifrewaster, Roger de, xviii. 162.
- Signature with surname alone, xxii. 2.
- Signs. *See* Tavern signs.
- Silbury Hill, xix. 142, 310. Divergence of Roman road at, *Ib.* 137. Purchase of by Sir John Lubbock, xix. 21; xxi. 1. Revels on, xvii. 289. Sir R. C. Hoare at, xxii. 234. Visited by Society, 1888, xxiv. 146.
- A. C. Pass on recent explorations at, xxiii. 245. Former explorations, *Ib.* Position, 246. Plan, *Ib.* Surrounding trench, *Ib.* Mode of construction, 248. Purpose and use, 249. Shafts sunk round, 250. Section, *Ib.* Finding of worked flints, *Ib.* Inference as to date, *Ib.* Finding of bones, 251. Moat, 252. Details of findings in shafts, *Ib.*
- Silchester, paper on, by Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, xxi. 291, 389.
- Silviadæ* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 196.
- Singer, J. W., *exh.*, xvii. 40.
- "Singing bread," xxi. 386.
- Sinister-facing heraldry. Crest, xxiii. 307. Shield, xx. 142; xxiii. 212; xxiv. 238.
- Sion House (Middlesex), xxiii. 16.
- Siskin, the, xviii. 290.
- Sisterhood, a Cistercian, xviii. 251.
- Sitta Europæa* (*Ornith.*), xviii. 308.
- Situlæ*, xxiii. 227.
- Sivior, John, xxiv. 321.
- Skeleton found at Ogbourne, xix. 72. Loss of a, xxi. 116. Skeletons of Quaternary Period, xxiv. 21.
- Skilling, Henry, xxiv. 322.
- "Skive," meaning of word, xxii. 113.
- Skua, Arctic, xxii. 206. Buffon's, 207. Common or Great, 205. Long-tailed, 207. Pomatorhine, 206. Richardson's, 84, 206.
- Skulls, some ancient British, Dr. Garson on, xxiii. 295.
- Skurray, Mr., of Horningsham, xvii. 290.
- Sladen, Rev. E. H. M., xxii. 354.
- Slaughterford, xix. 207.
- "Slide-thrift," game of, xx. 331.
- Sling-stones, xxiii. 66.
- Sloper, Mr., of Taunton, xvii. 43.
- Sloperton, xxiv. 246.
- Small holdings, xvii. 304.
- Smart, Dr. Wade, on Celtic and Roman antiquities, xxiv. 25.
- Smew, the, xxii. 106.
- Smith, Rev. A., xviii. 133.
- Rev. A. C., xvii. 278; xix. 117; xxiv. 143. *Exh.*, xix. 24. Archæological map, xix. 11. Guide to British and Roman Antiquities of the North Wiltshire Downs (second edition), xxiii. 59. Presentation of address and album to, xxii. 140. Paper on British stone and earthworks on Marlborough Downs, xix. 11, 45. Small stone circle near Avebury, xvii. 253; xix. 142, 159. Tavern signs of Wiltshire, xvii. 274, 306. Yatesbury, parish of, xviii. 319.
- Cecil, xxi. 255. C. Roach, F.S.A., *don.*, xxi. 267. On Old Sarum, xvii. 33. H., *don.*, xxiv. 130. H. Herbert, *Ib.* 150. Joshua, xix. 133. Sir Thomas, his life and letters, xviii. 258.
- Smithson, James, founder of Smithsonian Institute, xxiv. 218 *b.* Robert, xxiii. 29.
- Smugglers, their use of British trackway, xviii. 328.
- Smyth, Walter, M.P., xxiv. 322. William, xix. 126.
- Smythe, Thomas, letter, xviii. 42.
- Snipe, the Common, xxi. 234. Jack, 236. Sabine's, 234. Solitary, 233. Summer, 228.
- Snow Bunting, the, xxiv. 130.
- Drifts on downs, xviii. 329.

- Soames, Rev. C., *exh.*, xix. 24, 25.
 On coins found near Marlborough,
Ib. 18, 24.
- "Soar," meaning of word, xxiii. 258.
- Sobraon, battle of, xvii. 204.
- Society, Wiltshire Archæological and
 Natural History, *See* Magazine,
 Meetings, Museum, Presidents, &c.
- "Soft-tide," meaning of phrase, xxii.
 113.
- Soldier, a female, xx. 43. Relief of
 poor soldiers, xxi. 76.
- Somateria Mollissima*, (*Ornith.*),
 xxii. 104. *Spectabilis*, *Ib.*
- Sombourne, (Hants.) xx. 272.
- Somerford, Broad or Magna, xix. 211.
 Visited by Society, 1882, xxi. 24.
 ——— Little or Parva, xix. 214.
 Visited by Society, 1882, xxi. 23.
- Somerset family, the, xx. 11. Anna
 Maria, Duchess of, *Ib.* 94. Francis
 Duke of, xviii. 1. Sarah, Duchess
 of, xx. 31. The Protector, *Ib.* 88.
 William, Duke of, xxiv. 320.
 ——— House, old, London, xxiii. 16.
- Somersetshire, vineyards in, xxi. 57.
- Sopworth, xix. 207.
- Sorbiodunum*, xx. 22.
- "Sorrell" (*Ven.*), meaning of word,
 xxiii. 258, *note*.
- Sotherton Estcourt, G. T., M.P.,
 Trustee, xviii. 136. Rt. Hon. T.
 H. S., xvii. 2.
- Southby, Dr. xxii. 134.
- Southgrove, xix. 40.
- South Newton, *see* Newton.
- "Sparked," meaning of word, xxii.
 225, *note*.
- Sparrow, the hedge, xviii. 197. House,
 298. Tree, *Ib.* Destruction of
 sparrows, *Ib.* 350; xx. 156.
 ——— Hawk, the, xvii. 110.
- Spatula Clypeata*, (*Ornith.*), xxii.
 95.
- Spear heads, bronze, xviii. 333; xxi.
 261; xxiii. 347,
- "Special vert" in forestry, xix. 33.
- Spencer, John, of Buckhill, xx. 2.
- John, of Quidhampton, xxiv. 323.
- Spicer, Major J. W. G., xviii. 136;
 xxi. 270. Sheriff, 1871, xviii. 8.
- Spindle-whorl, a, xxiii. 65.
- Spines of the echinus, the, xix. 91.
- Spire of Salisbury Cathedral. *See*
 Salisbury.
- and tower both in one Church,
 examples of, xxiii. 229.
- Spoonbill, the, xxi. 222.
- Sporting signboards, xvii. 315.
- "Springers," the, xvii. 197.
- Spye Park, a story of, xxiv. 196.
 The gate-house, xix. 162. Visited
 by Society, 1888, xxiv. 150.
- Squarey, Mr, xvii. 43; xxiv. 30, 33.
- Squatters, xxiii. 164.
- Squatarola Cinerea* (*Ornith.*), xxi.
 250.
- Squirrels, story of some, xviii. 191.
- Squire, Bishop, xviii. 161.
- Staff, the episcopal, xxiv. 225.
- Stallard, Rev. George, xix. 2.
- Standing in Church during service,
 xx. 132; xxi. 161.
- Stanford, Fane Bennett, xxii. 144.
- Stanhope, Lady Anne, xx. 34.
- Stanley Abbey (with map), by Canon
 Eddrup, xxiv. 147. Origin of
 Cistercian order, *Ib.* 271. St.
 Bernard, 272. Abbey of Clairvaux,
 273. Foundation of Stanley, 274.
 Consecration of Church, 276.
 Chantries, 277. Spoliation, 280.
- Stanlinch, xix. 190.
- Stanton, meaning of name, xxi. 69.
 ——— St. Bernard, Church heraldry,
 xxiv. 47.
 ——— St. Quintin, xix. 213.
- Staple, merchants of the, xxii. 70.
- Stapleford, xix. 200. Church plate,
 xxi. 380.
- Staples, Hundred of. *See* High-
 worth.
- Stapylton family, the, xxiv. 327.
- Starling, the, xviii. 296.
- Staverton, Church heraldry, xxiii.
 42.

- "Stead," the suffix, xx. 25.
- Steeple Ashton Church, xxiv. 39.
Visited by British Archaeological Association, 1880, xix. 135.
- Langford, xix. 197.
- Steneosaurus* (*Geol.*), xx. 50, 52.
- Stercorarius Catarrhactes* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 205. *Crepidatus*, 206. *Parasiticus*, 207. *Pomatorhinus*, 206.
- Sterkele or Steorch-leah, ancient Hundred of, xxiii. 72.
- Sterna Cantiaca* (*Ornith.*), xxii. 201. *Caspia*, *Ib.* *Dougalli*, 202. *Fluviatilis*, 201. *Macrura*, 202. *Minuta*, *Ib.*
- Stevens, Dr., *don.*, xxii. 356. E. T., xvii. 6, 29; xviii. 134.
- Steward family, the, xxiv. 51, *note*.
- Stilt, the Black-winged, xxi. 231.
- Stint, the Little, xxi. 238. Temminck's, *Ib.*
- Stintesford, xix. 230.
- Stoat, story of a, xxi. 243.
- Stock, the suffix, xx. 25.
- Stockton, xix. 188. Church, early features of (*illustr.*), Dr. Baron on, xx. 107. Manor, descent of, Mr. Nightingale on, xxiv. 281. House, *Ib.* 337.
- Stone Age, the, xx. 21; xxiv. 125.
See also Palæolithic and Neolithic.
- Stone circle near Abury, a, xvii. 253.
— the Scone, xvii. 151.
- Stonechat, the, xviii. 198.
- Stonehenge, xix. 131, 154. Altar Stone, the, xxi. 147. Analogues to, existing, Dr. Phené on, xix. 151, 235. Antiquity, xvii. 10. Astronomical theories, xix. 155. Desecration of; threatened, xxi. 271. Fragments (*illustr.*), Mr. Cunnington on, *Ib.* 141. Glass, Roman, found at, *Ib.* 148. Meaning of name, xix. 154; xxiv. 203. Petrology, xix. 154. Mr. Maskelyne on, xvii. 31, 149. Plan in 1883, xxi. 142. Pottery, Roman, found at, *Ib.* 149. Restoration, proposed, xx. 12. Sarsens, xxi. 345. Size compared with Abury, xix. 22. Spear-head found at, xxi. 261. Stones, leaning, xxiii. 107. Sunrise seen from, *Ib.* 108. Trilithon, the fallen, xix. 154; xx. 3; xxiii. 107, 109, 110. Urn found near, xxi. 260. Visited by Society, 1876, xvii. 31, 37; by Committee of Society of Antiquaries, 1881, xx. 3; by Royal Archaeological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 23.
- Stonehenge, Cox, Dr., on, xxiv. 24. Douglas, Rev. James, xx. 237. Duke, Rev. E., xxiv. 24. Evans, Mr. A., *Ib.* Gibbons, xvii. 9. Money, Walter, xix. 156. Myers, Mr., *Ib.* Phené, Dr., *Ib.* 248, 252. Picton, J. A., *Ib.* 156. Pitt-Rivers, General, xxiv. 24. Scarth, Prebendary, *Ib.*
- Condition of in 1881, xx. 3; in 1886, xxiii. 99, 101. Report of Committee on, *Ib.* 102. Appointment of Committee to confer with other Societies, xxiv. 29. Mr. W. Cunnington on, xxiii. 108. Canon Jackson, ditto, 111. Professor Rupert Jones, ditto, *Ib.* Mr. Medlicott, ditto, 107. Mr. Soames, ditto, 111. Mr. Story-Maskelyne, ditto, 109.
- Stone implements, xxii. 342. *See also* flint implements.
- Lily, the (*Zool.*), xix. 95.
- Work, ancient, Langley Burrell, xxiii. 68.
- Stork, the Black, xxi. 221. Common, 220.
- Storms, great, in 1330, xvii. 144. In 1859, xviii. 357.
- Story-Maskelyne, N., M.P., xxiii. 119. *President of Society*, 1883, xxi. 270. Address, 274. In 1884, xxii. 133. Address, 136.

- In 1886, xxiii. 97. On Barbury Castle, *Ib.* 112, 180. Navigation of the Thames, xxii. 138. Petrology of Stonehenge Stones, xvii. 31. 148.
- Stourhead, visited by Society, 1877, xvii. 277.
- Collection, the, xviii. 134; xxi. 264, 271; xxii. 232, 341.
- Mr. Cunningham on some articles in (*illustr.*), xxi. 257.
- Stourton Church, xvii. 357. High Cross, *Ib.* Visited by Society, 1877, *Ib.* 277.
- Lord, xviii. 105; xxiv. 324. Thomas, *Ib.*
- Stowell, xix. 188.
- Stowford Manor, visited by Society, 1881, xx. 14.
- Strangers-farm, meaning of name, xxi. 71.
- Stratford-sub-Castle, xix. 203. Church plate, xxi. 380.
- Tony, xix. 191. Church plate, xxi. 381.
- Stratton, meaning of name, xxi. 61, 68.
- Family, of Seagry, xxiii. 86. F., xvii. 298. On Kestrels and Crows, xviii. 181.
- Straw, used as fuel, xviii. 322, *note*. Plaiting, *Ib.* 323.
- Street, meaning of name, xx. 22.
- Strepsilas Interpres (Ornith.)*, xxi. 248.
- Strigida (Ornith.)*, xvii. 118. *Strix Flammea*, 121. *Nyctea*, 124. *Passerina*, *Ib.*
- Struthionida (Ornith.)*, xx. 178.
- Stuart, Lady Arabella, xix. 217.
- Stukeley, Dr., xxiv. 8.
- Sturmid, Sturmy, or Esturmy family, the, xix. 42.
- Sturnida (Ornith.)*, xviii. 296. *Sturnus Vulgaris*, *Ib.*
- Suffixes, Celtic, xx. 21.
- Suffolk, Katharine, Duchess of, xviii. 25. The Earl of, xvii. 3.
- Sula Bassana (Ornith.)*, xxii. 199.
- Summary jurisdiction, xxi. 110.
- Sumptuary regulations, xxii. 214.
- Sun-dials, ancient, xxiii. 19; xxiv. 33.
- Sunshine, its influence on plants, xxi. 23, 150.
- Superstition, a curious, xviii. 69. Notes on Wiltshire superstitions by Canon Eddrup, xxii. 330; xxiv. 344.
- Surnames, the origin of, xviii. 288. Varying, *Ib.* 82.
- Old Wiltshire, lists of, xviii. 362, 373; xix. 183, 254; xx. 91, 197, 231; xxi. 111; xxii. 253, 335; xxiii. 31, 263, 296; xxiv. 44, 213, 287, 342.
- Surnia Ulula (Ornith.)*, xvii. 120, 123.
- Sutton Benger, xix. 210. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 144. By Society, 1882, xxi. 25.
- Veney, xvii. 361. Visited by Society, 1877, xvii. 280.
- Thomas, xxiii. 159.
- Swallow, the Common, xviii. 311. Sea, xxii. 201.
- Swallowfield, xix. 183.
- Swallowhead, xviii. 323, *note*.
- Swan, Bewick's, xxii. 93. Mute, 90. Polish, 94. Whistling, 92.
- Swanborough, xix. 304.
- Hundred of, xix. 264; xxiii. 305; xxiv. 44.
- Swannery, the Abbotsbury, xxii. 91. Weymouth, *Ib.* 90.
- Swans singing before their death, xxii. 92.
- Swayne, Rev. J., xxiv. 32.
- Swift, the, xviii. 313.
- Swillbrook, meaning of name, xxi. 66.
- Swimmers, the (*Ornith.*), xxii. 83, 191.
- "Swindgell" or "Swingel," meaning of word, xxii. 165.

- Swindon, Annual Meeting at, 1886, xxiii. 97. Great Western Works, visited by Society, *Ib.*
 ——— and its Neighbourhood, by Canon Jackson, xxiii. 155.
 Sword of State, a mayor's, xxiii. 174. Ancient swords, xix. 17.
 Swyft, Sir Edward, xix. 222, *note*.
 Swyncombe (Oxf.) Church, xx. 124.
 Sydisterne (Norf.), xvii. 84.
Sylvia Auricapilla (*Ornith.*), xviii. 204. *Dartfordiensis*, 203. *Hippolais*, *Ib.* *Ignicapilla*, 204. *Rubecula*, 197. *Sibilatrix*, 204. *Trochilus*, 203. *Troglodytes*, 205.
 Symonds, Captain, xxiii. 240.
Syrrhaptus Paradoxus (*Ornith.*), xx. 171.
 "Table, order for placing of the Holy," xxiii. 255.
Tabulæ, xix. 334, 335.
Tachybaptus Fluviatilis (*Ornith.*), xxii. 193.
 "Tack," local meaning of word, xxii. 325.
Tadorna Casarca, xxii. 94. *Coronuta*, *Ib.*
 Talbot, C. H., xvii. 278; xx. 5; xxi. 5. On Downton and Britford Churches, xvii. 238. Lacock Abbey, xix. 166. Malmesbury Abbey, xxi. 15, 26. Warminster Meeting, buildings visited at the, xvii. 347.
 ——— Fox, xix. 166. Sir Gilbert, xviii. 365. Olivia, of Salwarp, xxiv. 325, 327. Sharrington, *Ib.* 325.
 "Tall Talk," xxii. 108.
 Talyots, the, xix. 243, 244.
 Tanks, Indian, construction of, xx. 7.
 Tanner, Bishop, xvii. 283.
 Tanning and leather-dressing, xix. 79.
 Tarrant (Dorset.), xviii. 251.
 Tascovianus, coins of, xix. 88.
 Tavern-signs, Wiltshire, Rev. A. C. Smith on, xvii. 274, 306.
 Taverns, unlicensed, xxi. 101, 102.
 Taylor, W., *don.*, xxiii. 347.
 Teal, the Common, xxii. 99. Garganey, *Ib.*
 Tedworth. *See* Tidworth.
 Telford Ewyas, ancient plate, xxi. 356, 381.
 Telegraph wires, birds killed by, xx. 174.
Teleosaurus (*Geol.*), xx. 49, 52.
 Temperature, its influence on plants, xxi. 23, 150.
 Temple Bottom, excavations at, xix. 52.
 ——— Druidical, destruction of a, xxiii. 115. In Thibet, a, *Ib.* 196.
 Temples, hypæthral, xix. 235.
 Tenancy, long, xxi. 42.
 Tennis in the sixteenth century, xx. 331.
 Tenure, curious, xxi. 347. Key, xxii. 271.
 ——— Horn, at Savernake, xix. 5, 17.
Terebratella Buckmani (*Geol.*), xx. 49.
 Tern, Arctic, xxii. 202. Black, 84, 200. Caspian, 201. Common, *Ib.* Lesser, 202. Roseate, *Ib.* Sandwich, 201. Whiskered, *Ib.* White-winged Black, 200.
 "Terrify," local meaning of word, xxii. 113.
 Test and Penal Statutes, repeal of, xviii. 359.
Tetraonidæ (*Ornith.*), xx. 166. *Tetrao Scoticus*, 169. *Tetrix*, 167. *Urogallus*, 166.
 Teutonic place-names, xxi. 61.
 Tewesley, meaning of name, xxi. 72.
 Text of Scripture used as a charm, xxi. 126.
Textus or *Evangelarium*, xviii. 248, *note*.
 Thames, the river, xxii. 138.
Thecidium (*Geol.*), xx. 49. *Ornatum*, 51. *Pygmæum*. *Ib.*
 Thibet, Druid temple in, xxiii. 196.
 Thick-knee, the (*Ornith.*), xxi. 263.

- Thicknesse, Ralph, xx. 59.
 Thompson, Dr. Melville, *Local Secretary*, xxiv. 28.
 Thornhill Hundred. *See* Kings-bridge.
 Thorpe, the suffix, xxiii. 191, *note*.
 ——— John, xxiii. 17.
 Thrashing machines, xix. 101.
 Three, multiples of, xix. 140.
 Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas, xvii. 89.
 Thrush *or* Song-Thrush, xviii. 192.
 Thruxton (Hants), visited by Society, 1883, xxi. 291.
 Thunderbrook, meaning of name, xxi. 66.
 Thurman, William, xxiv. 328.
 Thurnam, Dr., xxiv. 11, 105.
 Thynne, Rev. A. B., xviii. 136.
 Henry, of Biddeston, xxiv. 330.
 Sir Henry Frederick, of Cawse Castle (Salop), *ib.* Sir James, *ib.*
 Sir John, xvii. 78; xxiii. 26.
 Lady Katherine, xxiv. 331. Sir Thomas, xxiii. 283.
 Tidcombe, Michael, xxiv. 335.
 Tidworth, North *and* South, xix. 184; xxi. 341. Visited by Society, 1883, *ib.* 290. Dæmon of, *ib.* 341.
 Tilshead, xix. 200.
 "Times," local meaning of word, xxii. 113.
 Timothy Grass, xxi. 154.
 Tinder-box, ancient, xxi. 316.
 Tinhead *or* Tynhide, xix. 134; xx. 260; xxii. 213.
 Tippling-houses, xx. 327.
 Tisbury, xxiii. 321. Visited by Society, 1884, xxii. 143; by Royal Archaeological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 31.
 Tithe-barn, a large, xxiv. 266.
 Titherton. *See* Tytherton.
 Tithes, payment of, xxiv. 70.
 Titlark, the, xviii. 209.
 Titmouse, the Bearded, xviii. 206.
 Blue, 205. Bottle, 206. Cole, 205. Crested, 206. Greater, 205. Long-tailed, 206. Marsh, *ib.*
 Tockenham Park, xxi. 198.
 ——— Wick, xvii. 292.
 Tokens, Communion, xxi. 388.
 Tradesmen's, xxi. 316; xxiv. 32, 186.
 Toll, grant of freedom from, xxiv. 277.
 Tollard Royal, xix. 195. Visited by Society, 1884, xxi. 145.
 Tomkins, Rev. H. C., *don.*, xxiii. 347; xxiv. 26.
 "Ton," the suffix, xx. 24.
 Tooker, Mr., of Kennett, xviii. 368.
 Tooley Street, meaning of name, xx. 312.
 Topographical Society of Wiltshire, the, xxiv. 4.
 Topp *or* Toppe family, of Stockton, the, xxiv. 282 *et seq.* Richard, *ib.* 336.
 Tormarton (Glouc.), xx. 258.
 Tory Chapel, Bradford-on-Avon, xx. 319.
Totanus Calidris (Ornith.), xxi. 226. *Fuscus ib. Glareola*, 227. *Glottis*, 228. *Hypoleucos, ib. Ochropus*, 227. *Solitarius*, 228.
 Touch *or* assay-mark, the, xxi. 366.
 Tourists, story of a party of, xxiv. 6.
 Towers, danger of overloading, xix. 149.
 Townsend, Yatesbury, xviii. 340.
 Townson, John, M.D., xxiv. 337.
 Trackway, British, xviii. 328; xix. 59.
 Tracts, ambulacral (*Zool.*), xix. 90.
 Trafalgar Park, visited by Royal Archaeological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 30.
 Trampers and beggars in Henry the Eighth's time, xix. 80.
 Treasure-trove, the law of, xix. 173; xxi. 135.
 Treasurer. *See* Salisbury Cathedral.
 Treemouse, the (*Ornith.*), xviii. 308.
 Trees, ancient, xviii. 284, 285. Of North Wiltshire, the, xviii. 325. Reason for planting, a, xxi. 324.

- Tre 'r Caeri, xix. 238.
 Trespass, the law of, xx. 333.
 Triassic Age, the, xxii. 175.
Tribula, xix. 101.
 "Trig," meaning of word, xxii. 113.
 Trigonellites, xx. 50.
 Trilithon, the fallen. *See* Stonehenge.
Tringa Canutus (*Ornith.*), xxi. 237.
Fuscicollis, 239. *Maritima*, 238.
Minuta, *lb.* *Subarquata*, 239.
Temminckii, 238. *Variabilis*, *lb.*
 Troglodytes, modern, xxi. 340.
 "Trole-madame," the game of, xx. 332.
 Tropnell or Tropenell family, the, xxiii. 96. Their badge, xxiv. 303.
 Trowbridge, xx. 324. Church heraldry, St. James's Church, xxiii. 42. Ditto, St. Stephen's. 45. Ditto, St. Thomas's, *lb.* Ditto, Trinity Church, *lb.* Inventory of chantry furniture, xxii. 326.
 ——— Francis, Seymour, Lord, xxiv. 321.
 ——— Samuel Brewer, the botanist, of, xviii. 71.
 Trow Down, xxii. 155.
 Truslowe family and manor, xxi. 398.
 Tub, an ancient, xxiii. 222.
Tubutella Ambigua (*Geol.*), xxii. 348.
 Tucker, Rev. G. W., xxi. 5, 17. Mr., Rouge Croix, xix. 16.
 Tugwell, W. E., xvii. 3.
Turdus Iliacus (*Ornith.*), xviii, 193. *Merula*, *lb.* *Musicus*, 192. *Pilaris*, 193. *Torquatus*, *lb.* *Viscivorus*, 190.
 Turn, the Sheriff's, xxi. 353.
 Turnstone, the, xxi. 248.
 Twite, the, xviii. 292.
 Two-steepled Churches, xxiv. 38.
 Tyndall, Humphry, xviii. 44.
 Tynhide. *See* Tinhead.
 Type, Roman, early use of, xx. 280.
 Tytherton or Titherton Kelloways, xix. 205; xxi. 88.
 ——— Lucas, xix. 205. Church heraldry, xxiv. 300.
 Udal, J. S., on Dorset seventeenth century tokens, xxiv. 32.
 Udall, Elizabeth, xxi. 374.
 Uffcott, xxi. 185.
 Ulcers, a charm for, xxii. 333.
Ulmus (*Bot.*), xix. 18.
Ulula Stridula (*Ornith.*), xvii. 122.
 Underditch Hundred, xix. 203, 265.
 Upton family, the, xix. 358.
Upupa Epops (*Ornith.*), xviii. 308.
Uria Grylle (*Ornith.*), xxii. 197.
Laerymans, 196.
 Urns, British, found at Durrington, xxi. 260; Kingston Deverill, *lb.* 258; Mere, *lb.* 256; Ogbourne (*illustr.*), xix. 71; Oldbury, xxiii. 214; Rockley (*illustr.*), xix. 68; Roundway, xxi. 257; Winterbourne Stoke, xxii. 232.
 ——— Roman, found at Abingdon (Berks), xxiii. 212; in New Forest (Hants), *lb.*
 Vagrancy, xxi. 77. Vagrants' passes, xxii. 9.
 Vale of Warminster. *See* Warminster.
 Value of land, variations in, xx. 80, 186. Of stock, *lb.* 82.
Vanellus Cristatus (*Ornith.*), xxi. 250.
 Varney, Sir Richard, xvii. 55.
 Venables, Rev. Precentor, xxiv. 23, 29, 31. Address to Architectural Section of Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, *lb.* 33.
 Venison, old meaning of word, xix. 34; xxiii. 281.
 Verderer, office of a, xix. 33; xxiii. 281. The King's, xix. 168.
 Verse, leonine, xx. 265.
Verlucio, xix. 161.
 Vernacular, an early service in the, xvii. 274.
 ——— The Wiltshire, xvii. 302; xxii. 107.
 Verses, rustic, xxii. 215.
 "Vert," meaning of word in forestry, xix. 33; xxiii. 281.

- Vesica piscis, a horizontal, xx. 107.
 Vespasian's Camp, xix. 153. Threatened destruction of, xxi. 271.
 Vicissitudes of fortune, xxiv. 95.
 Vidame, the, xviii. 271, *note*.
 Viking Ship, the, Mr. Loftus Brock on, xix. 143.
Villa regia, meaning of term, xxiv. 171.
 Villages, small, history of, xviii. 319, *note*.
Villani, xx. 80, 81.
Vindomis, xxi. 295, 393.
 Vine cultivation in England, xxi. 57.
 "The Vineyards," xvii. 292.
 Vines, William, xxiii. 75.
Virgiferi, xix. 271.
 Visitation of arms, a, xxiv. 210.
 Voter, story of a, xxi. 313.
 Vulpit, xviii. 340.
 Vyne, the, xxi. 393. Visited by Society, 1883, xxi. 292.
 Wade, Sir William, xxii. 5.
 Wade-Brown family, the, xx. 97.
 Waders (*Ornith.*), xxi. 211.
 Wages in the sixteenth century, xx. 210. Seventeenth ditto, xxii. 4, *note*. Nineteenth ditto, xx, 210.
 Wagstaffe, Sir Joseph, xix. 103.
 Wagtails, the, xviii. 206. Blue-headed, Grey, Pied, Ray's, White, 207.
 Waleran family, the, xxii. 250 *et seq.*
 "Walks" in an ancient forest, xxiii. 294. Meaning of word, xxii. 153.
 Walker, Rev. R. Z., xxiv. 32.
 Wallcombe (Somerset), meaning of name, xxi. 67.
 Waller, Sir William, Mr. Ravenhill on, xxi. 20, 170.
 Wallingford, the Honor of, xxiv. 207.
 Wallis, Edward, xxiv. 340.
 Walmesley, R., sheriff, 1877, xviii. 8.
 Walter, Bishop, xviii. 213.
 Waltham Green, vineyard at, xxi. 57.
 ——— Bishop, his seal, xxiv. 234.
 Walton Down, earth circle, xix. 64.
 ——— Hall, xix. 220.
 Walton, Prebendary Isaac, xxi. 168.
 Wanborough, battles at, xxiii. 194.
 Church, Mr. Ponting on (*illust.*), xxiii. 237. Visited by Society, 1886, xxiii. 113.
 Wanklyn, Thomas, xxiv. 340.
 Wans, xix. 161.
 Wansborough family, the, xxiii. 34.
 Wansdyke, the, xix. 63, 306; xxi. 339; xxiv. 168. Explorations in, xxiv. 136. Rev. A. C. Smith on, *Ib.* 145. Visited by British Archæological Association, 1880, xix. 137; by Society, 1888, xxiv. 145, 148.
 Warblers, the, xviii. 196. Dartford Warbler, *Ib.* 203. Garden, 202. Grasshopper, 199. Reed, 200. Sedge, 199.
 Ward, Archdeacon, xxi. 167. Rev. H., xx. 2, 3.
 Warden of a forest, office of, xix 33.
 Wardour Castle, fortified in 1392, xxiv. 129. Defence of, xx. 41. Visited by Society, 1884, xxii. 144; by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 31.
 ——— Edward, xix. 119.
 Warminster, Annual Meeting at, 1877, xvii. 255. Buildings visited at ditto, Mr. Talbot on, *Ib.* 347. Assizes, xviii. 137. Bulla, a leaden, xvii. 44. Church, *Ib.* 347. Daniell's history of, xviii. 384. Heraldic stone, xx. 138. Justice at, in old times, by W. W. Ravenhill, xvii. 274; xviii. 136. King George at, *Ib.* 157. Meaning of name, xvii. 46. Quarter Sessions, xviii. 154. St. Lawrence's Chapel, xvii. 348. Search Hope, or Searce Hoop Inn, xx. 144.
 ——— Hundred, xix. 265; xxii. 214. Sessional division, xxi, 83.
 ——— Vale of, Canon Jackson on, xvii. 272. I. The water, *Ib.* 282. II. The land, 287. III. The

- language, 302. IV. The population, 304.
- Warner, Armiger, xxiv. 340.
- Warre, Rev. Canon, xviii. 136; xxiv. 148.
- Warren, beasts of, xix. 34.
- Warriner, Captain Ernlé, his collection of British Birds, xvii. 269.
- Warwick, the Earls of, xxiv. 259. Robert, Earl of, xxiii. 64.
- Washington family, the, of Garsden, xxiii. 166.
- Washport, meaning of name, xxi. 65.
- Watch, an ancient, xxi. 3.
- Watching-chamber, a, xxi. 16.
- Water-Ouzle, the, xviii. 196.
- Watering high encampments, mode of, xvii. 288.
- Watson Taylor family, the, of Erlestoke, xx. 294.
- Wattle-and-daub work, xxi. 192, 397; xxiv. 157.
- Waxwing, the Bohemian, xviii. 296.
- Wayfaring Tree, xxii. 159.
- Waylen, G.S.A., *Auditor of Society*, xxiii. 101. *Exh.*, xix. 119. James, on the Wiltshire Compounders, xxiii. 314; xxiv. 58, 308.
- Weala-cyn*, xxi. 74. *Wealas*, *Ib.* 67.
- Wealden Period, the, xxii. 178.
- Weather, the, its influence on plants, xxi. 23, 150.
- Weathercock, history of an ancient, xxiii. 12; xxiv. 162.
- Weaver, Henry, xxiv. 26.
- Webb family, the, xx. 93.
- Well, a Roman, near Silbury, xxi. 272.
- Wellow, xix. 130. West, *Ib.* 185.
- Wells, deep, xviii. 325.
- "Welsh-Woman," a, xxi. 67.
- Were, the river, xvii. 283.
- West Baily, the. *See* Baily.
- Westbury, xviii. 362, 371; xx. 272. Gold nobles found near, xxi. 121. Lige Wood, *Ib.* 92. "*Subtus le playne*," xx. 328.
- Westbury Hundred, xix. 265. Seasonal division, xxi. 83.
- Iron Company, the, *don.*, xxi. 3, 268.
- "Westerners," Mr. Thomas Morgan on, xix. 151.
- West Dean. *See* Dean.
- West Harnham. *See* Harnham.
- Westmoreland, Mildmay, Earl of, xxiv. 63.
- Westridge, xix. 40.
- West Saxon kingdom, the, xxi. 8.
- Westwood, visited by Society, 1881, xx. 14.
- Weyhill, visited by Society, 1883, xxi. 289.
- Weymouth Swannery, the, xxii. 90.
- Whaddon, xxiii. 282. Church heraldry, *Ib.* 40.
- Wheatacre, meaning of name, xxi. 67.
- Wheatear, the, xviii. 198.
- Whelpley, xix. 130.
- Wherwellsdown. *See* Whorwellsdown.
- Whetham, xxiv. 189.
- "Whicker," meaning of word, xxii. 115.
- Whimbrel, the, xxi. 224.
- Whinchat, the, xviii. 198.
- Whinfield, Mrs., xxiv. 132.
- Whipping, a public, xviii. 159.
- Whitbourne, xvii. 346; xxiii. 285.
- White Horse, Cherhill, distant view of (*illust.*), xxiv. 270. Visited by Society, 1888, *Ib.* 146.
- — — Marlborough, visited by Society, 1879, xix. 12.
- Whiteparish, xix. 202.
- Whitethroat, the Common, xviii. 202. Lesser, 203.
- White-walls Wood, xxi. 21.
- Whitlands, Whitley, meaning of names, xxi. 67.
- Whitsbury or Wichberry, xix. 194.
- Whitty or Whitten tree, xxii. 157.
- Whooper, the (*Ornith.*), xxii. 92.
- Whorwellsdown or Wherwellsdown, Hundred of, xix. 265; xx. 260.

- Whyche or Whytys, meaning of word, xxii. 325, 329.
- Wichberry. *See* Whitsbury.
- “Wick,” the suffix, xx. 25.
- Widgeon or Wigeon, xxii. 100.
- Wilcot. xvii. 292. Church heraldry, xxiv. 49.
- Wild Duck, the, xxii. 96.
- Wile, Bishop Walter de la. *See* Wyle.
- Wiley, the river. *See* Wyly.
- Wilkins, Henry, *Local Secretary*, xxiv. 143. On the Ben Nevis Observatory, *Ib.* 147.
- Wilkinson, Rev. Prebendary, xvii. 7, 268. Memoir of, *Ib.* 234.
- William the Conqueror, xix. 39. Coins of, *Ib.* 297.
- Rufus, coins of, xix. 297, 298.
- of Malmesbury, xxi. 51.
- Williams, Charles, xxiii. 27.
- Willis, F. M., *don.*, xiv. 130, 256.
- Willoughbie or Willowby, of West Knoyle, xix. 106, 107.
- Willoughby de Broke, family badge of, xxii. 339.
- Wilset, xxi. 8.
- Wilsford or Wilesford, xix. 203, 304. Dagger found at, xxi. 261.
- Wilsctas, the, xxi. 8.
- Wilton, xviii. 362, 371; xix. 196. Abbesses of, and their seals, Mr. Nightingale on, *Ib.* 342. Abbey, xviii. 85. Deed of gift to, xix. 228. Black Friars at, xviii. 162. Burdensball Bridge, xxi. 89. Church plate, *Ib.* 381. Church, visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 31. Corporation seals, xix. 356. Freeholders in seventeenth century, *Ib.* 266. Hospital, *Ib.* 361. House in 1565 (*illust.*), xviii. 89. Visited by Royal Archæological Institute, 1887, xxiv. 31. Mint, xxiii. 346.
- Rev. Edward, xxiii. 346.
- Wiltshire antiquities, injuries done to, xxiv. 6.
- Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society. *See* Magazine, Meetings, Museum, Presidents, &c.
- Black Friars of, the, xviii. 162.
- Chantry furniture, inventory of, xxii. 318.
- Church architecture, Rev. Precentor Venables on, xxiv. 34.
- Church heraldry (North), xxiii. 40, 200, 299; xxiv. 44, 287.
- Commission of 1655, xviii. 374.
- Compounders, the, xxiii. 314; xxiv. 58, 308.
- County history, want of a complete, xxiv. 5, 29.
- Domestic architecture, xxiv. 44.
- Ethnology, xx. 16.
- Families, old, xxii. 253 *et seq.*
- Flowering Plants of, Preston's, xxi. 3; xxiv. 133.
- Freeholders in 1607-8, xix. 254.
- Gentry contributing to defence of country in 1588, xxiii. 31.
- Geology, xx. 67. And Palæontology, Mr. Moore, F.G.S., on, *Ib.* 45. Geological survey, xxiii. 147.
- Heraldry. *See* Church heraldry.
- Highways and bridges, xxi. 86.
- History, Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice on, xxi. 8.
- Ladies, lives of eminent, xx. 14, 26.
- Meat, xvii. 305.
- Members of Parliament in 1687, xviii. 362.
- Natural History, handbooks of, xxi. 3.
- Origin of name, xxi. 12.
- Phrases, some un-noted, xxii. 107.

- Wiltshire Place-names. *See* Place-names.
- Plate, old Church. *See* Plate.
- Population in olden times, xvii. 304.
- Quarter Sessions, Extracts from records of, xx. 322; xxi. 75; xxii. 212.
- Rates, County, xxi. 84.
- Regiment, the, by W. W. Ravenhill, xvii. 192. Addenda, *Ib.* 364.
- Religious houses, xxi. 40.
- Rent of cottages in, xx. 211.
- Roman Catholics in, xviii. 365.; xxiv. 59, *et sqq.*; 314, 316.
- Sessions towns, xx. 324.
- Sheriffs, list of, xviii. 7.
- Superstitions, Canon Eddrup on, xxii. 330: xxiv, 344.
- Surnames. *See* Surnames.
- Tavern signs, xvii. 306.
- Topographical Society, the, xxiv. 4.
- Unique archæological position of, xxiv. 6.
- Yeomanry Cavalry, xxiii. 212.
- Wiltshire, Mr., the London carrier, xx. 62.
- Wily, river, the. *See* Wyly.
- Wimbledon, vineyard at, xxi. 57.
- Wimborne Minster, old custom at, xxi. 388.
- Winchester, Marquises of, xx. 285, *et sqq.*
- Windmill Hill, xix. 99.
- Windsor, John, xxiv. 341.
- Window tax, the, xx. 64.
- Wine made in England, xvii. 291; xxi. 57.
- Winfield manor (Derby), xix. 224.
- Winkfield, Church heraldry, xxiv. 287.
- Winklebury Camp, visited by Society, 1884, xxii. 147.
- Winsley, Church heraldry, xxiv. 290.
- Winterbourne Bassett, xix. 55. Explorations at, xxi. 3.
- Dauntsey, Earls, and Gunner, xix. 201.
- Monkton, visited by Society, 1879, xix. 20.
- Stoke, xvii. 302; xix. 197; xxii. 233.
- Winterslow, xix. 201; xxi. 346. Attack on coach by lioness, *Ib.* 349. House, burning of, *Ib.* 347. Manor, tenure of, *Ib.*
- Wireport, meaning of name, xxi. 63.
- Wishford, xix. 198. Ancient plate, xxi. 382.
- Witchcraft, belief in, xxii. 333.
- Wittenagemot, the, xxiv. 172.
- Withers, H., *don.*, xxi. 268.
- Wodnesbeorg, xxi. 63.
- Wolf, William le, xxiii. 286.
- Wolfe, General, xvii. 193.
- Woltrud. *See* Wulfthryth: *also* St. Wultrud.
- Women, reigning, their influence, xxiv. 31.
- Women's work in old times, xxi. 47.
- Wood, A., on St. Thomas's Church, Salisbury, xxiv. 29.
- Woodborough, Church heraldry, xxiv. 44.
- Woodcock, the, xxi. 232.
- Woodcuts Common, xxiv. 16.
- Woodford, xix. 203.
- Woodhouse, xxiii. 284.
- Woodlands, near Mere, xvii. 352.
- Woodpecker, the Great Black, xviii. 304. Great Spotted, 305. Green, 304. Lesser Spotted, 306.
- Wood-pigeon, the, xx. 158.
- Woods, the preservation of, xxi. 92.
- Woollen, modern burials in, xx. 189.
- Woolley, tithing of, origin of name, xx. 312.
- Wootton Bassett, xviii. 363, 372; xxiii. 120.
- Canon Jackson on, xxiii. 115. Meaning of name, *Ib.* 167. The Basset family, *Ib.*

- Hospital, 168. Stained glass, *Ib.*
 Jacob, Churchill, and Hyde families,
 169. Parliamentary elections, 170.
 Pot-walloppers, 172. Charters,
 173. Mayor's Sword of State,
 174. Church, *Ib.* Mural painting,
Ib.
- Wootton Rivers, visited by Society,
 1879, xix. 12.
- Words, archæology of, xvii. 258.
- Wordsworth, Bishop, xvii. 5, 20;
 xxiv. 3. *President of Society, Ib.*
 131. Address, *Ib.* 137. On the
 seals of the Bishops of Salisbury,
Ib. xxiv. 23, 220.
- Workaway Hill, xix. 40.
- Workshop Priory, xix. 222.
- Worms. *See* earthworms.
- Worsaae, Professor, xix. 58, *note.*
- "Worth," the suffix, xx. 25.
- "Wrath-money," xix. 310.
- Wraxall or Wraxhall, North, xix.
 206.
- South, xviii.
 273. Church heraldry, xxiv. 56.
 Manor house, visited by Society,
 1881, xx. 16; by Royal Archæo-
 logical Institute, 1887, xxiv. 31.
- Wren, the Common, xviii. 205. Fire-
 crested, 204. Golden-crested, *Ib.*
 Willow, 203.
- Wrest Park, xix. 225.
- Wright, G. R., F.S.A., on the law of
 treasure-trove, xix. 173.
- Wriothesley. *See* Wrothe.
- Writing, advantages and disadvan-
 tages of, xxi. 333.
- Writs, xxii. 2.
- Wrothe, *alias* Wriothesley, Sir
 Thomas, xviii. 31.
- Wroughton Church, visited by Society,
 1886, xxiii. 119.
- Wroughton family, the, xix. 111.
 George, xviii. 366.
- Wryneck, the, xviii. 307.
- Wulfhall, Mr. Nightingale on, xix.
 226.
- Wulfthryth or Woltrud, Abbess, xix,
 343.
- Wyld, Rev. E., xxiv. 28.
- Wyle, Bishop Walter de la, xxiv, 275.
 His seal (*illustr.*), *Ib.* 224.
- Wyly or Wylve, xix. 197. Ancient
 chalice (*illustr.*), xxi. 356, 383.
- The river, xvii. 282, 287; xx.
 21; xxi. 8.
- Wyvil or Wyville, Bishop, xx. 252;
 xxiv. 128. His seals (*illustr.*), *Ib.*
 231.
- Y, Wiltshire use of the letter, xviii.
 335; xxii. 227.
- Yarmbury, xvii. 287.
- Yatesbury, xix. 215. Church, xx.
 109.
- Sketch of parish of (*illustr.*),
 by Rev. A. C. Smith. Introduction,
 xviii. 319. Situation, 323. Roads
 and lanes, 327. Antiquities, 329.
 Name, 334. History, 340. Church
 and Rectors, 343. Great storm,
 357.
- Yatton Keynell, xix. 207.
- Yeomanry Cavalry, annals of the,
 xxiii. 212.
- Yerbury, Edward, xxiv. 341.
- York, William, xviii. 366.
- Young, Colonel, xviii. 367. John,
 xxiv. 343.
- Ytene, xxi. 354.
- Yunx Torquilla (Ornith.)*, xviii.
 307.
- Zeals House, xvii. 357. Visited by
 Society, 1877, *Ib.* 276.
- Zouche family, the, xxiv. 178.

11 JUL. 91









